

FEBRUARY 2024

Export Vehicle Application Guide



4X4 ACCESSORIES



PREFACE



Please note that whilst every effort is made to ensure the information contained in this book is accurate, ARB reserves the right to amend printing errors or incorrect information. There exist variations in vehicle models in different markets and timing of vehicle release. It is good practice to check local vehicle specifications against those in International markets.

Changes to vehicles or products may occur that may render a certain accessory unsuitable for a particular application.

Please exercise caution when selecting parts and note we have a range of tools to assist in selection; including product releases and fitting instructions available on

Australia ARB Online:

<https://online.arb.com.au/pos/login>

New Zealand ARB Online:

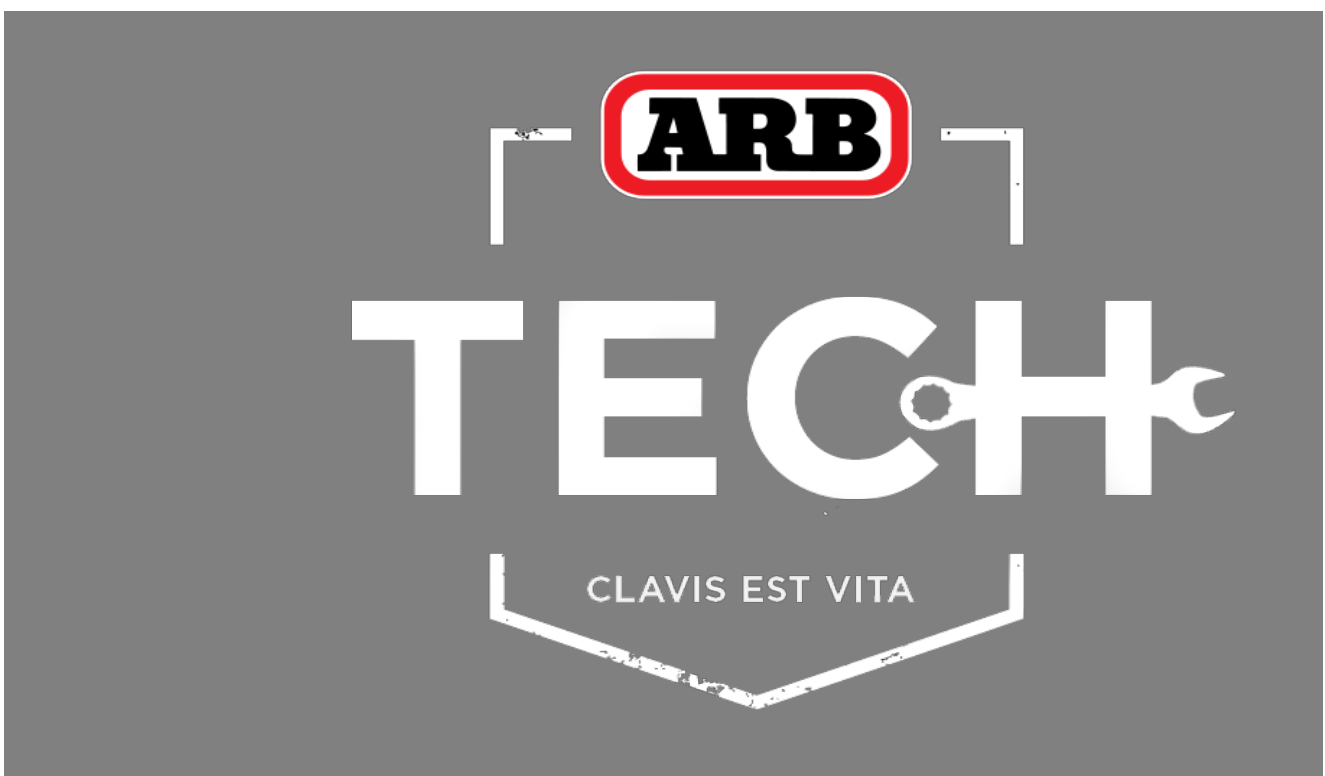
<https://online.arb.co.nz/pos/login>

Europe ARB Online:

<https://online.arbeurope.com/pos/login>

For further assistance the Export Technical team is available to assist.

Please contact assist@arb.com.au as required.





GENERAL ACCESSORIES CONTENTS

APPAREL AND MERCHANDISE
ARB BASE RACK MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES
ARB FLOOR MATS
ARB FRONTIER PORTABLE RANGE
ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
ARB SEAT COVERS
ARB SUNSHADES
ARB TOURING TENTS, AWNINGS, SWAGS & ACCESSORIES
BAR WORK ACCESSORIES
BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
BUSHRANGER RECOVERY EQUIPMENT
BUSHRANGER WINCHES & ACCESSORIES
CANOPY ACCESSORIES
CARGO GEAR
COMPRESSOR & TYRE REPAIR TOOLS
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
GENERAL ACCESSORIES
HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES
HI-LIFT JACKS & ACCESSORIES
INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES
IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
JERRY CANS & ACCESSORIES
LINX VEHICLE INTERFACE & ACCESSORIES
NAVIGATOR CARAVAN AND TOURING ACCESSORIES
OUTBACK SOLOUTIONS
PORTABLE FRIDGES & FREEZERS
RECOVERY EQUIPMENT
REVERSE CAMERA & MONITORING SYSTEM
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES
SHACKLES
SMITTYBUILT WINCHES & ACCESSORIES
SWITCHES
TOW BAR COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES
TRAYBACK TOOL BOXES
TRED OUTDOORS RECOVERY EQUIPMENT
TYRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM & COMPONENTS



CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

CHEVROLET

Chevrolet Silverado
Sierra (USA Model)
Suburban (USA Model)
Tahoe (USA Model)
Yukon (USA Model)

DODGE

Ram

FORD

Bronco MY21 On
Everest 2022 On
Everest 2015 To 2022
F250
F350
Maverick
Ranger 2022 On
Ranger 2011 To 2021
Ranger 2006 to 2011
Ranger (USA Model)
Raptor 2022 On
Raptor 2018 to 2022

GREAT WALL

Tank 2023 On
Cannon 2021 On
V200
V240
X200
X240

HOLDEN

Colorado
Colorado 7
Colorado to 2012
Old models
Rodeo 03 on
Rodeo to 2003
Trailblazer

HUMMER

H3

ISUZU

D-MAX 2021 on
D-MAX 2012 to 2020
D-MAX to 2012
MU-X MY21
MU-X 2013-2021



CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

JEEP

Cherokee
Cherokee KK
Grand Cherokee
JK Wrangler
JL Wrangler
JT Gladiator
TJ Wrangler
WK2
YJ Wrangler

LAND ROVER

County
Defender
Discovery
Range Rover

LEXUS

LX470

MAZDA

BT-50 2020 On
BT-50 2011 To 2020
BT-50 To 2011

MERCEDES

G-class
X-class

MITSUBISHI

Challenger 2009 to 2013
Challenger to 2005
Pajero Sport 2015 on
Pajero 2007 To 2015
Pajero 2000 To 2007
Pajero 1991 To 2000
Triton MR 19 on
Triton ML200 19 On
Triton MQ
Triton 2006 to 2015
Triton 1996 to 2006
Triton to 1996

NISSAN

Y62 Patrol
GU Patrol
GQ Patrol
MQ Patrol
Navara NP300 2021 On
Navara NP300 15-20
Navara D40
Navara D22



CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

NISSAN

Navara D21
Pathfinder R51
Pathfinder R50
Armada (USA Model)
Frontier (USA Model)
Pathfinder (USA Model)
Titan (USA Model)
Xterra (USA Model)

SUZUKI

Jimny 2018 on
Jimny to 2018
Grand Vitara
Sierra
Vitara
Equator (USA Model)
Sierra (USA Model)

TOYOTA

4Runner
FJ Cruiser
Fortuner 2015 On
Fortuner (USA Model)
Hilux 2020 On
Hilux Revo 2015 to 2020
Hilux 2011 to 2015
Hilux 2005 to 2011
Hilux 1997 to 2005
Hilux 1984 to 1997
Land Cruiser 300 Series
Land Cruiser 200 series 2015 On
Land Cruiser 200 Series 2007-2015
Land Cruiser 100 Series
Land Cruiser 80 Series
Land Cruiser 70 Series 2023 On
Land Cruiser 70 Series 2016 To 2023
Land Cruiser 70 Series 2007 To 2016
Land Cruiser 70 Series 1985 To 2007
Land Cruiser 60 Series
Land Cruiser 40 Series
Land Cruiser Prado 150
Land Cruiser Prado 120
Land Cruiser Prado 90
Tacoma (USA Model)
Tundra (USA Model)

VOLKSWAGEN

Amarok To 2022
Amarok MY23 On



ARB RESOURCES

ARB WEBSITES

Find Your Nearest ARB Store And Contact Details With The Links Below

ARB Australia

<https://www.arb.com.au/>

<https://www.arb.com.au/contact/find-your-nearest-store/>

ARB Europe

<https://arbeurope.com/>

<https://arbeurope.com/dealer-locator/>

ARB Latin America

<https://arblatinamerica.com/>

<https://arblatinamerica.com/dealer-locator/>

ARB New Zealand

<https://arb.co.nz/>

<https://arb.co.nz/arb-dealer-locator/>

ARB Thailand

<https://arb.co.th/>

<https://arb.co.th/dealer-locator/>

ARB USA

<https://arbusa.com/>

<https://arbusa.com/dealer-locator/>

ARB PRODUCT WEBSITES

Please Contact Your Local ARB If You Require Further Information Regarding The Below Products

Accessory Parts Listing - Bulkhead FK's, Compressor Piston SK, Purge Valve Kit, CKM Replacement Cap's

<https://www.arb.com.au/service-and-parts-manual-2/>

Air Locker Application Guide

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

Air Locker Service And Parts Manual

<https://www.arb.com.au/service-and-parts-manual-2/>

Apparel And Merchandise

<https://store.arb.com.au/>

BASE Rack

<https://www.arb.com.au/roof-racks-carriers/roof-racks/baserack/>

Compressor Parts Listing

<https://www.arb.com.au/service-and-parts-manual-2/>

Compressor Specifications

<https://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/6-07.pdf>

LINX

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

LINX Fitment Guide

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-fitment-guide/page/1>

LINX Installation Guide

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-installation-guide-15-04-20/page/1>

LINX Operation Guide

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-operation-guide-01-06-20/page/1>

OME

<https://www.arb.com.au/ome/>

ARB SPARE PARTS RESOURCES

Spare Parts For ARB Products, Please See The Links Below. If You Require Any Further Information, Please Contact Your Local ARB Store

ARB Jack Spares

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/3789833-jackmanual_fa-20200901/

BASE Rack Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/base-rack-spare-parts>



ARB RESOURCES

ARB SPARE PARTS RESOURCES

Spare Parts For ARB Products, Please See The Links Below. If You Require Any Further Information, Please Contact Your Local ARB Store

BP51 Spares Matrix

[BP-51 External Service Parts Matrix Version 1.5.xlsm](#)

Canopy Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-canopy-serv1/page/1>

Classic Fridge Spares

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arbfridgefreezer_servicemanual_20200207/page/1

Compressor Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-air-compressor-spare/page/1>

Elements Fridge Spares

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arbfridgefreezerelements_servicemanual_spare-parts-list/page/1

Horizon Lights Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-horizon-spare-parts-nov20/page/1>

Intensity Light Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/intensity-parts-and-accessories-jan-2021/page/1>

IQ Light Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/iq-spare-parts/>

Jumpstarter Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/jump-starter-spare-parts/page/1>

OME Application Guide

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/old-man-emu-international-application-catalogue-latest>

Outback Solutions Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-outback-draws-kitchen-spare-parts-list-mar-2021/>

Solis Light Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-intensity-solis-spare-parts-listing-nov-2021/>

Summit, Summit Sahara And Alloy Bar Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/summit-summit-sahara-and-alloy-bar-spare-parts/page/1>

Touring Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-touring-spare-parts-catalogue-june-2022/page/1>

Zero Fridge Spares

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-zero-service-manual-20220602/page/1>

ARB SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT RESOURCES

Please Refer To The Supplier Website For The Most Up To Date Product Information And Further Resources. If you require further information regarding any of the below websites/products, please contact the corresponding supplier

Bushranger 4x4 Gear

<https://bushranger.com.au/>

Hayman Reese

<https://www.haymanreese.com.au/home>

Hi-Lift

<https://hi-lift.com/>

IPF

<https://www.ipf-light.com/index.html>

Kaymar

<https://kaymar.com.au/>

Navigator

<https://navigatorgear.net.au/>

Safari

<https://safari4x4.com.au/>

Smartbar

<https://smartbar.com.au/>



ARB RESOURCES

ARB SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT RESOURCES

Please Refer To The Supplier Website For The Most Up To Date Product Information And Further Resources. If you require further information regarding any of the below websites/products, please contact the corresponding supplier

Smittybilt

<https://www.smittybilt.com/>

The Long Ranger

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

TRED Outdoors

<https://tredoutdoors.com/products/tred-pro>



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

- (217662) Board Shorts Dune ARB - Grey Size 40
- (217667-217668) Jacket Carbon Steel ARB - Grey Sizes XXS, XS
- (217742) Vest Blackout Compact ARB - Mens Size XXXXL
- (217766) Polo OME Ladies - Size 10
- (217780-27782) Hoodie Light Weight OME Ladies - Sizes 12, 14, 16
- (217818) Hoodie Shield ARB Black Mens - Sizes XXXXL
- (217836) Hoodie Shield ARB Grey Ladies - Size 12
- (217902/217903) Puffer Jacket Altitude ARB Mens - Sizes S, M
- (217945/217951) Jacket Carbon Steel ARB Mens - Sizes S, XXXL
- (217956-217958) Jacket Carbon Steel ARB Ladies - Sizes 14, 16, 18
- (217959/217961-217967) Vest Altitude Puffer ARB Mens - Sixes XS, M, L, XL, XXI, XXXL, XXXXL, 7XL
- (217976) Grill Masters Apron
- (2170009 - 15) MENS CORE TEE BLACK SML - 4XL
- (2170016 - 21) LADIES CORE TEE BLACK 8 - 16
- (2170022 - 28) MENS CORE TEE GREY SML - 4XL
- (2170029 - 34) LADIES CORE TEE GREY 8 - 18
- (2170035 - 41) MENS CORE TEE PETROL SML - 4XL
- (2170042 - 47) LADIES CORE TEE PETROL 8 - 18
- (2170048 - 54) MENS CORE HOODY BLACK SML - 4XL
- (2170055 - 60) LADIES CORE HOODY BLACK 8 - 18
- (2170061 - 67) MENS CORE HOODY GREY SML - 4XL
- (2170068 - 73) LADIES CORE HOODY GREY 8 - 18
- (2170074 - 80) MENS CORE HOODY PETROL SML - 4XL
- (2170080 - 86) LADIES CORE HOODY PETROL 8 - 18
- (2170087 - 93) MENS CORE CREW NECK BLACK SML - 4XL
- (2170194 - 99) LADIES CORE CREW NECK BLACK 8
- (2170100 - 06) MENS CORE CREW NECK GREY SML - 4XL
- (2170107 - 12) LADIES CORE CREW NECK GREY 8 - 18
- (2170113 - 19) MENS CORE CREW NECK PETROL SML - 4XL
- (2170120 - 25) LADIES CORE CREW NECK PETROL 8 - 18
- (2170131 - 36) TEE MENS 40SERIES SML LNGSLVE - 3XL
- (2170138 - 44) JUMPER WAFFLE KNIT SML PETROL - 4XL
- (2170145 - 51) JUMPER WAFFLE KNIT SML BLACK - 4XL
- (2170152 - 58) SHIRT NOMAD MENS SML MIDNIGHT - 4XL
- (2170159 - 64) SHIRT NOMAD LADIES 8 MIDNGHT - 18
- (2170165 - 71) JACKET ALTITUDE MENS S CHARCL - 4XL
- (2170172 - 77) JACKT ALTITUDE LADIES 8 CHARCL - 18
- (2170178 - 83) JACKET SPRAY MENS S BLACK - 3XL
- (2170185 - 90) JACKET SPRAY LDIES 8 BLACK - 18
- (2170191) BEANIE POMPOM UNISEX PETROL
- (2170192) BEANIE RIBBED UNISEX BLACK
- (2170221) TEE MENS DUSTY BLUE SML
- (2170222) TEE MENS BLACK SML
- (2170223) MENS SINGLET NAVY SML
- (2170224) MENS SINGLET BLACK SML
- (2170229 - 34) TEE MENS DUSTY BLUE M - 4XL
- (2170235 - 40) TEE MENS BLACK M - 4XL



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

- (2170241 - 46) MENS SINGLET NAVY 4XL
- (2170247 - 52) MENS SINGLET BLACKM - 4XL
- (2170265 - 71) FISHING SHIRT & NECK ROLL S - 4XL
- (217770) Cap Performance OME
- (217939) Cap Air Locker ARB
- (217977) Cap ARB Adventure
- (217992) ARB BLACK OUT PERFORMANCE CAP
- (2170126) CAP DESERT ARB
- (2170128) ARB STRAW HAT LGE
- (217725) OFF ROAD SOCKS 2 PACK L-XL
- (217726) OFF ROAD SOCKS 2 PACK M-L

MERCHANDISE

- (10100376) 22 Can Cooler Bag SII ARB 36x27x22cm
- (10500994) Optional Carbineer Shoulder Strap Suits (10100376) SII Cooler Bag
- (2170193) Espresso Cups, Twin Set
- (2170193) Twin Set Espresso Cups
- (2170194) Camper Mug With Lid
- (2170194) Camper Mug With Lid
- (2170195) Travel Coffee Cup
- (2170196) 550ml Drink Bottle, TwoLid Options
- (2170196) ARB Drink Bottle, 550ml
- (217321) Key Ring Diff Cover ARB
- (217519) Key Ring Air Locker - Silver
- (217734) Stubby Holder Cold As Steel Magnetic ARB
- (217753) Stubby Holder ARB
- (217771) Key Ring Bottle Opener OME
- (217811) Ice Mould, Gift Boxed ARB
- (217916) ARB Lanyard, Adventure Awaits
- (217938) Camper Tumbler ARB
- (ARB4206) Toastie Brander ARB
- (217734) COLD AS STEEL STUBBY HOLDER
- (217991) OME MT64 KEY RING
- (217321) DIFF COVER KEY RING
- (217423) FOURBY PLUSH TOY
- (217519) ARB AIR LOCKER KEY RING
- (217532) BLACK AIR LOCKER FLAG
- (217753) ARB STUBBY HOLDER
- (573294) ARB AIR FRESHENERS PK2
- (573295) ARB JIGSAW PUZZLE 100PCS
- (2170272) ARB SUMMER TOWEL
- (2170273) ARB PICNIC BLANKET

CANOPY ACCESSORIES

- (4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent
- (6600021L) Fly Screen LHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
- (6600021R) Fly Screen RHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
- (6600033) Mesh Screen Dual Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
- (6600034) Dog Mesh Screen Canopy Side sliding windows - Covers Open Section Of Window



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

CANOPY ACCESSORIES

(6600035) Mesh Screen Extra Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window

(6600038) Screen Square Hole Window Kit - Front Canopy Window

Please Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for Specific Vehicle Applications

Canopy Roof Racks & Roof Bars Are Also Available - Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for More Details

CARGO GEAR

(10100300) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Small

(10100330) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag (Medium)

(10100350) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Large

(10100360) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Back Pack - 25Ltr

(10100370) ARB Cargo Gear Cooler Bag

(10100374) ARB Cargo Divider 4pk – Suits Medium, Suits ARB Drawers

(10100375) ARB Cargo Divider 2pk – Suits Large, Suits ARB Drawers

(10100377) ARB Cargo Organiser PVC, Small, Suits ARB Drawers

(10100378) ARB Cargo Organiser PVC, Medium, Suits ARB Drawers

(10100379) ARB Cargo Organiser PVC, Large, Suits ARB Drawers

(10100385) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Swag Bag - Single

(10100388) ARB Tool Roll Bag, Removable Tool Pouches & Magnetic Wheel Guard Cover

(10100389) ARB Chainsaw & Accessory Storage Bag, Suits 20' Bar Length

(10100390) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Swag Bag - Double

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag, Suits Slide Kitchen Draw Module (RDK1355)

(ARB4209) ARB Toiletries Bag

(ARB4210) ARB Collapsible Hanging Organiser

(ARB4306) ARB TrackPack SIII 60L 2x4.5L Side Pockets, Wheel Bin Bag, R Tyre To 35" Mnt.,

(ARB4307) ARB Tailgate Bin Bag, 40L, H52cm x W44cm x D20cm, Inc. ARB Paint Protection Film

(ARB4308) Spare ARB Paint Protection Film, Suits ARB4307

(ARB4345) ARB Camp Kitchen Organiser

(CT02A) Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 1.8M

(LK01A) 45mm Track & Load Ring Set

(LR01A) Load Rings

(LT01A) 1200mm Aluminium Track

(RT06A) Ratchet Tie Down 50mm x 5m

(RT11A) Ratchet Tie Down 32mm x 3m

(RT12A) Ratchet Spare Tyre Tie Down 25mm x 1m, 3pc

COMPRESSOR & TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

ARB COMPRESSORS

(CKMA12) High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt

(CKMA24) High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt

(CKMP12V2) High Output Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case

(CKMTA12) Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt

(CKMTA24) Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt

(CKMTP12) Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air

(CKMTP24) Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air

(CKSA12) Compact on Board Air Compressor - Air Locker Activation only

BUSHRANGER COMPRESSORS

(55X12) Black Max Air Compressor

(55X23) Max Air III Compressor

(55X32) RV Air Compressor 12V



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

COMPRESSOR & TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

ARB COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

- (0740101) Adaptor 1/4 NPT Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
- (0740102) Adaptor JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
- (0740103) Adaptor Tee Fitting JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
- (0740104) Elbow JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Female 2 Pack
- (0740105) Adaptor 1/8 BSP Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
- (0740106) Adaptor Tee Fitting 1/4 NPT Male, Female, Female 2 Pack
- (0740107) Adaptor US Industrial STD Male To 1/4 NPT Male 2 Pack
- (0740109) 45 elbow JIC4(M) JIC4(F) 2PK
- (0740110) 90 elbow JIC4(M) 1/4NPT(M) 2PK
- (0740111) Hose coupling US STD JIC-4 1PK
- (0740112) Hose coupling US STD NPT 1PK
- (0740113) Hose coupling dust cap
- (0740114) 1/8 BSPP (M) To 1/4 Tube Push In (F) 2 Pack, To Connect A 6mm ARB Airline To A/Bags
- (0740201) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.3M Length
- (0740202) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.5M Length
- (0740203) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.0M Length
- (0740204) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.5M Length
- (0740205) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 2.0M Length
- (0740206) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length
- (0740300) Heavy Duty Pressure Line Kit, Suits Black 6mm & Existing Blue 5mm, No Hose
- (0770005) Air Locker Test Gauge, With 6mm Push In Fitting
- (0830001) ARB Pressure Control System/Kit
- (171301V2) ARB Hose Extension 7M V2, Suits (171302V2)
- (171302) Tyre Hose Kit For CKMA12 6m With Fittings
- (171302V2) ARB Pump Up Kit V2
- (171314) Remote Mount Hose Coupling Kit
- (171319) Compressor Air Filter Relocation Kit 1.2M Length
- (171328) ARB Inflation Accessory Kit
- (171503) ARB Manifold Kit CKMTA
- (171507) ARB Aluminium Air Tank 4L, 4 1/4NPT Ports, Inc. 2 x JIC-4 Male Fittings
- (180427) Wiring harness extension compressor switch
- (3501010) Universal Compressor Bracket
- (3501050) Universal Switch and Coupling Bracket, Recessed Mount
- (3501051) Universal Switch Coupling Bracket, Deep Recessed Mount
- (3501052) Universal Switch Coupling Bracket, Deep Recessed
- (3501055) Universal Switch Coupling Bracket, Flush Mount
- (73X12/P) Plugga Series 3
- (740108) Compressor blow gun US STD 1PK
- (ARB4297) ARB Inflation Case Black SII For Air Systems Gear
- (ARB505) ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator
- (ARB505PSP) Analogue Deflator Pouch Grey PVC
- (ARB506) ARB Air Pressure Gauge
- (ARB508) ARB Low Air Pressure Gauge
- (ARB510) ARB E-Z Deflator Digital Gauge
- (ARB510PSP) Digital Deflator Pouch Black PVC
- (ARB601) ARB Digital Inflator With Gauge



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

COMPRESSOR & TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

ARB COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

- (ARB605A) ARB Analogue Tyre Inflator
- (ARB606) ARB Tyre Inflator Wand
- (ARB607) ARB Tyre Inflator Coupling
- (ASK001) Airline Service Kit, Suits Existing Blue 5mm Only
- (V00041) Tyre Inflation Gun, Analogue
- (V00045) Blow Gun

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NON-VEHICLE SPECIFIC

- (4200010) Universal Tub/Tray Mount Battery Box - Can be fitted to Utes & Wagons
- (4200030) Mount Kit Suits 12" Auxiliary Battery Box (4200040) And Battery Tray (4200050)
- (4200040) Battery Box mount kit
- (4200050) Auxiliary Battery Tray, 12", Satin Black Powder Coat Finish
- (4300020) Universal Dual Battery Wiring Kit
- (4300030) Auxiliary Battery Box Kit, 10"
- (4300040) Aux Battery kit with battery box, loom and BCDC1225D
- (4300050) Aux Battery kit with battery tray, loom and BCDC1225D

Please see vehicle section for vehicle specific applications

PORTABLE FRIDGES & FREEZERS

Fridge/Freezers & Fridge Bags

ARB Classic Fridge

- (10801351) FRIDGE 35L CLASSIC SERIES 2
- (10801471) FRIDGE 47L CLASSIC SERIES 2
- (10801601) FRIDGE 60L CLASSIC SERIES 2
- (10801781) FRIDGE 78L CLASSIC SERIES 2
- (10900042) Transit Bag Canvas Classic Fridge 35L Series 2 Grey/Black, Inc. ARB Bottle Opener
- (10900043) Transit Bag Canvas Classic Fridge 47L Series 2 Grey/Black, Inc. ARB Bottle Opener
- (10900044) Transit Bag Canvas Classic Fridge 60L Series 2 Grey/Black, Inc. ARB Bottle Opener
- (10900045) Transit Bag Canvas Classic Fridge 78L Series 2 Grey/Black, Inc. ARB Bottle Opener

ARB Zero Fridge/Freezer

A Range Of AC Plug/Leads Are Available For Zero Fridges - Please Contact ARB for Further Information

- (10802361) Zero Fridge 36L Portable Fridge Single Zone
- (10802441) Zero Fridge 44L Portable Fridge/Freezer Single Zone
- (10802601) Zero Fridge 60L Portable Fridge/Freezer Single Zone
- (10802691) Zero Fridge 69L Dual Zone Portable Fridge/Freezer
- (10802961) Zero Fridge 96L Dual Zone Portable Fridge/Freezer
- (10900051) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 44L
- (10900052) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 60L
- (10900053) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 69L Dual Zone
- (10900054) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 96L Dual Zone
- (10900055) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 36L

ARB Elements Fridge

- (10810601) ARB 60L Elements Fridge (10900041) Transmitter

Fridge/Freezer Accessories

Fridge Slide

- (10900021) ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
- (10900022) ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 60 & 78 Litre Fridge Freezer



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE FRIDGES & FREEZERS

Fridge/Freezer Accessories

Fridge Slide

- (10900029) ARB Full Extension Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
- (10900040) ARB Fridge Slide Elements 60L
- (10900047) Zero Fridge Slide, Suits 44L (10802441) & 36L (10802361) Portable Fridge
- (10900048) Zero Fridge Slide, Suits 60L (10802691) & 69L (10802441) Portable Fridge/Freezers

Fridge Tie Down Kit & Mounts

- (10900010) ARB Fridge Tie Down System
- (10900038) ARB Fridge Tie Down Kit Elements 60L
- (10900039) ARB Fridge Solid Mount Kit Elements 60L
- (10900046) Zero Fridge Tie Down Kit

General Fridge Accessories

- (10900027) ARB Fridge Wiring Kit with Threaded Socket, 6mm x 6 Metre Wiring & Fuse
- (10900028) ARB Threaded Socket Surface Mount
- (10900031) Battery Clamp Kit Suits (10900029)
- (10900036) Additional Transmitter & Aerial for Remote Fridge Monitor
- (10900041) ARB Fridge App Connect Module
- (10900049) 15Ah Fridge Portable Power Pack ARB, Suits ARB Zero Range (Check Local Compliance)
- (10910076) ARB Fridge DC Cord and Cigarette Plug

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

- (10025) 5" Hitch Vice - 50mm Square Hitch Receiver
- (16090009) Safety Flag 0.6m Quick Release, Flag Pennant
- (16090010) Safety Flag 1.6m Quick Release, Square
- (16090011) Safety Flag 2m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
- (16090012) Safety Flag 2.5m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
- (217088) ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Black
- (217090) ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Silver
- (217362) ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Red
- (AHS54) 54mm Universal Hub Nut Socket
- (PBH000237) Donaldson 7" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
- (PBH000253) Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
- (PBH000254) Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3 ¾" Inlet)
- (PBH024256) Donaldson Adaptor 3.5" Snorkel To 3.75" Precleaner
- (Q10010) Quick Fist Clamps (2 in Blister Pack)
- (Q20020) Super Quick Fist Clamp x 1
- (Q30050) Mini Quick Fist Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
- (Q40010) Quick Fist Long Arm Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
- (Q50050) 3" Quick Fist Clamp x 1
- (Q60060) Quick Fist XL Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
- (Q80011) Quick Fist Go-Between Clamp

FIRST AID KITS

- (363010) Personal First Aid Kit - ARB
- (363011) Family First Aid Kit - ARB
- (363012) Snake & Spider Bite Kit - ARB
- (ARB4191) Emergency V - Safety Kit - ARB

TOURING ACCESSORIES

- (10500050) LED Headlamp (Forehead)



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

TOURING ACCESSORIES

- (10500060) ARB Adventure Light 600 Lumen LED 12V DC And 240V AC Rechargeable
- (10500073) ARB Horizon Flashlight, USB type C cable included
- (10500080) ARB Horizon Work Light, Smooth Dimming Control, USB type C cable included
- (10500130) ARB Aluminium Compact Camp Table
- (10500151) ARB Base Camp Chair
- (10500161) ARB Pinnacle Camp Chair
- (10500171) ARB Pinnacle Camp Table
- (10500200) ARB FirePit Collapsible unit
- (13X66) Bushranger Flexi Wheel Arch 50mm, 2 Arch Set
- (13X68) Bushranger Flexi Wheel Arch 80mm, 2 Arch Set
- (23X03K) Bushranger Bullnose Endcaps, Pair With Fittings, Suits Stepboards
- (23X11K) Bushranger Upswept Endcaps, Pair, With Fittings, Suits Stepboards
- (30X05K) Bushranger Standard Endcaps, Pair, With Fittings, Suits Integra Steps
- (30X06K) Bushranger Flat Upswept Endcaps, Pair, With Fittings, Suits Integra Steps
- (30X07K) Bushranger Bent Upswept Endcaps, Pair, With Fittings, Suits Integra Steps
- (30X08K) Bushranger Integra Step Pads With Recess & Fittings
- (30X09K) Bushranger Integra Step Pads Plain With Fittings
- (73X01/A) Bushranger Multi Tool, Black
- (81Z82C) Bushranger Caravan Steering Wheel Cover, Northern Wings, Spare Part
- (81Z88L) Bushranger Steering Wheel Cover, Plain Black, Large
- (91X02C) Bushranger Mudtamer Floor Mat Charcoal - Rear
- (ARB4200) ARB Sleeping Bag
- (ARB4201) ARB Compact Sleeping Bag
- (K0500LED) Kaymar Telescopic Work/Camp Light W/LED Suits Kaymar Rear W/Carriers
- (PBH000858) Pre Cleaner 4" Suits ARMAX

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

- (K6004) Kaymar LED Camp Light Suits K0500LED Telescopic Work/Camp Light
- (K6198) Kaymar Gas Strut Lock (Pair)
- (K6202) Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Ex Toyota 100 Series
- (K6203) Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Toyota 100 Series

HI-LIFT JACKS & ACCESSORIES

- (10100111) Jack Base, Suits ARB & Hi Lift Jacks
- (10100200) Hi Lift Jack and Off Road Base Bag
- (3500040) Hi Lift Jack Adaptor To Suit ARB Bull Bar
- (ARB203) Hi Lift Jack 48" 1050kg
- (ARB203NJC) Hi Lift Jack Neoprene Cover
- (ARB204) Hi Lift Jack 60" 1050kg
- (ARB303) Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 48" 1050kg
- (ARB304) Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 60" 1050kg
- (ARB403) Hi Lift Jack Patriot Edition 48" 3175.14kg, Blue Includes (HKR)
- (ARB404) Hi Lift Jack Patriot Edition 60" 3175.14kg, Blue Includes (HKR)
- (BL250) Hi Lift Bumper Lift Kit
- (FK1) Hi Lift Jack Service Kit
- (HKB) Hi Lift Handle Keeper Black
- (HKR) Hi Lift Handle Keeper Red
- (JM-R42-R) JackMate Multipurpose Accessory



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

HI-LIFT JACKS & ACCESSORIES

(LM100) Hi Lift Jack Lift Mate Wheel Adaptor
(LR200) Hi Lift Loc Rac Jack Mounting System
(ORB) Hi Lift Jack Off Road Base
(ORK) Hi Lift Jack Winching Kit
(RGJC) Hi Lift Jack Vinyl Cover
(TM700) Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
(TM-700) Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
(TM750) Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm
(TM-750) Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm

JERRY CANS & ACCESSORIES

(00950) Fuel Container 20L Red Plastic
(00951) Fuel Container 20L Yellow Plastic
(0810) Water Container Bung Plug
(0811B) 3 In 1 Water Container Spanner Blue
(0840) Water Container Screw Cap
(1002B) Plastic Water Container Tap
(1151) Jerry Can Metal Diesel 20L Olive
(1157) Fuel Container 20L Grey Plastic
(13300) Flexible Metal Jerry Can Pourer For Petrol
(23300) Flexible Metal Jerry Can Pourer For Diesel
(23355) Super Can Flexi Metal Pourer For Diesel
(300975) Jerry Can Holder 20L - Universal
(91151) Super Can 20L Diesel Olive
(JC1161) Jerry Can Metal Diesel 10L Olive
(JC2) Jerry Can Plastic Water Container 22L
(JC4) Jerry Can Metal Petrol 20L
(JC4S) Jerry Can Metal 10L Green
(JC4S) Jerry Can Metal Petrol 10L, Green
(JC5BL) Jerry Can Pourer Blister Pack
(W0974) Jerry Can Holder 10L - Universal
(W0995C) Jerry Can Metal Seal 3 pack
(W1095) Jerry Can Metal 5L Red
(W1097) Jerry Can Metal 20L Red

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(3500480D) ARB Patch Only Requires Wiring Loom (3500480) Suits V2 intensity
(3500810) ARB Auxiliary Wiring Loom Suits (AR40S, (1780500) & Pre-existing AR40C
(3500820) ARB Auxiliary Extension Loom, Suits (3500810, (AR40S) and pre-existing AR40C
(AR21FV2) ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
(AR21SV2) ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Spot Beam
(AR32FV2) ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
(AR32SV2) ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Spot Beam
(AR40CV2) ARB Intensity 40 LED Light Bar Combo V2
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness
(SJB21EUX2) ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round - Suits Euro Spec Vehicles only
(SJB21F) ARB Intensity Solis 21 Flood
(SJB21S) ARB Intensity Solis 21 Spot
(SJB36F) ARB Intensity Solis 36 Flood



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(SJB36S) ARB Intensity Solis 36 Spot

ARB MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

(ARMB) AR40 Pedestal Bar Mounting Kit

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit

(ARM476) 47.6mm Tube Mount

(ARM603) 60.3mm Tube Mount

(ARM761) 76.1mm Tube Mount

(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Kit

(ARMR) AR40CV2, AR40C/S Intensity Light Bar Roof Rack Mount Bracket

(DLSP10) M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB

(DLSP12) M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB

ARB CLEAR & COLOURED COVERS

(1780510) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER CLEAR 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500

(1780511) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER BLACK 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500

(1780512) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER AMBER 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500

(AR09) ARB Light Covers AR32 - Clear

(AR09SB) ARB Light Covers AR32 - Solid Black

(AR09TA) ARB Light Covers AR32 - Amber

(AR10SB) ARB Light Covers AR21 - Solid Black

(AR10TA) ARB Light Covers AR21 - Amber

(AR10TC) ARB Light Covers AR21 - Clear

(AR11SBV2) ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Solid Black

(AR11TAV2) ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Amber

(AR11TR) ARB Light Cover AR40 - Red

(AR11V2) ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Clear

(SJB21LENA) ARB Light Cover Solis - Amber

(SJB21LENB) ARB Light Cover Solis - Black

(SJB21LENC) ARB Light Cover Solis - Clear

(SJB36LENA) LENS COVER AMBER ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY

(SJB36LENB) LENS COVER BLACK ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY

(SJB36LENC) LENS COVER CLEAR ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY

ARB WIRING LOOMS

(35004) 40Driving Light Loom

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom

(3500470) Spare Switch Suits (3500440) Loom

(3500480) ARB WIRING LOOM V2 suits AR21 and AR32 lights

(3500810) ARB Auxiliary Wiring Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)

(3500811) ARB Light Bar V2 Wiring Loom DTP Single Plug

(3500820) ARB Auxiliary Extension Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)

(3500821) ARB Auxiliary 5m Extension Loom, Suits V2 Only (3500811), (AR40CV2)

(M002) 2 Headlight System High/Low Loom

(M004) 4 Headlight System High Beam Loom

(MHBP) High Beam Pick Up Loom

(SJBHARN) ARB WIRING LOOM SOLIS LOOM AND DIMMER

(SJBLINX) ARB INTENSITY SOLIS LINX PATCH (Converts Manual SOLIS Switch to LINX Touchpad)

(SJBSWOR) ARB SOLIS WIRING SWITCH (Bypasses Dim Control Functions to ON/OFF Only)



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

- (900DC) Driving Light 130 Watt
- (900XLSS2) IPF LED 900 Spot 12/24V 30W S2
- (900XLST2) IPF LED 900 Touring 12/24V 30W S2
- (900XSH2S) Xtremesport HID Spot Light
- (900XSH2T) Xtremesport HID Driving Light
- (WF11) 868/968 Loom With Mouse Switch

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

- (900/SS/CS) 130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
- (901XS/DSCS) Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
- (968CS) 55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

- (800DC) IP Rectangle Driving Lamp & Globe
- (816HCS) Back/Work Lamp Set Inc Loom

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

- (868CS) 55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF CLEAR COVERS

- (108CC) Clear Covers 108 Series
- (800CC) Clear Covers 800 Series
- (808CC) Clear Covers 808 Series
- (840CC) Clear Covers 840 Series
- (868CC) Clear Covers 868 Series
- (900CC) Clear Covers 900 Series
- (900XSCC) Clear Covers 900XS Series
- (930CC) Clear Covers 930 Series
- (940CC) Clear Covers 940 Series
- (968CC) Clear Covers 968 Series
- (COV108) IPF Cover 108 Series
- (COV800) IPF Cover 800 Series
- (COV808) IPF Cover 808 Series
- (COV868) IPF Cover White 868 Series
- (COV900) IPF Cover 900 Series
- (COV900XS) White Covers Suitable For (900XSH2S) & (900XSH2T)
- (COV940) IPF Cover 940 Series

IPF COLOURED COVERS

- (800CCA) Amber Covers 800 & 800XS Series
- (800CCB) Blue Covers 800 & 800XS Series
- (900CCA) Amber Covers 900 Series
- (900XSCCA) Amber Covers 900XS Series

IPF HEADLIGHTS & BULBS - Inserts only Applicable To RHD Vehicles

- (HB12100H9) H9 12 Volt 100 Watt Bulb

ARB MODULAR HEADLIGHT WIRING LOOM SYSTEMS

- (3500440) Driving Light Loom
- (M002) 2 Headlight System Hi/Low Loom
- (M004) 4 Headlight System Hi Beam Loom
- (MHBP) Hi Beam Pick Up Loom



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

IPF MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

(108UB) 108 U Bracket 39mm
(6X11HC) IPF H1 X Series High Performance 12V 65W
(6X71HC) IPF H7 X Series High Performance 12V 65W
(8161) IPF Work Light Single Full Kit
(8161B) IPF Work Lamp Only Bulk Packed
(9249FCK) IPF 100mm Fog Light Kit 55W
(9381FC) IPF 140mm Built In Fog 12V
(BR900XS) Lens Breather 900XS
(CR800XS) Lens Ring 800XS
(CR808) Chrome Ring 808
(CR900) Chrome Ring 900
(CR900XS) Lens Ring 900XS
(CR930) Lens Ring to Suit 930DC/930SC
(DLL8) Driving Light Lock Nut 8mm
(DLSP10) M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
(DLSP10) M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
(DLSP12) M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
(DLSP12) M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
(G900XS) IPF Grille Guard Suits 900XS HID
(HDW-RIGID76) Security Kit Suits AR32 & AR21
(HID-BALLAST2) IPF HID Ballast (900XSH2S) & (900XSH2T)
(HIDIV) IPF/OSRAM HID Ballast Pack
(IPFCAB) IPF Cast Base Nut and Washer
(IPFF2) Fuse IPF 2AMP
(IPFGHS) IPF H3 Globe Holder Spring
(IPFGHS4) IPF H4 Globe Holder Spring
(IPFLS) IPF Lens Reflector Retain Spring 900 Series
(IPFR25) IPF 25 AMP Relay
(IPFRB) IPF 800 Loom and Grommet
(IPFRB9) IPF 900 Series Loom and Grommet
(IPFRSC) Headlight Rubber Sealing Cap
(IPFS1) IPF Mouse Switch
(IPFUB68) U Bracket Black Suits 868/968
(LR800DC) IPF 800 Lens Reflector Assy Driving
(LR800XSDC) IPF 800XS Lens Reflector Driving Clear
(LR800XSH2T) IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XSH2T)
(LR808C) Lamp Body 808 Chrome
(LR808DC) IPF 808 Lens Reflector Assy
(LR816) IPF 816HCS Lens Reflector Assy
(LR900DC) IPF Lens Reflector Assy Driving
(LR900SC) IPF Lens Reflector Assy Spot
(LR900XS) Light Body 900XS Includes Loom
(LR900XSH2) Lamp Body 900XSH2S and 900XSH2T
(LR900XSH2T) IPF Lens Reflector Assy. Suits 900XSH2T
(LR900XSSC) IPF Lens Reflector Assy. Suits 900XS Spot and 901XS Spot
(LR930SC) IPF 930SC Lens Relector Assy



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

IPF MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

(LR968) IPF 968 Lens Reflector Assy

(S-950SRL) IPF 950SRL Super Rally DVR/Spot Combo Includes Loom

(WA18) IPF 24V Relay Suits S-950SRL

(WF10) 300W Loom With Mouse Switch

(XID-IVA-HIPF)HID Ballast Suits (800XSH2S/T)

ARB FOG LIGHTS REPLACEMENT BULB

(6821201B) H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb (Bullet Terminal) - Suits 6821201

IPF REPLACEMENT BULBS

(32X24) H4 12 Volt 80/60 Watt Fat Boy Bulb

(HB12055) H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb

(HB12100) H3 12 Volt 100 Watt Bulb

(HB12130) H3 12 Volt 130 Watt Bulb

(HB1265H9) H9 12 Volt 65 Watt Bulb - Suits 800/900XS Series Lights

(HB1265X11) H1 12 Volt 65 Watt Xenon Bulb

(HB1285) H3 12 Volt 85 Watt Bulb

(HB24130) H3 24 Volt 130 Watt Globe

(HH1211080) H4 12 Volt 110/80 Watt Bulb

(HH1211080) H4 12 Volt 170/100 Watt Bulb

(X71HC) IPF H7 X Series High Performance 12V 65W Bulb

BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

(NHSA175TC) 44.5-48mm (1.75") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket

(NHSA200TC) 49-51mm (2") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket

(NHSA250TC) 60-63.5mm (2.5") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket

(NHSA300TC) 75-77mm (3") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket

(NHW060A) Deutsch Double Adapton, Suits All Bushranger LED Lights With DT-06 Plugs

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BARS

(NHT055VLI) 5.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT130VLI) 13" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT170VLI) 17" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT205VLI) 20.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT245VLI) 24.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT280VLI) 28" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT320VLI) 32" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT395VLI) 39.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT435VLI) 43.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

(NHT510VLI) 51" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR CLEAR & ORANGE

(NHTA01CCLD) NHT Diffused, Clear, Suits VLI Series Single Row

(NHTA01CCLF) NHT Flood, Clear, Suits VLI Series Single Row

(NHTA01CORD) NHT Diffused, Orange, Suits VLI Series Single Row

(NHTA01CORF) NHT Flood, Orange, Suits VLI Series Single Row

(NHTA01CORS) NHT Pair of Orange Covers Spot

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR & LIGHT MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

(NHWA01L15) 1.5m Control Lead, Suits Intallation Of VLI Light Bars To Roof Racks

(NHWA01L30) 3.0m Control Lead, Suits Intallation Of VLI Light Bars To Roof Racks



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR & LIGHT MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

(NHWA01LNX) 4-Way LINX xonnector, suits Variable Series Lights, Not Variable Beam/colour

BUSHRANGER HID & LED

(NHX230VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Variable Series 9" VLI Kit, Pair Driving Lights & Wiring

(NHX180ACCLF) Protective Cover Clear, Flood To Suit NHX180 Lights

(NHX180VLI) Night Hawk 7" LED VLI Series Driving Light

(NHX180VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Variable Series 7" VLI Kit, Pair Driving Lights & Wiring

(NHX230ACBK-A) Protective Cover Black With Logos, To Suit NHX230 Lights

(NHX230ACCLF) Protective Cover Clear, Flood To Suit NHX230 Lights

(NHX230ACCLS) Protective Cover Clear, Spot To Suit NHX230 Lights

(NHX230VBP) Night Hawk 9" LED VBP Series Driving Light

(NHX230VBP-KIT) Night Hawk Variable Series 9" VBP Kit, Pair Driving Lights & Wiring

(NHX230VCT) Night Hawk 9" LED VCT Series Driving Light

(NHX230VCT-KIT) Night Hawk Variable Series 9" VCT Kit, Pair Driving Lights & Wiring

(NHX230VLI) Night Hawk 9" LED VLI Series Driving Light

¹Fitment to Ford Ranger PXIII, PXII, PXI, Mazda BT-50 2011 To 2020 and VW Amarok 2011 To 2022 may require 15/20/30/4 automotive 12V relay with diode or resistor for spike protection.

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK X-BAR

(NH1297) X-Bar Universal Licence Plate Light/Aerial Mounting Bar

(NH1297-B) X-Bar Universal License plate Light/Aerial Mounting Bar, Black

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK WIRING LOOMS & ADAPTORS

(NHWA02H20) Hi-Beam Adaptor HB3 plugs - suits various Models, compatible with Night hawk VCT, VPB, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intesity V2 Wiring

(NHWA02H21) Hi-Beam Adaptor HB3 plugs - suits various Models, compatible with Night hawk VCT, VPB, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intesity V2 Wiring

(NHW20VCT) Night Hawk VCT Wiring System

(NHW20VBP) Night Hawk VBP Wiring System

(NHW260D-A) 260W Wiring Loom With Deutsch Plug, Suits With/Without Brightness Control

INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES

(11671131) Lens To Suit 3500080 Indicator Kit

(3500070) Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor

(3500070) Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor

(3500080) Indicator Kit

(6821151L/R) Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style

(6821151L/R) Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style

(6821287) LED Combination Indicator Park Light Kit

LINX VEHICLE INTERFACE & ACCESSORIES

(7450121) Fridge Extension Aerial, Suits (10900041) Fridge Connect Module, Add 0.50hr Fit

(0830002) ARB Air Suspension Control Module

(180422) Wiring Harness Linx Relay

(180429) LINX 5 Metre Wiring Harness

(7450105) Linx Terminal Kit

(7450107) Linx Pressure Control Kit

(7450109) Linx Air Susp Iso Kit

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap, 2 Pack, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater, 12V Wired



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

LINX VEHICLE INTERFACE & ACCESSORIES

(7450124) Six-Channel Fuse Box 160mm x 93.7mm x 84.3mm

(LX100) Linx Vehicle Acc Interface

LINX VEHICLE MOUNTS

(7450106) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 1

(7450110) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 2

(7450111) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 3

(7450112) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 4

(7450113) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 5

(7450114) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 6

(7450115) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 7

Note- See below link for vehicle fitting specifics

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-operation-guide-01-06-20/page/1>

TYRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM & COMPONENTS

(10000011) ARB Speedy Seal Puncture Repair Kit

(10100010) ARB Speedy Seal Spare Cords (Box Of 50)

(170112) Universal Differential Breather Kit - allows fitment for up to 2 Differentials

(170113) Additional Tube & Fittings for 170112, Allows Fitment for up to 4 Assemblies

(171321) Pressure Supply Kit, 6mm, For Retro Fit To Existing Install

(73X31) Three In One Tyre Gauge With Deflator

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

(7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater, 12V Wired

(819105) TPMS Intergrated Display Standalone System No LINX

(819108) LINX TPMS Repeater System Trailer (Use when vehicle has interferences)

(819109) LINX TPMS Repeater Power Kit Trailer System

(820007) LINX TPMS External Spare Single Sensor Partner

(TPL) Tyre Lever 600mm

(TYPLS) Tyre Pliers Bead Breaker

(TYREP) Tyre Repair Kit with Tyrepliers, Levers & Puncture Repair Kit

(TYREPO) Tyre Pliers Puncture Repair Kit only

NAVIGATOR CARAVAN AND TOURING ACCESSORIES

(NAV007) Navigator Visor Buddy

(NAV008) Navigator Dash Board Buddy

(NAV014) Navigator Microwave Dish Buddy

(NAV018) Navigator Collapsible Laundry Buddy

(NAV021) Navigator Outdoor Storage Buddy

(NAV022) Navigator Sullage Buddy

(NAV023) Navigator Utility Buddy

(NAV024) Navigator Build It Seat Buddy

(NAV025) Navigator Build It Pocket Buddy

(NAV026) Navigator Build It Kids Pocket Buddy

(NAV027) Navigator Collapsible Bin Buddy

(NAV029) Navigator Pantry Wine Buddy

(NAV032) Navigator Mini Bin Buddy

(NAV034) Navigator Collapsible Wine Glass Buddy

(NAV036) Navigator Fire Wood Buddy

(NAV040) Navigator Shovel Buddy With Bag

(NAV043) Navigator Nowhere Flip Stool

(NAV048) Navigator Rake Head Attachment, Suits (NAV040) Shovel Buddy With Bag



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

NAVIGATOR CARAVAN AND TOURING ACCESSORIES

(NAV050) Navigator Dog Seat Buddy, No Leash Included

(NAV083) Navigator RV Step Combo, Fold Up With Bag

(NAV089) Navigator Kitchen Buddy, Inc. Adaptor Straps

(NAV2002) Navigator Awning Buddy - Twin Pack

OUTBACK SOLOUTIONS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CABRUN) ARB Outback Solutions Drawer System Cable Guide

ROOF CONSOLES ACCESSORIES

(BRC1) Roof Console Insert - Suits GME TX3200

(BRC2) Roof Console Insert - Suits Uniden

(BRC3) Roof Console Insert - Suits ICOM

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Hook

(BRCLEDF) Roof Console LED Assy - Front

(BRCLEDR) Roof Console LED Assy - Rear

(BTSLED) LED Light for Top Shelf

BAR WORK ACCESSORIES

(3500090) 47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket

(3500100) 35mm Clamp on Driving Light Bracket

(3500150) 47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket High Profile

(3500410) Warn XDC Control Box Bracket

(3500630) ARB Bar Flip Up License Plate Bracket Kit

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100/80

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700201/02) LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 100/80 & GU

(5711031/32) LHS/RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 80

(5750030) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - Wrangler TJ

(5750040) Spare Wheel Lock Nuts - Wrangler TJ

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

(10100020A) ARB Ultra Light Weight Snatch Block 9000kg

(10100111) JACKBASE Suits ARB Jack & Hi-Lift Jack

(10100112) Handle Keeper, ARB, Suits Hi-Lift Jack & Farm Jacks 48" & 60"

(10100380) ARB Strap Wrap - 85cm Adjustable with Sure-Grip Buckle

(1060001) ARB Hydraulic Jack

(19008) Hook To Suit (ARB202) Drag Chain

(19108) Spare Loop For Drag Chain (ARB202)

(3580020) MY21 Bronco Jack Bracket to suit ARB Jack 1060001 (1060001 not included)

(61X03) Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag

(61X04) Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag

(ARB2018) ARB Soft Connect Shackle 14.5T, Vehicles To 3.5T Synth. 12mmx12 Strand Rope

(ARB202A) Drag Chain 8mm x 5m

(ARB2091) ARB Snatch Block 7000kg

(ARB220) Recovery Damper Orange With Velcro & Pockets

(ARB230) Portable Rescue Tree Ground Anchor

(ARB4198) Water Crossing Cover ARB



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

- (ARB501A) Winch Pack Recovery Bag - Large
- (ARB502A) Snatch Pack Recovery Bag - Small
- (ARB503A) Small Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB705/720
- (ARB504A) ARB Micro Recovery Bag Series II
- (ARB509) Medium Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB710/715/725
- (ARB705) Snatch Strap 9m x 60mm x 8000kg
- (ARB710) Snatch Strap Heavy Duty 9m x 83mm x 11000kg
- (ARB715) Snatch Strap Super Duty 9m x 110mm x 15000kg
- (ARB720) Winch Extension Strap 20m x 55mm x 4500kg
- (ARB725) Winch Extension Strap 20m x 80mm x 8000kg
- (ARB730) Tree Trunk Protector Strap 3m x 75mm
- (ARB735) Tree Trunk Protector Strap 5m x 75mm
- (BSS10T) EBlack Snake 10m Snatch Strap Heavy Duty Rubber With Thimbles
- (GLOVEMX) Recovery Gloves
- (GLOVES) Winching Gloves
- (MHWB2) Magnum Hand Winch Bag Series 2
- (MHWSP) Magnum Hand Winch Shear Pin
- (MHWU/MHWTW/MHWRR) Magnum Hand Winch Including 20m x 11mm Cable
- (RK11A) Essentials Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
- (RK12A) Weekender Recovery Kit Series II For Off Road Vehicle Use
- (RK9A) Premium Recovery Kit Series II For Off Road Vehicle Use
- (RRK12) Kenetic 9M Rope, 30% Stretch, 12T Rated, Inc. Storage Bag Damper

¹Compatible with Hayman Reese tow bars however, should be checked on all other brands including ARB and Kaymar.

BUSHRANGER RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

- (158X22/A) Bushranger Std Recovery Hitch Dual Mount Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
- (58X22/B) Bushranger Extended Recovery Hitch Dual Mnt. Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
- (61X03) Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
- (72X04) Bushranger Exhaust Jack 75cm Lift
- (RJX01) Bushranger X Jack With Compressor Adaptor
- (RKS08) Bushranger Snatch Kit
- (RKS11) Bushranger HD Snatch Kit

TRED OUTDOORS RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

- (T2QP112) Tred Pro Quick Release Pins, 2 Pin Set, Suits 2 Boards
- (T2SP115) Tread Threaded Mounting Pins, 115mm Long
- (TGTLVLPKRD) TRED GT Levelling Pack – ARB Red/Grey
- (TGTWCRD) TRED GT Wheel Chocks – ARB Red
- (TLOARB) ARB Recovery Leash 1500mm
- (TMBP01) TRED Mounting Base Plate Twin
- (TPBAG) TRED PRO Carry Bag
- (TPMK) TRED PRO Mounting kit
- (TPMKBA01) Tred Mount Base Plate Adapt. Kit, Flat Mount, 2 Required To Use With 2 x (TPMK/TQRMK)
- (TPMKBA02) Tred Mount Base Plate Adapt. Kit, Side Mount, 2 Required To Use With 2 x (TPMK/TQRMK)
- (TPMKRH) TRED Pro Ratchet Handle
- (TREDGTBU) Tred GT Blue
- (TREDGTGG) Tred GT Gun metal Grey
- (TREDGTGR) TRED GT Fluro Green
- (TREDGTMG) TRED GT Military Green



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

TRED OUTDOORS RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

(TREDGTR) TRED GT Red
(TREDHDAQ) TRED HD Aqua
(TREDHDBR) TRED HD Bronze
(TREDHDFR) TRED HD Fiery Red
(TREDHDSI) TRED HD Silver
(TREDPROBB) TRED PRO Black Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPROBOB) TRED PRO Black Board, Orange Nodules
(TREDPROBU) TRED PRO Blue Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPRODS) TRED PRO Desert Sand Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPROGG) TRED PRO Gun Metal Grey Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPROGR) TRED PRO Green Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPROMGO) TRED PRO Grey Board, Orange Nodules
(TREDPROR) TRED PRO Red Board, Black Nodules

SHACKLES

(ARB2011) ARB Bow Shackle 10MM 1.0T Rated Type S
(ARB2012) ARB Bow Shackle 16MM 3.25T Rated Type S
(ARB2014) ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S
(ARB2015) ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S - PREMIUM
(ARB2016) ARB Bow Shackle 25MM 8.5T Rated Type S

ARB FRONTIER PORTABLE RANGE

(DT001BL30) 30LTR Frontier Diesel Portable Tank, Suits Fitment Under Ute/Tray
(WT001BK) Fixed Bracket
(WT001MG28) 28LTR Wash Station, Suits Fitment Under Ute/Tray
(WT001PK) Pouring Nozzle Kit, Suits (WT001MG28) Wash Station
(WT002BK) Quick Release Bracket

REVERSE CAMERA & MONITORING SYSTEM

(1430001) DVR Reverse Camera Mirror Kit, 9.66" Mirror & 1080P Cameras Front & Rear
(10600010) Reversing Camera & Monitor (Includes Rear Vision Mirror with LCD Screen, Camera & Wiring)
(10600011) Reversing Camera Loom - Suits (10600010)
(10600013) Hi-Res 5.6" LCD Screen - Suits (10600020), (10600021), (10600022)
(10600022) Multi View Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
(10600025) Extension Cable 5m - S-Video
(10600030) Trailer Camera Kit - Compatible With ARB Reverse Camera Systems
(1430003) Smart Reverse Beeper With Squarker Sound
(1430070) Series Mirror Camera Arm Suits (1430001)

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780385) BASE Rack Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB BASE RACK, MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES

BASE RACK

(1770010) ARB BASERACK 1835X1155
(1770020) ARB BASERACK 1545X1285
(1770030) ARB BASERACK 1835X1285



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB BASE RACK, MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES

BASE RACK

- (1770040) ARB BASERACK 2125X1285
- (1770050) ARB BASERACK 1255X1445
- (1770060) ARB BASERACK 1255X1155
- (1770070) ARB BASERACK 1255X1285
- (1770080) ARB BASERACK 1545x1445
- (1770090) ARB BASERACK 1835x1445
- (1770100) ARB BASERACK 965x1445

BASE RACK GUARD RAILS

- (1780010) GUARD RAIL FRONT 1/4 1155 SUITS 1770010
- (1780020) GUARD RAIL FRONT 1/4 1285 SUITS 1770020/30/40
- (1780030) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1835X1155 SUITS 1770010
- (1780040) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1545X1285 SUITS 1770020
- (1780050) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1835X1285 SUITS 1770030
- (1780060) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 2125X1285 SUITS 1770040
- (1780070) GUARD RAIL FULL 1835X1155 SUITS 1770010
- (1780080) GUARD RAIL FULL 1545X1285 SUITS 1770020
- (1780090) GUARD RAIL FULL 1835X1285 SUITS 1770030
- (1780100) GUARD RAIL FULL 2125X1285 SUITS 1770040
- (1780110) GUARD RAIL TRADE 1545 LONG SUIT 1770020
- (1780120) GUARD RAIL TRADE 1835 LONG SUITS 1770010/30
- (1780130) GUARD RAIL TRADE 2125 LONG SUITS 1770040
- (1780140) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1255X1155 SUITS 1770060
- (1780150) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1255X1285 SUITS 1770070
- (1780160) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1255X1285 SUITS 1770050
- (1780170) GUARD RAIL FULL 1255X1155 SUITS 1770060
- (1780180) GUARD RAIL FULL 1255X1285 SUITS 1770070
- (1780190) Guard Rail Full 1255x1445 Suits 1770050
- (1780400) BASERACK 3 CIRCUIT PREWIRED WIRING KIT
- (1780410) BASERACK WIRING KIT NO WIRES, PROVISION FOR 6 WIRES
- (1780600) GUARD RAIL TRADE 1255 LONG SUITS 1770060/70
- (1780620) WIRING REMOVAL / RESEALING KIT
- (1780630) Guard Rail Trade 2415 Long, Suits 1770120
- (1780640) Guard Rail Trade 2705 Long, Suits 1770130
- (1780650) Guard Rail Trade 2995 Long, Suits 1770140

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

- (1780515) ARB SLIMLINE LED LIGHT BRACKET, SUIT 1780500 WITH FRONT GUARD RAIL
- (1780270) BASERACK SHOVEL HOLDER, Suits 32.42mm Handle Diameters
- (1780390) BASERACK HEAVY DUTY AWNING BRACKET SUITS 2700 AWNINGS
- (1780420) BASERACK BRIDGE PLATE NARROW
- (1780430) BASERACK BRIDGE PLATE WIDE
- (1780440) BASERACK HORIZONTAL MOUNT NARROW
- (1780450) BASERACK HORIZONTAL MOUNT WIDE
- (1780460) BASERACK VERTICAL MOUNT NARROW
- (1780470) BASERACK VERTICAL MOUNT WIDE
- (1780480) BASERACK LIGHTBAR MOUNT, MOUNTS TO DOVETAIL
- (1780490) BASERACK LIGHTBAR MOUNT, MOUNTS UNDERNEATH BASE RACK



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB BASE RACK, MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

(1780520) ARB Baserack Aux Light, Suits ARB BASE, Classic & Other Branded Racks

(1780610) BASERACK ALLOY BLOCK SET, NUT AND BOLT KIT

BASE RACK VEHICLE SPECIFIC MOUNT KITS & DEFLECTORS

(1780500) ARB SLIMLINE ROOF RACK LIGHT

(1780200) BASERACK TIE DOWN (EYEBOLT X4)

(1780210) BASERACK TIE DOWN PAIR . SPRING LOADED

(1780220) BASERACK T-SLOT ADAPTOR (X1)

(1780230) BASERACK T-SLOT ADAPTOR (PAIR)

(1780240) BASERACK AWNING BRACKET FIXED

(1780250) BASERACK GAS BOTTLE HOLDER

(1780260) BASERACK AWNING BRKT QR QUICK RELEASE

(1780280) BASERACK HI-LIFT JACK HOLDER PREMIUM

(1780290) BASERACK JACK HOLDER HI-LIFT STANDARD

(1780310) BASERACK Recovery Track Bracket Required With (T2QP112 & T2QRMP)

(1780320) JERRY CAN MNT SNGLE VERTICAL

(1780330) JERRY CAN MNT SNGLE HORIZONTAL

(1780340) JERRY CAN MNT DBLE VERTICAL

(1780350) JERRY CAN MNT DBLE HORIZONTAL

(1780360) BASERACK ROLLER KIT SUITS 1155mm wide

(1780365) BASERACK ROLLER KIT SUITS 1285mm wide

(1780370) BASERACK RATCHET STRAP (3M)

(1780380) BASERACK SPARE WHEEL Y STRAP

(1780510) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER CLEAR 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500

(1780511) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER BLACK 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500

(1780512) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER AMBER 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500

(17900010) BASERACK GUTTER 6 LEG KIT H1, SUITS 1770010/30/40

(17900020) BASERACK GUTTER 4 LEG KIT H1, SUITS 1770020

(17900030) BASERACK GUTTER 6 LEG GU/76 H1, SUITS 1770010/30/40

(17900040) BASERACK GUTTER 4 LEG GU/76 H1, SUITS 1770020

(17900050) BASERACK GUTTER MOUNT KIT H2, SUITS 1770030/90/40

(17900060) BASERACK GUTTER MOUNT KIT H2, SUITS 1770020/70/80

(17900080) BASERACK DEFLECTOR UNI 1155, SUITS 1770010

(17900090) BASERACK DEFLECTOR UNI 1285, SUITS 1770020/30/40

(17900100) BASERACK DEFLECTOR, SUITS 1770080/90/100

(17921030) BASERACK MNT SUITS 4RUNNER 2010 ON 1545 SUITS 1770020

(17921040) BASERACK DEFLECTOR 4RUNNER 1545 SUITS 1770020 & 1791030

SWITCHES

(180209SP) ARB Switch Without Cap

(180210SP) Switch Cap Front Airlocker

(180211SP) Switch Cap Rear Airlocker

(180212SP) Switch Cap Compressor

(180213) Switch Cap Plain Universal

(180214) Switch Cap High Beam Symbol

(180215) Switch Cap Fog Lights Symbol

(180216) Switch Cap Driving Aux Lights Symbol

(180217) Switch Cap Rear Aux Lights Symbol



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

- (1802T) Switch Cap Tool
- (300VPR15SOLO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Intensity Amber
- (800HFJSOLNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Intensity Green PB
- (800HHLSOLNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
- (800HLC1SOLNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
- (800HLC7SOLNG) Switch LC70 07 On Horizontal P/Dash Intensity Green PB
- (800HPR12SOLNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Intensity Blue PB
- (800VFJSOLNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Intensity Green PB
- (800VHLSOLNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Intensity Green PB
- (800VLC7SOLNG) Switch LC70 07 On Vertical P/Dash Intensity Green PB
- (800VLC8SOLNB) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical USB Intensity Green
- (800VPR12SOLNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Intensity Green PB
- (900VFTSOLNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (900VHI15SOLNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (900VLC2SOLNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (900VPR15SOLNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical LRG Intensity Blue PB
- (901VRANGSOLCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Solis Intensity Cyan/Amber
- (A100LAMVSOLRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Gear Lev. LH Intensity Red/Amber PB
- (A100RAVSOLRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Gear Lev. RH Intensity Red/Amber PB
- (A200AVSOLO) Switch Amarok 10 To 16 Top Dash Intensity Red/Amber PB
- (A300ASOLO/LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Solis Intensity Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
- (A300ASOLO/MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Solis Intensity Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
- (A300ASOLO/RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Solis Intensity Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
- (ALSB1) ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Single - Suits Carling Switch
- (ALSB2) ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Double - Suits Carling Switch
- (ALSB3) ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Triple - Suits Carling Switch
- (C100VCOLSOLB) Switch Colorado RG 12-19/DMAX Vertical Intensity Blue PB (TBC On 20+ Models)
- (C200VCOLSOLB) Switch Colorado 08-12/DMAX 09-12/Rodeo 03-08 Blue
- (F100VRBTSOLB) Switch Ranger PXI 12-15/BT-50 12-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (I400VBT5021SOLWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Solis Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
- (I400VDMAX20SOLWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Solis Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
- (I400VMUX21SOLWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Solis Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
- (M100VPAJ1SOLB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (M100VTR1SOLB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (M200VPAJ2SOLB) Switch Pajero 15 ON Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (M200VTR2SOLB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (N100VDPPSOLGO) Switch D40 08-12/Pathfinder 05-12/GU 00-12 Intensity Green/Amber PB
- (N100VY6SOLGO) Switch Y61 13 On/Y62/X-Trail 07-13 Intensity Green/Amber PB
- (N200VNPSOLGO) Switch NP300 15+/Pathfinder 12+/X-Trail 14+ Intensity Green/Amber
- (T100VPR15SOLNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical SML Intensity Blue PB
- (T200HLC80SOLG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
- (T200VLC80SOLG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Intensity Green PB
- (T2QP112) Tred Pro Quick Release Pins, 2 Pin Set, Suits 2 Boards, Suits ARB Base Rack
- (T2QP162) Tred Pro Quick Release Ext. Pin Set, 4 Boards 2xSets Req'd Suits Base Rack

ARB OE SWITCHES

- (300VPR15AXO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Auxilliary Light Amber
- (300VPR15COMO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Air Compressor Light Amber



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(300VPR15FLOCO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Front Locker Amber
(300VPR15ITBO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Intensity Light Bar Amber
(300VPR15ITO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Intensity Amber
(300VPR15RLO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Rear Light Amber
(300VPR15RLOCO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Rear Locker Amber
(800HFJAXNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800HFJCOMNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800HFJFLOCNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Front Locker Green PB
(800HFJITBNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800HFJITNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HFJRLNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Rear Light Green PB
(800HFJRLOCNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB
(800HHILAXNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800HHILCOMNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800HHILFLOCNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Front Locker Green PB
(800HHILITBNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800HHILITNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HHILRLNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Rear Light Green PB
(800HHILRLOCNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB
(800HLC1AXNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800HLC1COMNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800HLC1FLOCNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Front Locker Green PB
(800HLC1ITBNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800HLC1ITNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HLC1RLNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Rear Light Green PB
(800HLC1RLOCNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB
(800HLC7AXNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7COMNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7FLOCNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Front Locker Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7ITBNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7ITNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Intensity Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7RLNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Rear Light Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7RLOCNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB P/Dash
(800HPR12AXNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(800HPR12COMNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(800HPR12FLOCNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Front Locker Blue PB
(800HPR12ITBNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(800HPR12ITNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Intensity Blue PB
(800HPR12RLNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Rear Light Blue PB
(800HPR12RLOCNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Rear Locker Blue PB
(800VFJAXNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800VFJCOMNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800VFJFLOCNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Front Locker Green PB
(800VFJITBNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800VFJITNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Intensity Green PB
(800VFJRLNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Rear Light Green PB



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

- (800VFJRLOCNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Rear Locker Green PB
- (800VHILAXNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
- (800VHILCOMNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
- (800VHILFLOCNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Front Locker Green PB
- (800VHILITBNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
- (800VHILITNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Intensity Green PB
- (800VHILRLNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Rear Light Green PB
- (800VHILRLOCNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Rear Locker Green PB
- (800VLC1AXNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
- (800VLC1COMNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
- (800VLC1FLOCNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Front Locker Green PB
- (800VLC1ITBNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
- (800VLC1ITNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Intensity Green PB
- (800VLC1RLNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Rear Light Green PB
- (800VLC1RLOCNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Rear Locker Green PB
- (800VLC7AXNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB P/Dash
- (800VLC7COMNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB P/Dash
- (800VLC7FLOCNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Front Locker Green PB P/Dash
- (800VLC7ITBNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB P/Dash
- (800VLC7ITNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Intensity Green PB P/Dash
- (800VLC7RLNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Rear Light Green PB P/Dash
- (800VLC7RLOCNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Rear Locker Green PB P/Dash
- (800VPR12AXNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
- (800VPR12COMNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
- (800VPR12FLOCNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Front Locker Green PB
- (800VPR12ITBNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
- (800VPR12ITNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Intensity Green PB
- (800VPR12RLNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Rear Light Green PB
- (800VPR12RLOCNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Rear Locker Green PB
- (8USBVFJB) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical USB Dual Blue
- (8USBVHILB) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical USB Dual Blue
- (8USBVLC1NB) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical USB Dual Blue
- (8USBVLC7B) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical USB Dual Blue P/Dash
- (8USBVPR12B) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical USB Dual Blue
- (900VFTAXNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
- (900VFTCOMNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
- (900VFTFLOCNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
- (900VFTITBNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
- (900VFTITNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
- (900VFTRLNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
- (900VFTRLOCNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
- (900VHI15AXNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
- (900VHI15COMNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
- (900VHI15FLOCNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
- (900VHI15ITBNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
- (900VHI15ITNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(900VHI15RLNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(900VHI15RLOCNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(900VLC2AXNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(900VLC2COMNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(900VLC2FLOCNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(900VLC2ITBNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(900VLC2ITNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(900VLC2RLNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(900VLC2RLOCNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(900VPR15AXNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15COMNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15FLOCNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15ITBNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15ITNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Intensity Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15RLNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15RLOCNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB LRG
(901VRANGAXCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Auxilliary Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGBATTNCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Battery Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGBEANCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Beacon Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGCOMCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Comp. Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGFLOCCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Front Locker Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGFOGNCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Fog Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGITBCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Intensity Light Bar Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGITCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Intensity Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGRBEPNCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Reverse Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGRLCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Rear Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGRLOCCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Rear Locker Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGRUNINCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Universal Cyan/Amber
(9USBVFTB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical USB Dual Blue
(9USBVHI15B) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical USB Dual Blue
(9USBVLC2B) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical USB Dual Blue
(9USBVPR15B) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical USB Dual Blue LRG
(A100LAMAXRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Auxilliary Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMCOMRO) Switch Amarok 10+ Left Gear Lever Air Compressor Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMFLOCRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Front Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMITBRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Intensity Light Bar Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMRLOCRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Rear Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMRLRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Rear Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMVITRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Intensity Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RAAXO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Auxilliary Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RACOMO) Switch Amarok 10+ Right Gear Lever Air Comp. Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RAFLOCO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Front Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RAITBO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Intensity Light Bar Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RARLO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Rear Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RARLOCO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Rear Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RAVITO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Intensity Red/Amber Combo PB



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(A200AAXO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Auxilliary Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200ACOMO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Air Compressor Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200AFLOCO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Front Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200AITBO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Intensity Light Bar Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200ARLO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Rear Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200ARLOCO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Rear Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200AVITO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Intensity Red/Amber Combo PB
(A300AAX /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Aux Light Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AAX /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Aux Light Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AAX /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Aux Light Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ABATT /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Battery Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ABATT /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Battery Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ABATT /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Battery Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ABEA /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Beacon Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ABEA /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Beacon Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ABEA /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Beacon Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ACOM /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Compressor Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ACOM /MB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Compressor Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ACOM /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Compressor Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300AFOG /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Fog Light Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AFOG /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Fog Light Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AFOG /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Fog Light Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300AINT /LB/BLC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Driving Light Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AINT /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Driving Light Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AINT /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Driving Light Top Dash Right Chrome
(A300AITB /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Light Bar Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AITB /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Light Bar Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AITB /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Light Bar Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300AREV /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Reverse Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AREV /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Reverse Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AREV /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Reverse Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ARL /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Light Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ARL /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Light Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ARL /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Light Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ARLOC /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Diff Lock Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ARLOC /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Diff Lock Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ARLOC /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Diff Lock Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300AUNIN /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Universal Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AUNIN /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Universal Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AUNIN /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Universal Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(C100VCOLAXB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(C100VCOLCOMB) Switch Colorado RG 12+/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(C100VCOLFLOCB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(C100VCOLITB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(C100VCOLITBB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(C100VCOLRLB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(C100VCOLRLOCB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(C100VCOLUSBB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(C200VCOLAXB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Auxilliary Light Blue
(C200VCOLCOMB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Air Compressor Light Blue
(C200VCOLFLOCB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Front Locker Blue
(C200VCOLITB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Intensity Blue
(C200VCOLITBB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Intensity Light Bar Blue
(C200VCOLRLB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Rear Light Blue
(C200VCOLRLOCB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Rear Locker Blue
(F100VRBTAXB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTAXB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTCOMB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTCOMB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTFLOCB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(F100VRBTFLOCB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(F100VRBTITB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(F100VRBTITB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(F100VRBTITBB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(F100VRBTITBB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(F100VRBTRLB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTRLB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTRLOCB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(F100VRBTRLOCB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(I400VBT5021AXWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Auxilliary Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021BATTNWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Battery W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021BEANWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Beacon W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021COMWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Compressor Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021FOGNWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Fog Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021ITBWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Intensity Light Bar W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021ITWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021RBEPNWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Reverse W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021RLOCWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Rear Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021RLWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Rear Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021RUNINWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Universal W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20AXWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Auxilliary Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20BATTNWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Battery W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20BEANWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Beacon W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20COMWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Compressor Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20FLOCWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Front Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20ITBWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Intensity Light Bar W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20ITWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20RBEPNWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Reverse W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20RLOCWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Rear Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20RLWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Rear Light W/BLUE Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20RUNINWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Universal W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20FOGNWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Fog Light W/Blue Vertical PB



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(I400VMUX21AXWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Auxilliary Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21BATNWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Battery W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21BEANWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Beacon W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21COMWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Compressor Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21FLOCWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Front Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21FOGNWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Fog Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21ITBWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Intensity Light Bar W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21ITWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21RBEPNWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Reverse W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21RLOCWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Rear Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21RLWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Rear Light W/BUE Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21RUNINWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Universal W/Blue Vertical PB
(M100VPAJ1AXB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1COMB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1FLOCB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1ITB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1ITBB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1RLB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1RLOCB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1USBB) Switch TRIT1 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(M100VTR1AXB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(M100VTR1COMB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(M100VTR1FLOCB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(M100VTR1ITB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M100VTR1ITBB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(M100VTR1RLB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(M100VTR1RLOCB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(M100VTR1USBB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(M200VPAJ2AXB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2COMB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2FLOCB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2ITB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2ITBB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2RLB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2RLOCB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2USBB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical USB Dual Blue
(M200VPAJ2USBB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On TR2 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(M200VTR2AXB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On TR2 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(M200VTR2COMB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On TR2 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(M200VTR2FLOCB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On TR2 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(M200VTR2ITB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On TR2 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M200VTR2ITBB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On TR2 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(M200VTR2RLB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On TR2 Rear Light Blue PB
(M200VTR2RLOCB) Switch Triton MQ-MR 15 On TR2 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(N100VDPPAXGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Auxilliary Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPPCOMGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Air Compressor Light Green/Amber Combo PB



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(N100VDPFPFLOC GO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Front Locker Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPFITBGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Intensity Light Bar Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPFITGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Intensity Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPFRJ45NL) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 RJ45 No Light
(N100VDPFRLGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Rear Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPFRLOC GO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Rear Locker Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6AXGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Auxilliary Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6COMGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Air Comp. Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6FLOC GO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Front Locker Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6ITBGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Intensity Light Bar Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6ITGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Intensity Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6RJ45NL) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 RJ45 No Light
(N100VY6RLBO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Rear Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6RLOC GO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Rear Locker Green/Amber Combo PB
(N200VNPAXGO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Auxilliary Light Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPCOMGO) Switch NP300 15+/R52 12+/X-Trail 14+ Air Comp. Light Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPFLC GO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Front Locker Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPITBGO) Switch NP300 15+/R52 12+/X-Trail 14+ Intensity Light Bar Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPITGO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Intensity Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPFRJ45NL) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On RJ45 No Light
(N200VNPFRLGO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Rear Light Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPFRLOC GO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Rear Locker Green/Amber Combo
(PANLC3) Switch Panel Toyota LC200 09/15 On, Suits 900 Series Switches
(SPFD100RAN) Switch Panel PXIII, PXII 15-21/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18-21
(T100VPR15AXNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15COMNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15FLC NB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15ITBNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15ITNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15RJ45NL) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical RJ45 No Light Small
(T100VPR15RLNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15RLOC NB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB Small
(T200HLC80AXG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB
(T200HLC80COMG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB
(T200HLC80FLC G) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Front Locker Green PB
(T200HLC80ITBG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(T200HLC80ITG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(T200HLC80RLG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Rear Light Green PB
(T200HLC80RLOC G) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB
(T200VLC80AXG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
(T200VLC80COMG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
(T200VLC80FLC G) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Front Locker Green PB
(T200VLC80ITBG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(T200VLC80ITG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Intensity Green PB
(T200VLC80RLG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Rear Light Green PB
(T200VLC80RLOC G) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Rear Locker Green PB



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(T8VFJRJ45G) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical RJ45 Green
(T8VHILRJ45G) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical RJ45 Green
(T8VHILRJ45NL) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T8VLC1RJ45G) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical RJ45 Green
(T8VLC1RJ45NL) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T8VLC7RJ45G) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical RJ45 Green P/Dash
(T8VLC7RJ45NL) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical RJ45 No Light P/Dash
(T8VPR12RJ45G) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical RJ45 Green
(T9VFTRJ45B) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical RJ45 Blue
(T9VFTRJ45NL) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T9VHI15RJ45B) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical RJ45 Blue
(T9VHI15RJ45NL) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T9VLC2RJ45B) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical RJ45 Blue
(T9VLC2RJ45NL) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T9VPR15RJ45B) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical RJ45 Blue LRG
(T9VPR15RJ45NL) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical RJ45 No Light LRG
(UNRNRJ45) Switch Universal Round RJ45 No Light
(UNRNUSB) Switch Universal Round USB
(UNRNVLT) Switch Universal Round Dual Volt
(UNROC500SW) Switch Universal Rocker 500 Series, Pad Print 37mm x 22mm
(UNROC600SW) Switch Universal Rocker 600 Series, Laser Etch 37mm x 22mm
(UNROC600USB) Switch Universal Rocker Dual USB, Blue
(UNROC600USV) Switch Universal Rocker Dual USB/Volt, USBx2 Voltx1 Blue
(UNROC600VLTB) Switch Universal Rocker Dual Volt, Blue
(UNROC600VLTG) Switch Universal Rocker Dual Volt, Green
(UNROC600VLTR) Switch Universal Rocker Dual Volt, Red
(UNSM800VLTD) Switch Universal Early Toyota Dual Volt Blue, Surface
(UNSM900VLTD) Switch Universal Late Toyota Dual Volt Blue, Surface

ARB FLOOR MATS

(0480114) LHD Toyota Tundra 22 On
(4080001) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 300 Series
(4080002) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser VX & Sahara 200 Series 07-12
(4080002A) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 200 Series 12-21
(4080002C) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser GXL Only 200 Series 07-12
(4080003) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 76/79 DC Current Body
(4080004) RHD Toyota Hilux Automatic DC Models 15 On
(4080005) RHD Toyota Hilux Manual DC Models 15 On
(4080006) RHD Toyota Prado 150 12 On
(4080007) RHD Ford Ranger Raptor 12-22 DC
(4080008) RHD Nissan Navara 15-19 Automatic DC Models Only
(4080008A) RHD Nissan Navara 15-19 Manual DC Models and 19 On Automatic DC Models
(4080009) RHD Mazda BT-50 21 On DC
(4080009A) RHD Mazda BT-50 11-21 DC
(4080010) RHD Isuzu D-MAX 21 On DC
(4080011) RHD Isuzu D-MAX 12-21 DC
(4080012) RHD Mitsubishi MR Triton DC



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB FLOOR MATS

- (4080014) RHD Dodge Ram 1500 DS 09 On Crew Cab
- (4080014A) RHD Dodge Ram 1500 DT 19 On Crew Cab
- (4080015) RHD Volkswagon Amarok
- (4080016) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 100 Series 98-07, Manual Seats Only
- (4080016A) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 100 Series 98-07, Electric Seats Only
- (4080017) RHD Nissan GU Patrol LWB ONLY
- (4080018) RHD Nissan GQ Patrol LWB Only
- (4080019) RHD Jeep JL Wrangler 18 On
- (4080020) RHD Suzuki Jimny 18 On AUTO Only
- (4080021) RHD Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 19 On
- (4080022) RHD GWM Cannon 21 On Automatic
- (4080022A) RHD GWM Cannon X Only 21 On Automatic
- (4080023) RHD Isuzu MU-X 21 On
- (4080024) RHD Toyota Fortuner 15 On
- (4080025) RHD Toyota FJ Cruiser 08-16
- (4080026) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 70 Series 16 On
- (4080027) RHD Ford Ranger 22 On DC Not XL Model
- (4080028) RHD Ford Everest 22 On
- (4080029) RHD Toyota Hilux 15 On Auto SC
- (4080030) RHD Toyota Hilux 15 ON Extra Cab
- (4080031) RHD Mitsubishi MR Titon SC
- (4080032) RHD Mitsubishi MR Triton Club Cab
- (4080033) RHD Mazda BT-50 21 On SC
- (4080034) RHD Mazda BT-50 21 On Single King Cab
- (4080035) RHD Isuzu D-MAX 21 On SC
- (4080036) RHD Isuzu D-MAX 21 ON Space Cab
- (4080038) RHD Ford Ranger 22 On SC
- (4080039) RHD Ford Ranger 22 On Super Cab
- (4080040) RHD Toyota Prado 120
- (4080100) RHD Ford Bronco MY21 On
- (4080101) LHD Toyota Land Cruiser 76 Current Body
- (4080103) LHD Toyota Hilux 15-22 DC
- (4080105) LHD Toyota Fortuner 15-22
- (4080106) LHD Toyota Fortuner 11-15
- (4080109) LHD Toyota Land Cruiser 200 Series 07-12
- (4080110) LHD Toyota Land Cruiser 200 Series 12-21
- (4080111) LHD Toyota Land Cruiser 300 Series
- (4080112) LHD Totota Tacoma 16-18
- (4080114) LHD Toyota Tundra 14-21
- (4090013) RHD Nissan Y62 Patrol

ARB SEAT COVERS - RHD ONLY

- (08500021) ARB Slip On Seat Cover Black Grey Series II
- (0850101CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS GX/GXL
- (0850101CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS VX
- (0850101CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS SAHARA ZX & GT SPORT
- (0850101CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 SUITS GX, GXL
- (0850101CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 SUITS VX, SAHARA



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB SEAT COVERS - RHD ONLY

- (0850101NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS GX/GXL
- (0850101NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS VX
- (0850101NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SAHARA ZX & GT SPORT
- (0850101NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 SUITS GX, GXL
- (0850101NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 SUITS VX, SAHARA
- (0850102CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 GX & GXL 07-21
- (0850102CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 SAHARA WITH HEAD SCREEN 08/15+
- (0850102CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 VX ALTITUDE 07-21, SAHARA 7-15
- (0850102CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 07-21 GX & GXL ONLY
- (0850102CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 07-21 VX, ALTITUDE & SAHARA ONLY
- (0850102NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 GX & GXL 07-21
- (0850102NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 SAHARA WITH HEADREST SCREEN
- (0850102NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 SAHARA, VX, ALTITUDE 07-21
- (0850102NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 07-21 GX & GXL ONLY
- (0850103CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 DC99+ SC99-16 BUCKETS WITH THIN HEADREST
- (0850103CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 76 99+ 78 08/12+ BUCKETS WITH THICK HEADREST
- (0850103CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 SC 09/16+ BUCKETS FACELIFT DESIGN
- (0850103CFC) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 SC 99-06/16 BUCKET & BENCH THIN HEADREST
- (0850103CFD) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 78 WORKM8 99-14 BUCKET & BENCH THICK HEADREST
- (0850103CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 DC 99+ THIN HEADRESTS RHD Only
- (0850103CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 76 99+ THICK HEADRESTS RHD Only
- (0850103CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 78 GXL TROOPCARR 08/12+ RHD Only
- (0850103NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 DC99+ SC99-16 BUCKETS WITH THIN HEADREST
- (0850103NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 76 99+ 78 08/12+ BUCKETS WITH THICK HEADREST
- (0850103NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 SC 09/16+ BUCKETS FACELIFT DESIGN
- (0850103NFC) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 SC 99-06/16 BUCKET & BENCH THIN HEADREST
- (0850103NFD) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 78 WORKM8 99-14 BUCKET & BENCH THICK HEADREST
- (0850103NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 DC 99+ THIN HEADRESTS
- (0850103NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 76 99+ THICK HEADRESTS
- (0850103NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 78 GXL TROOPCARR 08/12+
- (0850104CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ BUCKET SEATS
- (0850104CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ INTEGRATED HEADRESTS
- (0850104CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ DUAL CAB ONLY
- (0850104NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ BUCKET SEATS
- (0850104NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ INTEGRATED HEADRESTS
- (0850104NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ DUAL CAB ONLY
- (0850105CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 STANDARD SEAT
- (0850105CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 SPORT SEAT
- (0850105CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 BUCKET & BENCH SEAT
- (0850105CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 SUITS ALL MODELS
- (0850105NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 STANDARD SEAT
- (0850105NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 SPORT SEAT
- (0850105NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 BUCKET & BENCH SEAT
- (0850105NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 SUITS ALL MODELS
- (0850106CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09-05/21 BUCKETS SUITS ALL TRIM LEVELS
- (0850106CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 06/21+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL TRIM LEVELS
- (0850106CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09+ 5 SEATER (GX ONLY)



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB SEAT COVERS - RHD ONLY

- (0850106CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09+ 7 SEATER (ALL EXCEPT GX)
- (0850106NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09-21 BUCKETS SUITS ALL TRIM LEVELS
- (0850106NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 21+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL TRIM LEVELS
- (0850106NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09+ 5 SEATER (GX ONLY)
- (0850106NRA) NEOR SUITS PRADO 150 09+ 7 SEATER (ALL EXCEPT GX)
- (0850107CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-21 WITH LEVER
- (0850107CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-21 WITHOUT LEVER
- (0850107CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS RAPTOR 18+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL
- (0850107CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-22 NO ARMREST
- (0850107CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-22 WITH ARMREST
- (0850107NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS RNR PX2-3 BT 11-22 WITH LEVER
- (0850107NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS RNR PX2-3 BT 11-22 WITHOUT LEVER
- (0850107NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS RAPTOR 18+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL
- (0850107NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-22 NO ARMREST
- (0850107NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-22 WITH ARMREST
- (0850108CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL
- (0850108CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15-21 SERIES 1+2 REAR
- (0850108CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15-21 SERIES 3+4 REAR
- (0850108CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 21+ SERIES 5
- (0850108NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL
- (0850108NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15-21 SERIES 1+2 REAR
- (0850108NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15-21 SERIES 3+4 REAR
- (0850108NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 21+ SERIES 5
- (0850110CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX COLARADO BUCKETS SUITS ALL DC 11-20
- (0850110CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX COLARADO 11-20
- (0850110NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX COLARADO BUCKETS SUITS ALL DC 11-20
- (0850110NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX COLARADO DC 11-20
- (0850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX BT50 21+ DUAL/EXTRA CAB (STD BUCKETS)
- (0850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX BT50 21+ DUAL/EXTRA CAB (STD BUCKETS)
- (0850111CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX / BT50 21+ SC WITH INTERGRATED HEADRESTS
- (0850111CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX / BT50 21+ SC WITH INTERGRATED HEADRESTS
- (0850111CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX BT50 21+ WITH ARMREST. NOT SX OR XT
- (0850111CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX BT50 21+ WITH ARMREST. NOT SX OR XT
- (0850111NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX BT50 21+ DUAL/EXTRA CAB (STD BUCKETS)
- (0850111NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX / BT50 21+ SC WITH INTERGRATED HEADRESTS
- (0850111NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX BT50 21+ WITH ARMREST. NOT SX OR XT
- (0850112CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON MR SUITS GLX-R, GLX+, GLS ONLY
- (0850112CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON ALL MQ SUITS MR GLX, GLX-ADAS
- (0850112CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON MQ MR 15+ DUAL CAB ONLY
- (0850112NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON MR SUITS GLX-R, GLX+, GLS ONLY
- (0850112NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON ALL MQ SUITS MR GLX, GLX-ADAS
- (0850112NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON MQ MR 15+ DUAL CAB ONLY
- (0850113CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL Y62 13-21 SUITS ALL EXCEPT TI-L
- (0850113CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL Y62 13-21 WITH ZIP FOR ARMREST
- (0850113NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL Y62 13-21 SUITS ALL EXCEPT TI-L
- (0850113NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL Y62 13-21 WITH ZIP FOR ARMREST
- (0850114CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS RAM 1500 DS LARAMIE



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB SEAT COVERS - RHD ONLY

- (0850114CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RAM 1500 DS LARAMIE
- (0850114NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS RAM 1500 DS LARAMIE
- (0850114NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RAM 1500 DS LARAMIE
- (0850115NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS AMAROK 10-22 NOT ULTIMATE/ERGOCOMFORT
- (0850115NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS AMAROK 10-22
- (0850116CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 SUITS ALL BUCKET SEATS
- (0850116CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 SUITS ALL BUCKET SEATS
- (0850116CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 FULL BENCH SEAT WITH HEADRESTS
- (0850116CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 60/40 BENCH
- (0850116CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 50/50 BENCH
- (0850116CRC) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 FULL BENCH SEAT NO HEADRESTS
- (0850116NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 SUITS ALL BUCKET SEATS
- (0850116NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 SUITS ALL BUCKET SEATS
- (0850116NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 FULL BENCH SEAT WITH HEADRESTS
- (0850116NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 60/40 BENCH
- (0850116NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 50/50 BENCH
- (0850116NRC) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 FULL BENCH SEAT NO HEADRESTS
- (0850117CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL GQ 88-97 SUITS ALL EXPECT SERIES 1
- (0850117CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL GQ 88-97
- (0850117NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL GQ 88-97 SUIT ALL EXPECT SERIES 1
- (0850117NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL GQ 88-97
- (0850119NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS WRANGLER JL
- (0850119NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS WRANGLER JL SUITS 4 DOOR
- (0850119NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS WRANGLER JL SUITS 2 DOOR
- (0850120CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS JIMNY 18+
- (0850120CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS JIMNY 18+

ARB SUN SHADES

- (0860007A) Ford Ranger PX3 XLT Raptor With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860001) Toyota Landcruiser 300 Series With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860002) Toyota Landcruiser 200 To 15 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860002A) Toyota Landcruiser 200 15 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860003) Toyota Landcruiser 76/79 DC No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860004) Toyota Hilux 15 To 21 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860005) Toyota Hilux 21 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860006) Toyota Prado 150 18 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860007) Ford Ranger PX1/PX2 XL/XLT No Lane Assist Sensor
- (0860008) Nissan Navara 15 To 21 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860008A) Nissan Navara 21 On SL No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860008B) Nissan Navara 21 On ST/STX/Pro With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860009) Mazda BT50 12 To 20 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860011) Isuzu D-MAX 20 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860012) Mitsubishi Triton MR With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860013) Nissan Y62 Patrol 10 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860016) Toyota Landcruiser 100 98 To 07 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860018) Nissan Patrol GU Y61 97-10 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860019) Jeep JL Wrangler 18 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0860020) Suzuki Jimny 18 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB SUN SHADES

(0860021) Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 16 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(0860022) GWM Cannon 2021 On, With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(0860023) Isuzu M-UX 2012 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

TRAYBACK TOOL BOXES

(11500011) LHS Trayback Toolbox - ARB

(11500012) RHS Trayback Toolbox - ARB

ARB TOURING TENTS, AWNINGS, SWAGS & ACCESSORIES

ARB ROOF TOP TENTS

(802200) ARB Esperance Compact Hard Shell Roof Top Tent

(803103) ARB Simpson Tent III Tent & Annex Combo, Includes Shoe Pockets

(803300) ARB Flinders Roof Top Tent

ARB ROOF TOP TENT ACCESSORIES

(815101) ARB Flysheet - Simpson

(4100005) Roof Top Tent Mount Kit to suit Thule & Rhino Aero Roof Bars

(4100006) Roof Top Tent Mount Kit, Suits Thule Square Bar, Rhino Heavy Duty Bar

(804100) Simpson Annexe Series 3

(804200) ARB Esperance Annexe, Removable Zip On Room

(804401) RTT Ladder Extension - Required When Rack Height Is Over 2m

(804402) ARB Simpson III Shoe Pockets (Pair)

ARB AWNINGS

(814100) Awning 2500 x 2500

(814102) Aluminium Case Awning 2500 x 2500

(814200) Awning 2000 x 2500

(814300) Awning 1250 x 2100

(814406) ARB Awning With Light 2000 x 2500, Includes Light Installed

(814407) ARB Awning With Light 2500 x 2500, Includes Light Installed

(814408) ARB Aluminium Awning With Light 2500 x 2500

(814412) ARB Black Aluminium Awning With Light 2500 x 2500

(814414) ARB Black Aluminium Awning With Light 2000 x 2500

(814415) ARB Black Aluminium Awning With Light 3000 x 2500

ARB AWNING ACCESSORIES

(3700200) Awning Mounting Bracket Universal

(3721200) Awning Mounting Bracket Prado 120 02/03 On (For Trade/Touring Rack Only)

(803301) ARB Lighting (Dimmable) & Power System Suits ARB Roof Top Tents, Other Tents & Awnings With 25mm Tubing, 300 Lumens, 12V

(813102) Windbreak 2500 - Front

(813108) Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.5m x 2.5m

(813109) Deluxe Awning Alcove, Suits 2.5M ARB Awning

(813202) Windbreak 2000 - Front

(813208) Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.0m x 2.5m

(813209) Deluxe Awning Alcove, Suits 2.0M ARB Awning

(813300) Windbreak 1250 - Front

(813400) Windbreak 2100 - Side

(813401) Awning Mounting 'L' Bracket, Galvanised

(813402) Awning Mounting Bracket 50mm With Gusset

(814450) ARB Ensuite Room With Floor - Instant Shower Tent

(ARB4158A) ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs, 370mm, 4 Pack



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB AWNING ACCESSORIES

(ARB4159A) ARB Guy Rope Set, With Carabiner, 2 Pack

ARB SWAGS

(SDS102) ARB Single SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 900mmW x 800mmH

(SDS200) ARB Double SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 1400mmW x 850mmH

ARB SWAG ACCESSORIES

(10100385) Swag Bag - Single Swag

(10100390) Swag Bag - Double Swag

(10500140) ARB Stretcher Quick Fold, Suits ARB Single Swag

(10500181) ARB Double Swag Stretcher

(ARB4158A) ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs, 370mm, 4 Pack

(ARB4200) ARB Deluxe Canvas Sleeping Bag

(BSWAG) Boot Swag & Mat

(SW012) SkyDome Entry Mat, Suits Single and Double Swags, PVC

AWNING QUICK RELEASE KITS - TO SUIT ARB CLASSIC RACK ONLY

(813405) Awning Bracket Quick Release Kit 1

(813407) Awning Bracket Quick Release Kit 2

(813408) Awning Bracket Quick Release Kit 4

(813409) Awning Bracket Quick Release Kit 5

TOW BAR COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

(3600010) Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring Incl. ECU Req'd On (3600020/30/40/50)

(3600020) Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Flat Requires (3600010)

(3600030) Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 12 Pin Flat Requires (3600010)

(3600040) Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Large Requires (3600010)

(3600050) Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Small Requires (3600010)

(5700100) Bearing Kit For (5700252/21/2/5711221)/Pre-Existing 5700211/21/5711211/2/22

(5746) Chrome 50mm Tow Ball 3500kg rating

CRUISEMASTER TOWING ACCESSORIES

(18DDO35TPWF7/8KIT) DO35 Tow Pin Kit Inc. 7/8" Tow Pin, Tow Pin Cover And Fitment Tool

(18DDO35V3I) All-Terrain Coupling DO35V3PLUS Inc. Handbrake, Tow Pin & Cover, Bolts & Fit Tool

(18DDO35V3R) All-Terrain Coupling DO35V3PLUS No Handbrake, Tow Pin & Cover, Bolts & Fit Tool

(DO35) Security Lock (2022) Inc. Dummy Pin, Lock Chamber & Dust Cap, 2 x Keys

HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

(T04683) Tow Bar Anderson Plug Mount

(T04683) Tow Bar Anderson Plug Mount

(T04848) Reverse Park Sensor Override Switch

(T04916WP) Water Proof Trailer Harness

(T05012) Brake Harness FRT Battery

(T05013) Brake Harness FRT Battery With 30A Power

(T05014) Power Harness FRT Battery 30A

(T05015) Power Harness FRT Battery 50 Anderson

(T05550) Electric Brake Controller, Compact, Incompatible on Ford Models With AEB

(T05755) Interlock Tow Ball Replacement 50mm

(T05756) Tow Ball 70mm

(T05900) Guardian IQ Electric Brake Controller, Incompatible on Ford Models With AEB

(T05950) ACC Flat Side Tow Ball, Hang Sell Packaging

(T05951) ACC Flat Side Tow Ball, Card Packaging

(T08364) Hitch Step



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

(T11116) Hitch Box Cover 40 x 40mm

(T11117) Caravan Dual Level

(T21222) Interlock Removable Tow Ball Mount, To 2250kg, STD Length, For (T21196)

(T21226) Interlock Removable Tow Ball Mount, Up To 2250kg, Long Length (300mm)

(T21228) Interlock Adjustable Height Tow Ball Mount, Up To 2000kg, 5 Hole

(T21314) Tow Ball Mount For 70mm Tow Ball (T05756) 4500kg Rating

(T70207) Adjustable Ball Mount Up To 3500kg

HAYMAN REESE RPA OVERRIDE TAILS

(T04934) Tail 1200 12 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, RPA Override Most Vehicles

(T04935) Tail 1800 12 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, RPA Override Most Vehicles

(T04936) Tail 1200 7 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, RPA Override Most Vehicles

(T04937) Tail 1800 7 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, RPA Override Most Vehicles

(T04943) Tail 1200 7 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, Territory, Captiva & All Nissan

(T04944) Tail 1800 7 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, Territory, Captiva & All Nissan

HAYMAN REESE TAILS

(T04945) Tail 400 7 Pin Flat Plug Round Lead

(T04946) Tail 400 7 Pin Small Round Plug Round Lead

(T04947) Tail 400 7 Pin Large Round Plug Round Lead

(T04948) Tail 400 12 Pin Flat Plug Round Lead

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION KITS

(T712003) Kit Ball Weights 365-545kg 30" Spring Bars & Cast Head, Super H/D 1200lb

(T76002F) Kit Ball Weights 135-275kg 28" Spring Bars & Fabricated Head, M/Duty 600lb

(T76003) Kit Ball Weights 135-275kg 30" Spring Bars & Cast Head, Med Duty 600lb

(T78003) Kit Ball Weights 275-365kg 30" Spring Bars & Cast Head, H/Duty 800lb

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION KITS - NO SHANK

(T76003F-NS) Ball Weights 135-275kg 30" Spring Bars & Fabricated Head, No Shank

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANKS

(T50150) Weight Distribution Cast Shank, Standard

(T50151) Weight Distribution Cast Shank, 30mm Drop

(T50152) Weight Distribution Cast Shank, 95mm Drop

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANKS

(T50153) Weight Distribution Cast Shank, 160mm Drop

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION ACCESSORIES

(T08332) Hitch Park, Stores With Distribution Hitch On Trailer Drawer Bar

(T08333) Chain Extension Kit For Superseded 550 & 750lb Kit

(T08334) Sway Control Mount Kit for Superseded 550 & 750lb Fabricated Head

(T08335) Chain Bracket Assy Kit/Chain Extender For 600, 800 & 1200lb Kits

(T26002) Weight Distribution Dual Cam HP Sway Control

(T26003) Dual Cam HP Sway Control Bolt On Mount Kit

(T26660) Weight Distribution Friction Sway Control, Standard

(T26661) Friction Sway Control Bolt On Mount Kit Suit 3-6" Drawer Bar

BUSHRANGER WINCHES & ACCESSORIES

BUSHRANGER WINCHES

(RWC100S) Bushranger Covert Winch 10000lb - Synthetic

(RWC100W) Bushranger Covert Winch 10000lb - Wire

(RWR100S) Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Synthetic

(RWR100W) Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Wire



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER WINCHES & ACCESSORIES

BUSHRANGER WINCHES

(RWR120S) Bushranger Revo Winch 12000lb - Synthetic

(RWR120W) Bushranger Revo Winch 12000lb - Wire

BUSHRANGER WINCH ACCESSORIES

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(RWCA001) Wire Rope 10,000lb - 9.2mm x 28m

(RWCA002) Roller Fairlead - Suits 10K Wire Rope

(RWCA003) 10K Wire Rope Hook - Black

(RWCA004) Synthetic Rope Black - 10mm x 28m

(RWCA005) Hawse Fairlead - Covert

(RWCA006) 10K Synthetic Rope Hook - Black

(RWCA007) Covert Contactor - Albright BR88-1P

(RWCA008) 5m Hand Control Lead

(RWCA009) Hand Controller + Wireless Rec + Wiring

(RWCA010) Covert Wireless Relocation Kit

(RWRA002) Roller Fairlead Suits 10k/12k Wire Rope

(RWRA005) Revo 10,000lb Synthetic Hawse Fairlead With Mounting Hardware

(RWRA007) Pull Strap - Black With Yellow Logo

(RWRA008) Hand Controller - Wired +5m Lead

(RWRA009) Hand Controller - Wireless +5m Lead

(RWRA010) Control Box, Complete, Inc. H/W, Contactor, Wiring, Plug +Label

(RWRA012) 10.3mm x 25m Wire Rope 12k Winch

(RWRA013) 1/2 Clevis Hook, Suits 12k Wire Winch

SMITTYBILT WINCHES & ACCESSORIES

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(98510) Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch, 6.6HP, With Integrated Wireless Remote

**FORD****BRONCO (EXCLUDES RAPTOR)****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**

(3480010) Summit Winch Bar, 2021 On Models - Suits Parking Sensors 3 Hours

ARB ZENITH BARS**NON-WINCH BARS**

(3280010) Zenith Non-Winch Bar, 2021 On Models - Suits Wide Flare Models 3 Hours

(3280020) Zenith Non-Winch Bar, 2021 On Models - Suits Narrow Flare Models 3 Hours

¹Suits Parking Sensors And Adaptive Cruise Control²Suits ARB UVP (5480100) and Ford OE Under Panel**WINCH INTALLATION KITS**

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND**

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle, Pair, Includes Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Sx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Spot Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2T, 900XSH2S, 3500440) IPF HID Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

(901XSDSCS) Round, Pair, Includes Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB UVP

(5480100) Under Vehicle Protection 1 Hour

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACK**

(1770020, 17980010) 1545mm x 1285mm & Mount kit 1 Hour

¹Includes Wind Deflector²Suits 4 Door Models Only³Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

(5680010) ARB Rear Bar - Suits Wide Flares 3 Hours

(5680020) ARB Rear Bar - Suits Narrow Flares 3 Hours

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4480010) ARB Rock Sliders, 2021-2023 4 Door Models 1 Hour

(4480020) ARB Rock Sliders, 2021-2023 2 Door Models 1 Hour

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

**FORD**

Fitting Time

BRONCO (EXCLUDES RAPTOR)**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

(RDRF790) Rear Drawer With Roller Floor 845 x 790

(BRONFKIK) Bronco Fit Kit

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080100) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Ford Bronco MY21 On

(0850120CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS JIMNY 18+ RHD Only

(0850120CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS JIMNY 18+ RHD Only



EVEREST MY2022 On

FORD

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII

WINCH BARS

^{1-3,8}(3440600) MY22 Wildtrak, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, Up To 6 Park Sensors, OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

¹⁻³(3440630) MY22 Trend/Sport/Platinum, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Suits Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up to 6 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

¹⁻³(3440640) MY22 Ambiente/Trend/Sport, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Suits Up to 4 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO, 8/8-S/10/10S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S winches. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation

²(3501070) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional 0.5 Hours

³ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

⁴(3540240) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitment Incl. Lift Up No. Plate Bracket

⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.

⁶Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.

⁷Calibrations to be performed by a Ford Dealership

⁸Fitment of Large Diameter Tyres and/or Aftermarket Suspension May Affect Sensor Operation

ARB SAHARA BARS MKII

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

^{1-3,9}(3940600, 5100470, 3500810) MY22 Wildtrak, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube With Intergrated LED Driving Light & Wiring Loom, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tybe 76.2mm 6 Hours

^{1-3,9}(3940600, 5100480) MY22 Wildtrak, 4x2 & 4x4, Polished Centre Tube, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tybe 76.2mm 5.5 Hours

^{1-3,7}(3940630, 5100470, 3500810) MY22 Trend/Sport/Platinum, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube With Intergrated LED Driving Light & Wiring Loom, Suits Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up to 6 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm 5.5 Hours

^{1-3,7}(3940630, 5100480) MY22 Trend/Sport/Platinum, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Polished Centre Tube, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up to 6 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm 5 Hours

^{1-3,7}(3940640, 5100470, 3500810) MY22 Ambiente/Trend/Sport, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube With Intergrated LED Driving Light & Wiring Loom, Suits Up to 4 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm 5.5 Hours

^{1-3,7}(3940640, 5100480) MY22 Ambiente/Trend/Sport, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, With Polished Centre Tube, Suits Up to 4 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm 5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon, 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum, 10/10-S, VR EVO, 8/8-S/10/10S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S winches. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation.

²(3501070) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional 0.5 Hours

³ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

⁴(3540240) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitment Incl. Lift Up No. Plate Bracket

⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.

⁶Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.

⁷(6821440) Opt. Fog Light Mouse Switch, Suits Models Without OE Fogs Switch To ARB LED Fogs 0.5 Hours

⁸Calibrations to be performed by a Ford Dealership

⁹Fitment of Large Diameter Tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA292BL290, SA290CRK) Stealth bar, MY22 Everest Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Camera & Radar Housing Kit Suits 360 Degree Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights 6 Hours

(SA292BL290, SA290RHK) Stealth Bar, MY22 Everest Ambiente/Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Radar Housing Kit, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights 5.75 Hours

(SA295BL294, SA290CRK) Spartan Bar, MY22 Everest Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Camera & Radar Housing Kit Suits 360 Degree Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights 6.5 Hours



EVEREST MY2022 On

FORD

Fitting Time

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA295BL294, SA290RHK) Spartan Bar, MY22 Everest Ambiente/Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Radar Housing Kit, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6.25 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA292BL291, SA290CRK) Stealth Bar, MY22 Everest Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Camera & Radar Housing Kit Suits 360 Degree Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6 Hours

(SA292BL291, SA290RHK) Stealth Bar, MY22 Everest Ambiente/Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Radar Housing Kit, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	5.75 Hours

(SA295BL296, SA290CRK) Spartan Bar, MY22 Everest Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Camera & Radar Housing Kit Suits 360 Degree Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6.5 Hours

(SA295BL296, SA290RHK) Spartan Bar, MY22 Everest Ambiente/Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Radar Housing Kit, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6.25 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/everest-2019-onwards/>

WINCH INTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit

(3500410) Warn XDC Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

(SJBRELAY) Relay Patch Harness, Required When Fitting To Level 3 Headlights	

¹(3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹ (2840060) MY22 All Models Without Towing/Touring Pack Options, Front LHS 8,000kg ARB Rated	0.5 Hours

¹ (2840070) MY22 All Models Without Towing/Touring Pack Options, Front RHS 8,000kg ARB Rated	0.5 Hours

¹Not for use without ARB Bull Bar.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

ARB UVP

(5440300) UVP Panel Set, Steel, All Models Without Option Packs, Suits ARB Recovery Points	1 Hour

SmartBar UVA

(UP005BL005) Polymer UVA, Suits All Models Without Option Packs, Suits ARB Recovery Point	1 Hour

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4440280, 4440300) Everest MY22, All Models, Summit Protection Steps, Matt Black	1.75 Hours

ARB SIDE STEPS & RAILS

(4440290, 4440280) Everest MY22, All Models, Summit Side Steps & Rails, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm	2.25 Hours

Suitable for models equipped with side curtain air bags



EVEREST MY2022 On

FORD

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - 4x4 Only

(1770030, 17940090) Alloy BASE Rack, 1835mm (L) X1285mm (W), BASE Rack Mount Kit	3.5 Hours
(1770010, 17940090) Alloy BASE Rack, 1835mm (L) X1155mm (W), BASE Rack Mount Kit	3.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Mounting system replaces OE roof rails, some drilling required to attach mount points.

³For payload, Check accessory mass, Vehicle roof load rating & accessory load rating. Always remain within specifications.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKELS

(SS987HFD) MY22 2.0L & 3.0L All Models, Raised Air Intake, Diesel	1.75 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
¹ (7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
^{2,3} (7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then a 2 x (7450107) (PRV's are required)

²Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interruption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devices, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices.

³(7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boosting Signal Minimising Dropout

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT - (UNDER BONNET)

¹(4200050) Auxiliary Battery Tray

¹Battery weight/size limitations apply, Max. 23.5kg, size DIN75L.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

² (RD1045) Single Drawer	1.25 hours
² (RDRF1045) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.25 hours
(RFH1045) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.25 hours
(RF1045) Single Roller Floor	1.25 hours

DOUBLE

² (RD1045 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
² (RDRF1045 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
² (RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
² (RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
² (RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
² (RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
² (RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

^{3,4} (RD1045) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.25 Hours
^{3,4} (RD1045 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹ (RDTAB1045) ARB Roller Drawer Table - suits Roller Drawer Fixed Top only (EVER22FKIK) Everest Install Kit	0.5 Hours

**FORD****EVEREST MY2022 On****Fitting Time****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

^{2,3,4} (RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RD/RDRF/RFH1045), 0.25hr Fit EA	0.25 Hours
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1045 Drawers, 2 Pack	0.25 Hours
(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair	0.5 Hours
(10100371) Cargo Organiser, Small, suits Roller Drawer	
(10100373) Cargo Organiser, Large, suits Roller Drawer	
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁴RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁴ (RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	0.75 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.²Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.³RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.⁴3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**

^{1,2} (TAD124) 4x2 & 4x4 Everest MY22 Diesel, 120L Fuel Tank	2 Hours

¹Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition. DTE Recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted to the MY22.75 (06/22 On) Ford Everest.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replacement Fuel Tanks**

^{1,2} (TR97) 127L Diesel, Suits 5/2022 On Next Gen Ambiente, Trend, Sport, Platinum Models	2.5 Hours

¹Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition. DTE Recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted to the MY22.75 (06/22 On) Ford Everest.**ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

(4080028) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Ford Everest MY22 On

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8186SS) Ambiente 6/22+/Sport 02/23+/Trend 6/22+ & 7/22+, 2.0L 3" DPF Back Exhaust

**FORD****Fitting Time****EVEREST 2015 TO 2022****NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,5,6}(7440020) Everest 2015 To 2022 Ambient Models, Not Titanium Model, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(3540210) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection⁶(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020****Models with OEM Fog Lights**²(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours³(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring**ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**^{9,10,12}(3440570) MY19 on, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor Models, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours^{1,2,5,6}(3440510) Ambiente & Trend8 15 to 19 Non Sensor, Not Titanium Model, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours^{1,5,7,9}(3440530) Ambiente & Trend8 15 to 19 Sensor, Not Titanium Model, Tube 60.3mm 4.5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵(3540200) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control⁶(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit Required For Fitting (3440510)⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional⁸ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.⁹(3540240) Winch Install Kit Req'd To Fit Winch Ctrl. Box On (3440570) Inc. Ctrl. Box Mnt./Flip. No. Plate Brkt.,¹⁰Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.¹¹Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.¹²Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH¹³(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with OEM Fog Lights**²(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits 3440510, 3440530 1.75 Hours³(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits 3440510, 3440530 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits 3440510, 3440530, 3440570 1.75 Hours³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits 3440510, 3440530, 3440570 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for LED fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring**ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**^{1,4,6}(3940570, 5100310) Summit Sahara 19 On, Suits Sensor and Non-Sensor model, Tube 76.3mm 5 Hours

**FORD****Fitting Time****EVEREST 2015 TO 2022****NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest****ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**^{1,2,4,5}(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) 15 to 19 Sensor Model, Not Titanium Model, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours**Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**^{1,4,6}(3940570, 5100230) Summit Sahara 19 On, Suits Sensor and Non-Sensor model 5 Hours^{1,2,4}(3940420, 5100230) Everest 15 to 19 Sensor Model, Not Titanium Model 4.5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon3 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, VR EVO 10,10-s, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(3540200) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control 0.5 Hours³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to design⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection⁵(3540240) Winch Install Kit **Req'd** To Fit Winch Ctrl. Box On (3940570) Inc. Ctrl. Box Mnt./Flip. No. Plate Brkt.,⁶Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.⁷Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940420, 3940570****Models with OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours³(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA180BL186) StealthBar, 2016 To 2018 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models 3 Hours

(SA175BL175) Spartan Bar 2016 To 2018 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models, Lights Included 3 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA180BL187) StealthBar, 2016 to 2018 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models 4.5 Hours

(SA175BL176) Spartan Bar 2016 To 2018 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2/4x4 Models, Lights Included 4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Ford Everest 16-19

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/everest-2016-2018/>

Ford Everest 2019 On

<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/SA175-Everest-19-B.pdf>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(SA183-ZWK) Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit 0.25 Hours

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

**FORD****Fitting Time****EVEREST 2015 TO 2022****NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle, Pair, Includes Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2T x 2, 3500440 x 1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Cover Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWAO2H31) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits All Models, Add 5 Minute Fit Time

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**ARB Under Vehicle Protection**

¹ (5440220) Everest 2018 On, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040)	1 Hour
¹ (5440210) Everest 2015 To 2018, UVP Panel	1 Hour

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

SmartBar Under Vehicle Protection

(UP001BL001) Under Vehicle Armour, Standard, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On	1 Hour
(UP002BL002) Under Vehicle Armour, Suits ARB Recovery Point, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On	1 Hour

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

^{1,2,3} (T03152RW, T04828, TAIL) 07/15 On UA, Titanium/Trend/Ambient 4dr Wagon - 3000/300kg	2.25 Hours

¹Incompatible with vehicles fitted with OEM accessory rear skid plate.

²Price Includes 1200mm Tail

³Price Includes (T04828) ECU

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

⁵Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BAR, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - AMBIENTE, TREND &**TITANIUM MODELS SUITS OE SENSORS**

^{1,2,3,4,5,7,8} (KITEV) Bar, Twin Pivots Lights In Bar, LHS/RHS Carrier	6 Hours
^{3,4,5,6,7,8} (K4010-S) Rear Step Tow Bar, Twin Pivots, Lights In Bar	4 Hours
¹ (K8290L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits (K4010-S), Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K9000L/R) LHS/RHS Single Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K4010-S)	1 Hours

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT - AMBIENTE, TREND & TITANIUM MODELS

(K0190-KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - AMBIENTE, TREND & TITANIUM MODELS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - AMBIENTE, TREND & TITANIUM MODELS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut	
(K6327-LIGHTS) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)	

¹(K8290R) may require NP bracket.

²Suits alloy wheels.

**FORD****Fitting Time****EVEREST 2015 TO 2022****NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest****TOW BARS & REAR STEPS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - AMBIENTE, TREND & TITANIUM MODELS**³(K6326-KIT) Req'd, Reversing Camera Kit, Incl. Genuine Ford Camera, Orig. Camera Not Relocated 2 Hours⁴(K6163) Bump Stop, Required For Each Carrier/Jerry Can Holder On Trend & Titanium Models 1.5 Hours⁵(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd Where (K4010-S) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA⁶Tow bar rating 3,100/310kg.⁷(K6327-KIT) Light Kit Required, Suits Trend & Titanium, May require additional Fitting Time⁸Secondary camera fitment will require recalibration by Ford Dealer.⁹It is recommended Camera Kit be fitted at time of bar fitment.**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**¹(4440180, 4440200) Everest 15 On, Summit Protection Steps 1.75 Hours¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**^{1,2}(4440180, 4440190) Everest 15 On, Not Titanium Model, Summit Side Rails & Steps, Tube 60.3mm 2.25 Hours¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.²Suitable for Summit bar only.**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18F200) Everest 2015 On 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F200) Everest 2015 On 1.5 Hours

(35F200) Everest UA 2015 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**SAFARI SNORKELS****V-SPEC SNORKELS**

(SS984HF) Everest 08/15 On 3.2L Diesel and 2.0L YN2S engine, V-SPEC Snorkel 3 Hours

ARMAX

(SS984HP) All Models 15 On, 3.2L TDCi Diesel P5AT Engine, 2.0L Bi-Turbo 19 On Facelift 3.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS**¹(4300040) 12" Battery Box, Mounting Bracket Kit, (BCDC1225D) Charger & Wiring Kit 3.5 Hours**AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**¹(4200040) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 12" (330mm) Battery

**FORD****Fitting Time****EVEREST 2015 TO 2022****NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest****BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

(4200030) Mounting Bracket Kit, Suits (4200040)

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.**CARGO BARRIERS**

(CBFE17) Everest 02/17 On 0.75 Hours

(CBFE17HM) Everest 02/17 On Half Mesh 0.75 Hours

(CBFEV) Everest 10/15 On Half Mesh 0.75 Hours

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Ambiente & Trend 2015 On Models****DOUBLE**¹(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,3}(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,3}(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,3}(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

^{1,3}(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours¹(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours¹(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours**STACK**²(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer 1 Hour²(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2 Hours¹Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.²Must be stacked on a fix top module.³Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**⁴(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table 0.5 Hours

(MAE15FK) Ambiente & Trend 2015 On, Side Floor Kit 0.75 Hours

(MAE15IK) Roller Drawer Floor Extension Kit 0.5 Hours

^{1,2,3,5,6}(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945) 1 hour

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers 0.25 Hours

(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side 0.5 Hours

(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side 0.5 Hours

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

**FORD****EVEREST 2015 TO 2022****Fitting Time****NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest****ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**¹(TAD119) 4x2 & 4x4 Everest 15 On, 120L Fuel Tank 2 Hours¹Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8147SS) UAII/UA 3.2L, Ambiente, Trend 8/15 To 22, Titanium 8/15 To 18, 3" DPF Back Exhaust 1 Hour

**FORD****RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII****WINCH BARS**

¹⁻³(3440660) MY22, Suits OE Safety Features, Matt Black, Combar 4.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10S, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K winches. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation.

²(3501070) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

³ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

(SJBRELAY) Relay Patch Harness, Required When Fitting To Level 3 Headlights

¹(3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2840160) Front LHS, 8000kg Rated 1 Hours

¹(2840170) Front RHS, 8000kg Rated 1 Hours

^{1,2}(2840165) Recovery Point Fit Kit For No Bar

¹Suits ARB Bar or OE Bar (requires fit kit 2840165)

²Required for Fitment On Vehicle with No Bar

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

ASCENT CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC16C, CC16) Twin 3 Piston Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides 4.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS17C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows 4.5 Hours

(XCLS17A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 4.5 Hours

(XCLS17B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 4.5 Hours

(XCLS17D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 4.5 Hours

(XCLS17CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS79C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows 3.75 Hours

(CLS79A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 3.75 Hours

(CLS79B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 3.75 Hours

(CLS79D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 3.75 Hours

(CLS79CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CL79C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows 3.75 Hours

(CL79A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 3.75 Hours

(CL79B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 3.75 Hours

(CL79D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 3.75 Hours

(CL79CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

**FORD****RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****ARB BASE RACK****ASCENT CANOPY - All Ranger Models**

(1770030, 17940040, 4140090) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940040, 4140090) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770010, 17940040, 4140090) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(1770030, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940060, 4140140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

(1770010, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

ARB BASE RACK**Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(4140090, 4140095, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Roof Rack

(4140090, 4140095, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(4140140, 4140110, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Roof Rack 2 Hours

(4140140, 4140110, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack 2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent 0.25 Hours

INTERIOR LIGHT ACTIVATOR - RAPTOR Only

(4700060) Suits Classic Plus Canopies Only 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4740060) Tailgate Assist System - With Canopy. OE Tailgate Torsion Bar Must Be Fitted 0.5 Hours

(4740070) Tailgate Assist System - Without Canopy. OE Tailgate Torsion Bar Must Be Fitted 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE SEAL KIT¹(6178014) Tailgate Side Seals, Suits Ascent/Classic +/-Classic/Sportlid/HardLid on DC Chassis Models¹(6178102) Optional Lower Seal, Suits 617804 Tailgate Side Seals¹Kit is not required on Ford Models with OE Bedliner to suit OEN Lockable Roll Top. Kit is recommended to be fitted if OE Bedliner is removed or replaced with Sportguard. For best weather sealing solution, Tailgate Side Seals are required.**ARB HARDLID****HARDLID**¹(HLID02B) Base Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit and Standard Gas Struts 2 Hours¹(HLID02P) Premium Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit, Central Lock, Internal Light and Standard Gas Struts 2.25 Hours¹(4140138) J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket) 0.75 Hours¹(4140138) Required For Fitment, Where Not Already Existing J Brace/Tub Bracket is fitted**HARDLID KITS**

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit 1 Hour

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit & Hardlid Sportsbar 1 Hour

HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail 0.75 Hours

¹(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID02B) For BASE Rack Fitment

0.5 Hours

**FORD****RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON****Fitting Time****ARB HARDLID****HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)
- (1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)
- (1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)
- (1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder
- (1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed
- (1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed
- (1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

- (10058208) Dual Cab Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bar 0.75 Hours
- (10058183) Dual Cab Central Locking Kit - Optional on (HLID02B) 1.5 Hours
- (10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit - Optional On (HLID02B) 0.5 Hours
- (675045) Interior Light, Battery Operated - Optional On (HLID02B) 0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID****MUST BE COLOUR CODED - CC Is Colour Code PN**

- (SLVS14, CC17) Raptor MY22 2022 On, Dual Cab 2 Hours
- (4140138) J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket), Optional, Recommended For Weight Over 20kg 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

- (176014) Premium Upgrade Kit, Interior Light & Central Locking Functions, suits OE Sportbar 1 Hour
- ¹(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, Required For Sportlid Load Carrying Up To 25kg

¹Required with load carrying system to accommodate the fitting of Flinders roof top tent with Ladder (803300),(804403).**SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear**

- (176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours
- ¹(10058258) Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars 0.75 Hours

¹Compatible With 1200mm Cross Bars & 1255x1285 BASE Rack**SPORTLID - BASE RACK**

- (1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours
- (1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours
- (1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours
- (1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

ARB TUB ACCESSORIES

- (3540021) ARB Jack Bracket 0.75 Hours

ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES**BED RACK**

- (17940100, 4140138) Bed Rack & J Brace, Load Rating 150kg, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated 4.25 Hours

BED RACK CROSS BARS

- (1780660) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1252mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated 0.5 Hours

BED RACK BASE RACK

- ¹(1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm 1 Hour

¹Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS**

- (1780690) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories 0.5 Hours

BED RACK MOUNTS

- (1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair 0.5 Hours
- (1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts 1 Hour
- (1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suits Side Channels (2 Board Max), Pair Of Single Mounts (Up To 4 Boards), Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included). 0.5 Hours
- (1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each 1 Hour

BED RACK ACCESSORIES

- (270201) ARB Carry Case, Single

**FORD****RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON****Fitting Time****ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES****BED RACK ACCESSORIES**

(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long

(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACK CABRACK - Dual Cab Only**

(1770070, 17940080) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack 2.5 Hours

(1770060, 17940080) 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack 2.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****SINGLE**^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours¹(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

¹Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used**STACK**

(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 2.5 Hours

(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table 0.75 Hours⁵(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers 1 Hour**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355), 0.25hr Fit EA 0.25 Hours

(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair 0.5 Hours

**FORD****RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(MAP21FKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, No Tub Liner	0.5 Hours
(MAP21TLFKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, Tub Liner	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two, Dual Cab & Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁷The drawer system will not fit under the cassette for the Wildtrak roller cover. The Wildtrak tub liner is incompatible with the drawer systems. Removal of the roller cover and tub liner will accommodate the drawer system.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single (10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	1.5 Hours

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

**FORD****RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(3940550) Bumper Replacement, Suits OE Flares/OE Fogs/Tow Points/Underbody Shield 3 Hours

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle, Pair, Includes Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2T x 2, 3500440 x 1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Cover Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H31) Hi-Beam Adaptor

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

ASCENT CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC54C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Required To Fit Canopy To Raptor Model

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS01C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows 4.5 Hours

(XCLS01A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 4.5 Hours

(XCLS01B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 4.5 Hours

(XCLS01D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 4.5 Hours

(XCLS01CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4.5 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Required To Fit Canopy To Raptor Model

CLASSIC CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS68C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows 3.75 Hours

(CLS68A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 3.75 Hours

(CLS68B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 3.75 Hours

(CLS68D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 3.75 Hours

(CLS68CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Required To Fit Canopy To Raptor Model

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CL68C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows 3.75 Hours

(CL68A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 3.75 Hours

(CL68B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 3.75 Hours

**FORD****Fitting Time****RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE**

(CL68D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 3.75 Hours

(CL68CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Required To Fit Canopy To Raptor Model

¹(668PJ027) Wiring Patch Loom Kit Required For Ascent Canopy Fitment To PXIII Raptor Models**ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS****Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application**

(4140085, LB1250B1) Single, Front Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4140086, LB1250B1) Single, Rear Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

(4140085, 4140086, LB1250B2) Single, Front and Rear Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg

ARB BASE RACK**ASCENT CANOPY - All Ranger Models**

(1770030, 17940010, 4140021) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940010, 4140021) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770010, 17940010, 4140021) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(1770030, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940030, 4140070) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

(1770010, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(1770030, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940030, 4140040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

(1770010, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System 2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Classic and Classic Plus Canopies

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent 0.25 Hours

UTE LINER - DUAL CAB MODELS

(KUL2408) Raptor Model

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DUAL CAB MODELS

(10051688) Raptor Model

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4740050) Tailgate Assist System 0.5 Hours

(10053774) Tailgate Liner, Includes Fit Kit

(10056729) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2011 On Models

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - CC Is Colour Code PN

(SLVS01, CC17) Dual Cab Model 2 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176002) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V

(176102) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours

**FORD****RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022****Fitting Time****ARB SPORTLID****SPORTLID - BASE RACK**

(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACK CABRACK - Dual Cab Only**

(1770070, 17940020) T6, 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	3.5 Hours
(1770060, 17940020) T6, 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	3.5 Hours
(1770070, 17940070) T6 Wildtrack, 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Removal Of OE Roof Rails Required	3.5 Hours
(1770060, 17940070) T6 Wildtrack, 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Removal Of OE Roof Rails Required	3.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**ARB Roof Racks - Dual Cab Only**

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250 x 1120	3.5 Hours
(3800180, 3740020) 1330 x 1250, Steel Flat Rack, unsuitable for Canopy Application	3.5 Hours
(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330 x 1250	3.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity
(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX SNORKEL**

(SS986HP) MY19 On Model, 2.0L Bi-Turbo	4 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1 Hour
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1 Hour
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1 Hour
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1 Hour

DOUBLE

(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours

**FORD****Fitting Time****RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****DOUBLE**

(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

¹Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used**STACK**

(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.75 Hours
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	1 Hour
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355), 0.25hr Fit EA	0.25 Hours
(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair	0.5 Hours
(MAP21FKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, No Tub Liner	0.5 Hours
(MAP21TLFKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, Tub Liner	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two, Dual Cab & Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.⁷The drawer system will not fit under the cassette for the Wildtrak roller cover. The Wildtrak tub liner is incompatible with the drawer systems. Removal of the roller cover and tub liner will accommodate the drawer system.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**

(TAD119) 120L Tank Ford Ranger Raptor 2019 On 3.2L & 2.0L Diesel 4x2 & 4x4 Everest	2 Hours

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8176SS) Raptor X MY21.75 6/21 To 07/22 and Raptor 9/18 To 6/21, 2.0L 3" DPF Back Exhaust	1 Hour

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860007A) Sunshade Suits Ford Ranger PX3 XLT Raptor With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080007) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Ranger Raptor 12-22 DC
(0850107CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats, Suits Raptor 18 On All
(0850107NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats, Suits Raptor 18 On All

**FORD****Fitting Time****RANGER MY22****ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII****WINCH BARS**

^{2,3}(3440600) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Summit Bar, Winch Compatible - Suit 360 Camera, Up To 6 Park Sensors 5 Hours

^{1,2,3}(3440610) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport, Summit Bar, Winch Compatible - NOT 360 Camera Compatible, 4 Park Sensors 5 Hours

¹Does Not Suit Touring Pack (XLT, Sport) or Premium Pack (Wildtrak)

²XL Variant Requires Fog Light Switch (6821440)

³Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO,10, 8/8-S/10/10S & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S winches. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation.

⁴ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

ARB SAHARA BARS MKII**WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

²(3940600, 5100470, 3500810) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Summit Sahara With 20" Inserted LED Light Bar - Suits 360 Camera, Up To 6 Park Sensors 5.25 Hours

(3940610, 5100470, 3500810) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Summit Sahara With 20" Inserted LED Light Bar - NOT 360 Camera Compatible, 4 Park Sensors 5 Hours

²(3940600, 5100480) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Summit Sahara With Polished Centre Tube -Suits 360 Camera, Up To 6 Park Sensors 5.25 Hours

^{1,2}(3940610, 5100480) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Summit Sahara With Polished Centre Tube -NOT 360 Camera Compatible, 4 Park Sensors 5 Hours

¹Does Not Suit Touring Pack (XLT, Sport) or Premium Pack (Wildtrak)

²XL Variant Requires Fog Light Switch (6821440)

³Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10S & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S winches. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation.

⁴ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS**WINCH BARS**

^{1,2}(3440620) MY22 All, Suits Sensor/Non-Sensor/Camera/Non-Camera/Adaptive Cruise Control 4 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S winches. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation.

²(3540390) Camera Relocation Kit, Required For Vehicles With Forward Facing Camera

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440620**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**WINCH BARS**

(SA292BL291, SA290CRK, SA290FLK) Stealth Bar, Winch Compatible - Suits up to 6 Front Sensors. NOT XL/XLS Models 6 Hours

(SA292BL291, SA290RK, SA290FLK) Stealth Bar, Winch Compatible - Suits up To 6 Front Sensors. NOT XL/Wildtrak Models 5.75 Hours

(SA290BL291, SA290RK) Stealth Bar, Winch Compatible - NO Front Sensors. XL Model Only 4.75 Hours

(SA295BL296, SA290CRK) Spartan Bar, Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Font Sensors 6 Hours

(SA295BL296, SA290RK) Spartan Bar, Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors 6 Hours

(SA294BL296, SA290RK, 6821440) Spartan Bar, Winch Compatible - XL Model Only. Not Front Sensor Or 3.0L Engine Compatible 6 Hours

(SA292CL290, SA290CRK, SA290FLK) Stealth Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors 5.75 Hours

(SA292BL290, SA290RK, SA290FLK) Stealth Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors 5.75 Hours

(SA290BL290, SA290RK) Stealth Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - NOT Front sensor or 3.0L Engine Compatible 5.25 Hours

(SA295BL294, SA290CRK) Spartan Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors 6.5 Hours

**FORD****Fitting Time****RANGER MY22****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****WINCH BARS**

(SA295BL294, SA290RK) Spartan Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors 6.5 Hours

(SA294BL294, SA290RK, 6821440) Spartan Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - XL Model Only. NOT Front Sensor Or 3.0L Engine Compatible 6.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Stealth Bars

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-stealthbar-suit-my22-ford-ranger/page/1>

Spartan Bars

<https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-spartanbar-suit-my22-ford-ranger/page/1>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

(SJBRELAY) Relay Patch Harness, Required When Fitting To Level 3 Headlights

¹(3540380) Patch Harness. Driving Light, High Beam Signal, May be required where an ARB Bull Bar Or Spartan Bar is not fitted.

Req'd when Fitting Halogen Headlights or LED Matrix when No ARB/Spartan Bar is fitted. Required for Stealthbar to be compatible with SJBHARNFRD

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle, Pair, Includes Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2T x 2, 3500440 x 1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Cover Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS¹(2840060) Front LHS, 8000kg Rated 0.5 Hours¹(2840070) Front RHS, 8000kg Rated 0.5 Hours³(2840080) Rear LHS/RHS 8000kg Rated 0.5 Hours²(2840090) Rear LHS 8000kg Rated 0.5 Hours²(2840100) Rear RHS 8000kg Rated 0.5 Hours^{2,4}(2840180) Rear RHS 8000kg Rated 0.5 Hours^{2,4}(2840190) Rear LHS 8000kg Rated 0.5 Hours¹Can Only Be Fitted To ARB Bull Bar²Can Only Be Fitted With OE Tow Bar³Can Only Be Fitted With ARB Rear Bar⁴Can Not Be Fitted To ARB RSTB (5640210) Or Models With Rear Tub & Bumper**UVP****ARB Under Vehicle Protection**¹(5440300) Steel, ARB Brand UVP 1 Hour



RANGER MY22

FORD

Fitting Time

UVP

SmartBar Under Vehicle Armour

¹(UP005BL005) Polymer ARB Brand UVA, Suits All Models, Compatible With OE Bumper & ARB Bull Bars, Unsuitable On Raptor 1 Hour

¹Suits ARB Recovery Points

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC16C, CC16) Ascent Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows, Suits All Ranger Models Inc Raptor 4.5 Hours

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent 0.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS15C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Lift up Windows 4.5 Hours

(XCLS15A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 4.5 Hours

(XCLS15B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 4.5 Hours

(XCLS15D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 4.5 Hours

(XCLS15CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4.5 Hours

Only XL/XLT Models

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS17A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 4.5 Hours

(XCLS17B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows 4.5 Hours

(XCLS17D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows 4.5 Hours

(XCLS17C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4.5 Hours

(XCLS17CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS77C, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Lift-Up Windows 4 Hours

(CLS77A, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 4 Hours

(CLS77B, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 4 Hours

(CLS77D, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 4 Hours

(CLS77CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4 Hours

Only XL/XLT Models

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CL77C, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Lift-Up Windows 4 Hours

(CL77A, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows 4 Hours

(CL77B, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window 4 Hours

(CL77D, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window 4 Hours

(CL77CA) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4 Hours

Only XL/XLT Models

¹CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS79A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 4 Hours

(CLS79B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 4 Hours

(CLS79D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 4 Hours

(CLS79C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4 Hours

(CLS79CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4 Hours

¹CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL79A) Sliding Windows Both Sides 4 Hours

(CL79B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 4 Hours

(CL79D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 4 Hours

(CL79C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 4 Hours



RANGER MY22

FORD

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

¹CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL79CA) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides

4 Hours

¹(4140138) Req'd For Fitment, Where Not Already Existing, J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ARB BASE RACK

ASCENT CANOPY

(1770030, 17940040, 4140090) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack

2 Hours

(1770020, 17940040, 4140090) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack

2 Hours

(1770010, 17940040, 4140090) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack

2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(1770030, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System

2 Hours

(1770020, 17940060, 4140140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System

2 Hours

(1770010, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System

2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY & CLASSIC PLUS

(1770030, 17940060, 4140100) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack

2 Hours

(1770020, 17940060, 4140100) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack

2 Hours

(1770010, 17940060, 4140100) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack

2 Hours

EXTRA CAB CANOPY

(1770040, 17940065, 4140120) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack

2 Hours

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

ASCENT CANOPY

(4900050M, 4140095, 4140090) 1850 x 1250 Alloy Roof Rack

2 Hours

(4900050, 4140095, 4140090) 1850 x 1250 Steel Roof Rack

2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(4140140, 4140110, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Roof Rack

2 Hours

(4140140, 4140110, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack

2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(4900140M, 4140100) 1850 x 1250 Alloy Roof Rack

2 Hours

(4000020, 4140100) 1850 x 1250 Steel Roof Rack

2 Hours

(4900130M, 4140100) 1850 x 1120 Alloy Roof Rack

2 Hours

(4000010, 4140100) 1850 x 1120 Steel Roof Rack

2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2

0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

0.25 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab

0.25 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab

0.25 Hours

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

0.25 Hours

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent

0.25 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DUAL CAB MODELS

(10057806) Sportguard Under Rail Set

(10056657) Ute Liner R-PVC Strip 1200mm

(10058378) Sportguard Liner suits MY22+ Ranger (Euro Models Only)

0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible With Spray On Bed Liner

INTERIOR LIGHT ACTIVATOR

(4700060) Suits Classic Plus Canopies Only, Rear Door

0.5 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

¹(4740030) Tailgate Assist, Suits MY23 On Models

0.5 Hours

²(4740060) Tailgate Assist, With Canopy. OE Tailgate Torsion Bar Must Be Fitted, DC/EC/Pick Up

0.5 Hours



RANGER MY22

FORD

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

TAILGATE ASSIST

²(4740070) Tailgate Assist, Without Canopy. OE Tailgate Torsion Bar Must Be Fitted, DC/EC/Pick Up 0.5 Hours

¹With Ball Stud

²Without Ball Stud

TAILGATE SEAL KIT

¹(6178014) Tailgate Side Seals, Suits Ascent/Classic +/-Classic/Sportlid/HardLid On XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/DC & EC Cab Chassis Models

¹(6178102) Optional Lower Seal, Suits 617804 Tailgate Side Seals

¹Kit is not required on Ford Models with OE Bedliner to suit OEN Lockable Roll Top. Kit is recommended to be fitted if OE Bedliner is removed or replaced with Sportguard. For best weather sealing solution, Tailgate Side Seals are required.

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

HARDLID

¹(HLID02B) Base Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit and Standard Gas Struts 2 Hours

¹(HLID02P) Premium Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit, Central Lock, Internal Light and Standard Gas Struts 2.25 Hours

¹(4140138) J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket) 0.75 Hours

¹(4140138) Required For Fitment, Where Not Already Existing J Brace/Tub Bracket is fitted

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit 1 Hour

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit 1 Hour

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail 0.75 Hours

¹(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID02B) For BASE Rack Fitment

0.5 Hours

HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058208) Dual Cab Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bar 0.75 Hours

(10058183) Dual Cab Central Locking Kit - Optional on (HLID02B) 1.5 Hours

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit - Optional On (HLID02B) 0.5 Hours

(675045) Interior Light, Battery Operated - Optional On (HLID02B) 0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - CC Is Colour Code PN

(SLVS14, CC17) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport, 2.0L & 3.0L Dsl., 4x4 & 4x2 Hi-Rider, DC & DC Pick Up 2 Hours

(4140138) J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket), Optional, Recommended For Weight Over 20kg 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176014) Premium Upgrade Kit, Interior Light & Central Locking Functions, suits OE Sportbar 1 Hour

¹(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, Required For Sportlid Load Carrying Up To 25kg 1 Hour

¹Required in conjunction with load carrying system to accommodate the fitting of Flinders roof top tent with Ladder (803300),(804403).

**FORD****RANGER MY22****Fitting Time****ARB SPORTLID****SPORTLID V SPORT BAR FIT KIT**

¹(10058258) Sportlid V Sport Bar Fit Kit Suits MY22+ Ranger, XLT & Sport Model OE Sport Bars 0.75 Hours

¹Compatible with 1200mm Cross Bars & 1255x1285mm BASE Rack

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID - BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

ARB TUB ACCESSORIES

(3540021) ARB Jack Bracket 0.75 Hours

ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES**BED RACK**

(17940100, 4140138) Bed Rack & J Brace, Load Rating 150kg, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated 4.25 Hours

BED RACK CROSS BARS

(1780660) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1252mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated 0.5 Hours

BED RACK BASE RACK

¹(1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm 1 Hour

¹Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS

(1780690) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories 0.5 Hours

BED RACK MOUNTS

(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair 0.5 Hours

(1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts 1 Hour

(1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suit Side Channels (2 Boards Max), Pair Of Single Mounts (Up To 4 Boards), Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included). 0.5 Hours

(1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each 1 Hour

BED RACK ACCESSORIES

(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single

(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long

(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB Rear Step Tow Bar

(5640210) All, Pick Up/DC, 3500kg Rating, W/Hitch, Suits Rear Park. Sensors, Inc. Tow Tongue 1.5 Hours

(5740210) Lower Protection Tube Kit

ARB Rear Step Tow Bar

¹(3540340) Rear Bar Bolt Kit, XL/XLS DC, (4 x M14 Bolts) Required For Vehicles Without OE Tow Bar

ARB Rear Step Tow Bar Accessories

¹(2840080) ARB Rear Recovery Point, Suits 3640210 0.5 Hours

(2840090) Recovery Point Reat To Suit OE LHS 0.5 Hours

(2840100) Recovery Point Rear To Suit OE RHS 0.5 Hours

(3540340) Real Bolt Kit, Required For Vehicles Without OE Towbar

¹Not required if fitting 5740210

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS (SUITS DUAL CAB OR EXTRA CAB)**

(4440250, 4440260) Side Steps & Rails, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm 2.25 Hours

**FORD****RANGER MY22****Fitting Time****PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS****ARB PROTECTION STEPS (SUITS DUAL CAB OR EXTRA CAB)**

(4440250, 4440270) Side Steps, Matt Black 1.75 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F98D) MY22 Dual Cab Model 05/2022 On 1.5 Hours

(18F98T) MY22 Single Cab Model 05/2022 On 1.5 Hours

(18F98X) MY22 Extra Cab Model 05/2022 On 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35F98D) MY22 Dual Cab Model 05/2022 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30F98D) MY22 Dual Cab Model 05/2022 On 1.5 Hours

(35F98T) MY22 Single Cab Model 05/2022 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30F98T) MY22 Single Cab Model 05/2022 On 1.5 Hours

(35F98X) MY22 Extra Cab Model 05/2022 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30F98X) MY22 Extra Cab Model 05/2022 On 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEPS

(50F98D) MY22 Dual Cab Model 05/2022 On, Rogue Steel Side Step 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS****BASE RACK Cabrack - Dual Cab Only**

(1770070, 17940080) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack 2.25 Hours

(1770060, 17940080) 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack 2.25 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS987HFD) Raised air intake 2.0L or 3.0L Diesel, All Models 2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS - Under Bonnet**

(4340130) Auxiliary Battery Tray, Mounting Bracket Kit, (BCDC1225D) Charger & Wiring Kit 4 Hours

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**SINGLE**^{1,2}(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours



RANGER MY22

FORD

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	3 Hours
¹ (RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	3 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	3 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	3 Hours

STACK

^{3,4,5} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	3 Hours
^{3,4,5} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	3 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355), 0.25hr Fit EA	0.5 Hours
(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair	0.5 Hours
(MAP21FKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, No Tub Liner	0.75 Hours
(MAP21TLFKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, Tub Liner	0.75 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two, Dual Cab & Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁷The drawer system will not fit under the cassette for the Wildtrak roller cover. The Wildtrak tub liner is incompatible with the drawer systems. Removal of the roller cover and tub liner will accommodate the drawer system.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2} (TAD121) Long Range Replacement Fuel Tank, Diesel Fuel, 140 Litres	2 Hours

¹Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel.

²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition. DTE Recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted to the MY22.75 (06/22 On) Ford Everest.

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8206SS) Wildtrack/XLT/Hi-Ride/Sport, 5/22 On, DC and EC Models, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	1 Hour

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860024) Sunshade Ford Ranger 22 On, All Models	
(4080027) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Ranger 22 On DC Only, Not XL Models	

**FORD****Fitting Time****RANGER MY22****ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

- (4080039) RHD Floor Mats Front Only, Suits Ranger 22 On Super Cab Only
- (0850126CF) Canvas Front Seat Cover, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126CRA) Canvas Rear Seat Cover, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, Without Armrest, RHD Only
- (0850126CRC) Canvas Rear Seat Cover, Extra Cab, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126CFA) Canvas Front Seat Cover, Suits Sport & Wildtrak Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126CRB) Canvas Rear Seat Cover, Suits Sport & Wildtrak Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126CFB) Canvas Front Seat Cover, Suits XLT Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126CR) Canvas Rear Seat Cover, Suits XLT Ranger MY22, With Armrest, RHD Only
- (0850126NF) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126NRA) Neoprene Rear Seat Cover, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, Without Armrest, RHD Only
- (0850126NFA) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, Suits Sport & Wildtrak Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126NRB) Neoprene Rear Seat Cover, Suits Sport & Wildtrak Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126NFB) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, Suits Suits XLT Ranger MY22, RHD Only
- (0850126NR) Neoprene Rear Seat Cover, Suits XLT Ranger MY22, With Armrest, RHD Only

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,5,8,9,12,13}(7440040) PXIII XL, XLS, XLT, Wildtrack Sensor(13 note) & Non Sensor Models, Suits OE 4 Hours

Fog Lights, Outer Tube 60.3mm, Center Tube 47.6mm

^{1,2,5,6,7,8,13}(7440020) Ranger 2015 On, PXIII without Parking Sensors or Adaptive Cruise Control, 4 Hours

Outer Tube 60.3mm, Inner Tube 47.6mm

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger 10-S/10-W/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches²(3540210) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control 2 Hours³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁶(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Of Winch Selection⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional⁸No ARB Jack Points provided.⁹(3540270) Adaptive Cruise Control Relocation Kit, Required When Fitting (7440040) Incl. Cover¹⁰Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.¹¹Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.¹²(3540300) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Of Winch Selection, Suits (7440040)¹³(3540350) Radar Adjustment Tool For PX3 Required For Vehicles Fitted With Radar**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with OEM Fog Lights**²(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) 1.75 hours^{2,3,4}(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) & (7440040) 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) 1.75 hours^{2,3}(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) & (7440040) 1.75 hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.⁴(3540250) ARB Surround Kit For Re-Fit of OE Fog Lights, Suits (7440040)**ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,10}(3440540) Summit Bar suits PXIII with Semi-Auto Active Park Ast, Adaptive Cruise Control, 5 Hours

Forward Collision Alert models, Tube 60.3mm

^{1,2,5,6}(3440510) Ranger 2015 On Facelift Model, PXIII non sensor model, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours^{1,5,7,8}(3440530) Ranger 2015 On Sensor Model, Tube 60.3mm 4.5 Hours¹(3440500) T6 PX 2011 To 2015, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Rev0 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control⁶(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (3440510)⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional⁹(3540240) Winch Install Kit, Additional Fitting Kits may be required¹⁰If Fitting to a 2021 On XLT Double Cab Chassis without Front Parking Sensors 3x (3163222SP) Blanking Plugs will be required¹¹(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional¹³(3540350) Radar Adjustment Tool For PX3 Required For Vehicles Fitted With Radar**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440500, 3440510, 3440530, 3440540****Models with OEM Fog Lights**²(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights¹(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) 1.75 Hours⁴(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440500, 3440510, 3440530, 3440540****Models without OEM Fog Lights**²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3540250) Required On PXIII Wildtrak To Enable OE LED Fog Lights To Be Retained⁴(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,5,6,7}(3440400) PX & PXII, Winch Bar, Tube 47.6mm

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.²Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.³(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models⁴Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.⁶Incompatible with Front Parking Sensors where fitted.⁷(6174031) Hardware Pack S/Kit Ranger PXII Deluxe required for fitment to PXII Models.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440400****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**^{4,9,10,11,12,13}(3940540, 5100400, 3500810) Summit Sahara Bar With 20" Insert LED Light Bar, PXIII 18 On,

5.5 Hours

XLT Adaptive Cruise Control & Wildtrak, Tube 76.2mm

(3940540, 5100310) PXIII 18 On, Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar, Tube 76.2mm

5.5 Hours

^{4,5,6,8}(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model, Tube 76.2mm

4.5 Hours

^{1,2}(3940400, 5100020, 5140020) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat, Tube 76.2mm

4 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes^{4,9,10,11,12,13}(3940540, 5100400, 3500810) Summit Sahara Bar With 20" Inset LED Light Bar Option,

5.5 Hours

Integrit Textured

(3940540, 5100230) Black Powder Coat, PXIII 18 On, XLT Adaptive Cruise Control & Wildtrak

5.5 Hours

(3940540, 5100230) PXIII 18 On Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar

5.5 Hours

^{4,5,6,8}(3940420, 5100230) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model

4.5 Hours

^{1,2}(3940400, 5100030) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

4 hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/M9000/XD9000/XP9500/XDC, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁴Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵(3540200) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection⁷Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁸Suits PXIII base model with four parking sensors only, no Park Assist or Adaptive Cruise Control.⁹(3540240) Winch Installation Kit **Req'd** On (3940540) For Winch Fitment¹⁰Suits Models With Semi-Auto Active Park Assist and Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.¹¹Suits OE Parking Sensors.¹²Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.¹³(3163222SP x 3) SP PLUG SNSR BLANKING PAIR required on MY2021.25 PXIII Ranger XLT Double Cab Chassis trim specification Model available at extra charge, refer to Spare Parts price list.

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**¹⁴(3540350) Radar Adjustment Tool For PX3 Required For Vehicles Fitted With Radar¹⁵Matt Black Powder Coat Finish**FOG LIGHT KIT****Models with OEM Fog Lights**²(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420 1.75 Hours⁴(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420 & 3940540 0.5 Hours

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400 0.5 Hours

⁴(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**⁴(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420 & 3940540 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400 1.75 Hours

⁴(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3540250) Required On PXIII Wildtrak To Enable OE LED Fog Lights To Be Retained⁴(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS****WINCH BARS**^{5,6,9}(3440550) PXIII MY19 Suits Sensor/Non-Sensor/Semi-Auto Act. Park Assist/Adapt. Cruise Ctrl.15, 4 Hours

Outer Tube 60.3mm, Center Tube 47.6mm

^{1,2}(3440410) Ranger 2011 To 2015, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours

(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011-2015 1 Hour

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger Revo 10/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.³(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models⁴Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵(3500960) Sensor Surround Kit **Req'd** On Models With Four Front Parking Sensors⁶(3540270) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit **Req'd** - Tech Pack Mdls. W/ACC & FCA/Semi-Auto Active Park.,⁷(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011 To 2015 1 Hour⁸(3540350) Radar Adjustment Tool For PX3 Required For Vehicles Fitted With Radar⁹Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC8, Warn Zeon6 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum6 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt9 Gen2 X20 10K low mount winches¹⁰(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440550****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BAR****Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)**

(SA180BL180) PXII 07/15 On 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak. PXIII XL/XLS/XLT 3 Hours

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

(SA149BL149) PX 09/11 To 06/15 Includes Lights 3 Hours

(SA175BL175) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII XL/XLS/XLT Includes Lights 3 Hours

WINCH BAR**Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)**

(SA180BL183) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT 4.5 Hours

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

(SA175BL176) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak, PXIII XL/XLS/XLT Inc. Lights 4 Hours

(SA149BL150) PX 9/11 To 6/15 Includes Lights 4 Hours

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes**

Stealth/Spartan Bar Ford Ranger 02/19 On

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/ranger-px3-08-2018-onwards/>

Spartan Bar Ford Ranger PXII 06/15-07/18

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/ranger-px2-07-15-07-18/>

Spartan Bar Ford Ranger 09/11-06/15

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/ranger-px-09-11-06-15/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3540240) Winch Installation Kit **Req'd** On (3440540) & (3940540) For Winch Fitment

(SA183-ZWK) Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness

2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle, Pair, Includes Loom

1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom

1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H31) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits PXIII & PXII

1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

1 Hour

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**ARB Under Vehicle Protection**

(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured

1 Hour

(5440200) 2011 On PX & PXII Facelift Model, UVP Panel

1 Hour

(5440200) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015 UVP Panel

1 Hour

(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPf

0.5 Hours

Grey textured powder coat finish.

SmartBar Under Vehicle Protection

(UP001BL001) Under Vehicle Armour, Standard, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On

1 Hour

(UP002BL002) Under Vehicle Armour, Suits ARB Recovery Point, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On

1 Hour

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC54C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent 0.25 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY PXI & PXII DUAL CAB MODELS 2011 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS01A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

(XCLS01B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows 3.75 Hours

(XCLS01D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows 3.75 Hours

(XCLS01C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR PXI & PXII

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS08A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Sliding Windows 3.75 Hours

(XCLS08B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Left, Sliding Right Window 3.75 Hours

(XCLS08C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Lift Up Side Windows 3.75 Hours

(XCLS08D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Right, Sliding Left Window 3.75 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger XL & XLS Models

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS68A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(CLS68B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3.25 Hours

(CLS68D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3.25 Hours

(CLS68C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL68A) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(CL68B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3.25 Hours

(CL68D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3.25 Hours

(CL68C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS70A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(CLS70B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3.25 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS70D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3.25 Hours

(CLS70C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL70A) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(CL70B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3.25 Hours

(CL70D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3.25 Hours

(CL70C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**ARB BASE RACK****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(1770010, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****ARB BASE RACK****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(1770020, 17940010, 4140021) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940030, 4140070) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940030, 4140040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Mounts to fixed points in roof. Unsuitable for vehicles fitted with OE Ford Snorkel.**CANOPY ROOF RACKS****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**²(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage 1.5 Hours²(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage 1.5 Hours**Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab**

(4140070, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4140070, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours¹(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours¹(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours¹Roof rack bracket kit included.²ARB canopy trade rack is not suitable for fitment to Wildtrak Model it is recommended the Thule cross bars be used.**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS****Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application**

(4140085, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4140086, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4140085, 4140086, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg 1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.**CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent 0.25 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10051688) PX & PXII, Dual Cab 2011 On 0.75 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL2408) XL & XLS Dual Cab, PXIII, PXII & PXI Models 0.5 Hours

(KUL331) XLT Extra Cab, PXIII, PXII & PXI Models 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4740040) T/GATE ASSIST RANGER/BT50 2011+ 0.5 Hours

(4740050) T/GATE ASSIST SYSTEM RANGER PXIII 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10053774) Tailgate Liner, Includes Fit Kit, 2011 On 0.25 Hours

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****TAILGATE PROTECTION**

(10054280) Tailgate Liner, Suits Tango Sport Lid, Includes Fit Kit, 2011 On	0.25 Hours
(10056729) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2011 On Models	0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID**

(SLVS01) Dual Cab Models 2011 On	2 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176001) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2011 On	1 Hour
(176002) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V	1 Hour
(176102) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, PXIII & PXII Dual Cab	1 Hour
(176101) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, PXI 11 To 15 Dual Cab	1 Hour
(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V	

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid	0.75 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

^{1,2,3} (3640130) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	1.5 Hours
^{1,2,3} (3640180) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	1.5 Hours

¹Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required**¹ and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2} (3640160) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (3640170) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	1.5 Hours

¹(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

²(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3} (3640110) T6, Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp	2 Hours

¹Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

²Does not activate trailer sway control.

³(3540130) Chassis Adaptor Kit, Suits (3640110)

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(KITPXRU) Bar, Twin Pivots, LHS/RHS Carrier	6 Hours
(KITPXRU-L-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LHS Carrier, RHS JC Holder, PX Wiring	6 Hours
(K3920U) RSTB, Twin Pivots, Lights In Bar	3 Hours
(K8220L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double JC Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double JC Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT

(K0189NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels	

KAYMAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0495) Centre Jack Holder (Alloy)	
(K0495NP) Centre Jack Holder NP (Alloy)	
(K0496) Centre Jack Holder (Steel)	
(K0496NP) Centre Jack Holder NP (Steel)	
(K0490) H/F Ariel Bracket, Suits K8220R Only	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	
(K6064) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****TOW BARS & REAR STEPS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar Cab Chassis Models 11/11-05/22 2.5 Hours

(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15-05/22 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg 2 Hours

(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15-02/22 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg 2 Hours

(T03147RW, T04835, TAIL) PXII 8/15-05/22, Tub Body, Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar, H/D 3500/350kg 2 Hours

(T02866RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

(T02848RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

(T02905RW, TAIL) PX To 06/15 Hitch Lamp Protector T/Bar, Tub Body, Not CC, H/D 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**⁴(4440140, 4440160) T6 PX, PXII & PXIII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps 1.75 Hours^{1,2,3}(4440100, 4440120) PX, PXII, PXIII D/C 2011 On 1.75 Hours¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.³Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**^{4,5,6}(4440140, 4440150) T6 PX & PXII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps, Tube 60.3mm 2.25 Hours^{1,2,3}(4440100, 4440110) PX D/C 2011 To 2015, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.³Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.⁵Suitable for Summit bar only.⁶Incompatible with Body Flares (BF40090FB/G)/(BF40100FB)**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

(18F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

(18F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

(35F97D) PXIII, PXII & PXI Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

(35F97T) PXIII, PXII & PXI Single Cab Model 10/2011 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

(35F97X) PXIII, PXII & PXI Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On 1 Hour

(40F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On 1 Hour

(40F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On 1 Hour

ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS

(50F97D) PXIII, PXII & PXI Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On, Rogue Steel Side Step 1 Hour

(50F97T) ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS S/C 10/11 On 1 Hour

(50F97X) ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS E/C 10/11 On 1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****BASE RACK Cabrack - Dual Cab Only**

^{1,2}(1770060, 17940020) T6, 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails (Not Suitable for Wildtrack) 1 Hour

^{1,2}(1770070, 17940020) T6, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails (Not Suitable for Wildtrack) 1 Hour

DEFLECTOR IS INCLUDED IN KIT (17940020)

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm 1 Hour

(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm 1 Hour

(3800180, 3740020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications 2.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack 0.25 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional 0.25 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX**

^{1,3}(SS982HP) PXII, PXIII Ranger All Models 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L, ARMAX Snorkel, Not PXIII 2.0L Bi Turbo 3.5 Hours

¹(SS984HP) PXIII 2019 On Facelift Models 2.0L Bi-Turbo (YN2S Engine) 3.5 Hours

(SS982HPFK) Flare Template Kit Req'd When Fitting SS982HP To Models With OE Optioned Flares 0.5 Hours

V-SPEC

^{1,2}(SS982HF) PX, PXII, PXIII Ranger 11 On 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L, V-SPEC Snorkel 3.5 Hours

(SS984HF) PX2 MK3 2019 V-Spec Snorkel suits YN2S 2.0L Engine (Not P4AT or P5AT Engines) 3 Hours

¹(SS980HF) PX Ranger XLT/Wildtrak 11 To 15 3.2L-I5 Diesel, Not XL Model 3 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with OE and EGR flares.

³Trimming of optional flares, where fitted, will be required to facilitate fitment of (SS982HP).

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

¹(3540320) Single Air Compressor Bracket Suitable For D/C Suits PX,PX2,PX3 and 2019 On USA Models 3 hours

¹Suits CKSA12 and CKMA12 Air Compressors

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS****Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110 and PXII/PXIII not Ranger PX	3 Hours
^{1,2} (4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit	3.5 hours
^{1,2,3,4} (4240030) Chassis Mount 12 Inch Auxilliary Battery Tray	1 Hour
^{1,2} (4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's	
² (4200040) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 12" (330mm) Battery	

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.³Does not suit vehicles with the factory transfer case guard. Alternatives (5440110) or (5440150) can be used.⁴Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.⁵Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCPXMK2) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger MK2 15 On Models	1 Hour
(BRCPXMK2CC) Roof Console Crew Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models	1 Hour
(BRCPXMK2EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models	1 Hour
¹ (BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models	1 Hour
¹ (BRCMA12EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models	1 Hour
¹ (BRCMA12CC) Roof Console Cab Chassis Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

^{3,4,5} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
^{3,4,5} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

**FORD****Fitting Time****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****STACK**

NOTE: Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(FK1730MA12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extension Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)	1.5 Hours
(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD110) 140L, PX/PXII/PXIII 4x4, High Rider Models, 4240030 Battery Kit and Ad Blue Compatible	1.75 Hours

¹Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

²Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS**

¹ (TR73L) PX & PXII, 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack	3 Hours
¹ (TR73S) PX & PXII, 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack	3 Hours

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

WHEEL ARCH FLARES**FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

^{1,2} (BF40090FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Grey	1.5 Hours
^{1,2,3} (BF40100FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40040RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey	1.5 Hours
¹ (BF40040FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey	1.5 Hours
¹ (BF40060FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Grey	1.5 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.

**FORD****RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON****Fitting Time****WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**³Flares are not compatible with side sensors.**TORQIT EXHAUST**

(HS8145SS) PXII, PXIII 8/16-22 3" DPF Back Exhaust

1 Hour

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860007A) Sunshade Suits Ford Ranger PX3 XLT With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(0860007) Sunshade Suits Ford Ranger PX1/PX2 XL/XLT No Lane Assist Sensor

(0850107CF) Canvas Front Seat Cover, With Lever, Suits Ranger 11 To 21 RHD Only

(0850107CFA) Canvas Front Seat Cover, Without Lever, Suits Ranger 11 To 21 RHD Only

(0850107CR) Canvas Rear, Suits Ranger 11 To 22, No Armrest RHD Only

(0850107CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits Ranger 11 To 22, With Armrest RHD Only

(0850107NF) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, With Lever, Suits Ranger PXIII & PXII RHD Only

(0850107NFA) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, Without Lever, Suits Ranger PXIII & PXII RHD Only

(0850107NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits Ranger 11 To 22, No Armrest RHD Only

(0850107NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits Ranger 11 To 22, With Armrest RHD Only



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M) 2007 TO 2011

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BAR

¹ (3440310) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 09 to 11 with Flares, Wildtrack & SRS, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
^{1,3} (3440200) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider & 4WD 06 to 09 with Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
¹ (3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 to 11 Models with Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
¹ (3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD to 08 Models with Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
¹ (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
¹ (3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹ (3940340, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 09 to 11, 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models, Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
^{1,2} (3940010, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models, Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
¹ (3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 07/08 to 11 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares, Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹ (3940340, 5100030) Ford Ranger 09 to 11 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models	3 Hours
^{1,2} (3940010, 5100030) Ford Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models	3 Hours
¹ (3940330, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 07/08 on 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares	3 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
¹ (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
¹ (3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

¹ (3440140) Ranger 06 to 09 4x4 Models with Flares and SRS, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches. Note: Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of box

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M) 2007 TO 2011

Fitting Time

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹ (2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
¹ (3540110) Chassis Bkt Req'd To Fit (2840010) To Superceded Model Bars 3440200 & 3940010	1 Hour
¹ (3540110) Chassis Brkt Req'd to fit 2840010 to Superceded Model Bar	

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440100) Ford Ranger/Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel	1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L38A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/L38B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L38D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L38C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L39A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/L39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L39C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS39A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS39B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS39D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	
(CPS/CLS39C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L40A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/L40B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L40D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M) 2007 TO 2011

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L40C) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4140015, 4140016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4140015, 4140016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4140015, 4140016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4140015, 4140016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab 0.25 Hours

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab 0.25 Hours

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding 0.25 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL312) Dual Cab Models 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE LINER

(T60) Tailgate Liner, Cap On 0.25 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640100) DC & EC Ranger/ BT-50 Dual & Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg 2 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02265RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 High Ride Height - 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours

¹(T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours

¹(T02264RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours

¹(T02266RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis Low Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours

¹(T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 to 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg 1.5 Hours

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels 1 Hours

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT/ACCESSORIES

(K0160NPKITR) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits (K1022) Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May require NP Bracket.

²(K6170-KIT) Ute Bar Only Number Plate Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Only Without Carriers

³(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3850) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M) 2007 TO 2011

Fitting Time

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4440020, 4440030) Ranger Dual Cab 4x4 Models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

¹(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain or seat airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F96D) Dual Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11 1 Hour

(18F96T) Single Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11 1 Hour

(18F96X) Extra Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11 1 Hour

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F96D) Dual Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11 1 Hour

(35F96D) Dual Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11, Integra Black 1 Hour

(30F96T) Single Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11 1 Hour

(35F96T) Single Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11, Integra Black 1 Hour

(30F96X) Extra Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11 1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS965R) BT-50 3.0L Diesel 3 Hours

(SS970R) Ranger 3.0L Diesel 2 Hours

¹(SS970HF) PJ/PK Ranger 3L Diesel 01/07 To 07/11 2 Hours

¹Special attention required for template installation to PK Models.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

¹(4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit 3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCMA07) Roof Console - DC models 1 Hour

(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console Ranger Super Cab 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

**RANGER /BT-50 (J97M) 2007 TO 2011****Fitting Time****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****DOUBLE**

^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	2.5 Hours
³ (RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴ (MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replacement Fuel Tank**

(TR53R) 126L 4X4 Diesel Models	3 Hours

¹Exhaust modifications are required.³The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

¹ (BF40020FG) Front Body Flare Ranger 06 To 11, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40020RG) Rear Body Flare Ranger 06 To 11, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40030RG) Rear Body Flare Ranger 06 To 11 C/LWB Models, Grey	1.5 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

**FORD****F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BULL BAR**^{1,2}(3436030) Australian & US Models 2000-2004, Excursion 2000-2004, Tube 60.3mm 3 Hours^{1,2}(3436040) US Models 2005-2007, Tube 60.3mm 3 Hours¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch²Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb**ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE - With Holes**^{1,2,3}(3936150, 5100140, 5136010) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models, Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours^{1,2,3}(3936030) All 00-04 Models Inc SRS, Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours**WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE - Without Holes**¹(3936150, 5100150) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models 3 Hours¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch²3512050 Winch Installation Kit for 12/15/16500lb Low Mount Winches³Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3936150, 3936030****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936150 0.5 Hours

³(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936150 0.5 Hours^{1,2}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936030 0.5 Hours³(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936030 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936150 1.75 Hours

³(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936150 1.75 Hours^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936030 1.75 Hours³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936030 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be**ARB MODULAR BARS - US ONLY****Complete Kits - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards**^{1,2,3,4}(2236010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames^{1,2,3,4}(2236020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame^{1,2,3,4}(2236030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings**Modular Bar Components only - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards**^{1,2}(5236010) Centre Pan only^{1,3}(5136020) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5236010¹(5136030) Centre Frame to suit 5236010¹(5136040) Outer Frames to suit 5236010¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection**WINCH INSTALATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

**FORD****F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(901XSDSCS) Round Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02024RW) F250 07/2001 to 06/2006	2 Hours
¹ (T02041RW, TAIL) F250 08/01 On Tub & Cab Chassis 7.3L Turbo Dsl. - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg	2 Hours

¹Requires 70mm tow ball (T05756) with either weight distribution (T712003) or tow ball mount (T21314) hitch over 3500/350kg.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.**SIDE RAILS & STEPS****KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18F70D) Dual Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(18F70T) Single Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(18F70X) Extra Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(18F70D/L) Dual Cab 07/01 To 11/03 Wheel Arch To Wheel Arch, 1 Piece	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35F70D) Dual Cab 07/01 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30F70D) Dual Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(30F70T) Single Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F70X) Extra Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

¹ (4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours
¹ (4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	

¹Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).

**FORD****F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS****Fitting Time****LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

^{1,2}(TR57) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Crew Cab (Dual Cab) 6 Hours

^{1,2}(TR57S) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Super Cab (Extra Cab) 6 Hours

¹Will not fit 2wd Diesel, 2wd and 4wd Petrol or SWB Models

²Tank may not fit with some 4" exhaust systems, modified version available for a "BD Power System".

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



FORD/MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

NON-WINCH BAR

(3240050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

(3240060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3440050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹(3440060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR - MADE TO ORDER

Spartan Bar

(SA061BL081) PG & PE 2/99 On 4x2, 4x4 & Turbo Models, Lights supplied 3 Hours

(SA061BL081) Bravo 2/99 To 01/07 4x2, 4x4 & Turbo Models, Lights supplied 3 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mazda/bravo-02-99-01-07/>

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window
1999-2007 models

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L10A) sliding windows both sides 1.5 Hours

(CP/L10B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 1.5 Hours

(CP/L10D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 1.5 Hours

(CP/L10C) lift up windows both sides 1.5 Hours



FORD/MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

1999-2007 models

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L15A) sliding windows both sides	1.5 Hours
(CP/L15B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	1.5 Hours
(CP/L15D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	1.5 Hours
(CP/L15C) lift up windows both sides	1.5 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100094, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100094, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100094, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4100094, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

¹ (3640010) DC/EC Models 99 on	2 Hours

¹V6 Models require minor tailpipe modification to clear

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02070) All models with Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - Std Duty 1200/100kg	2 Hours
(T02066) 2WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg	2 Hours
(T02065) 4WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg	2 Hours
(T02074R) All Models with Bumper Step 85 to 99 - 1500/159kg & 99 to 06 - 1800/180kg	2 Hours
(T02071R) All Models without Bumper Step 02/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg	2 Hours
(T02063R) All Models with OE Factory Fitted Gas 01/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4440010, 4440020) DC & SC models 99 to 03 - Not XLT/SDX & 03 on Non-Flared, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours

Note: Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F95X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 10/02 To 12/06 - With Extra Door	1.5 Hours
(18F92T) Courier 01/99 To 02/06, Bravo 02/99 To 12/06, Single Cab	1.5 Hours
(18F92D) Courier DC 01/99 To 02/06, Bravo DC 02/99 To 12/06	1.5 Hours
(18F92X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 02/99 To 09/02 - Without Extra Door	1.5 Hours
(18F75D) Courier B2600 Dual Cab 04/96 To 12/98	1.5 Hours
(18F75T) Courier, Bravo & B2600 Single Cab 03/96 To 01/99	1.5 Hours
(18F66X) Courier SC 2wd, 4wd & B2600 EC 01/92 To 03/96	1.5 Hours
(30F95X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 10/02 To 12/06 - With Extra Door	1.5 Hours
(35F95X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 10/02 To 12/06 - With Extra Door, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30F92D) Courier DC 01/99 To 02/06, Bravo DC 02/99 To 12/06	1.5 Hours



FORD/MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007

Fitting Time

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(30F92X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 02/99 To 09/02 - Without Extra Door

1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

1989-1996 Courier/B Series

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack

1 Hour

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack with mesh floor

1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS960HF) 2.5L Mazda B Series Diesel Turbo Intercooled 01/99 to 01/07

2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS - FORD COURIER

¹(4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit

3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - FORD COURIER

¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

Dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

2.5 Hours

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

2.5 Hours

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Ford Courier/Mazda B Series 1999 on

0.75 Hours

(DD435) drawer divider

0.25 Hours



FORD/MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

Dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single (10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	1.5 Hours

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{2,4,5} (TR53R) 126L DC & EC (Not V6) 4x4 Models 99 To 06 - All Diesel 4 Cyl. Models	3 Hours
^{1,4,5} (TR41) 124L All Diesel 4wd Courier/B Series Models 96 To 99	3 Hours
^{2,4,5} (TR33) 133L 4wd SC, DC, Petrol Only 86 To 96	3 Hours
^{2,3,4,5} (TR33X) 133L 4wd Super Cab/Single Cab, Petrol Only 86 To 96	3 Hours

¹Not suitable for Models with 66 litre standard tank.

²Exhaust modifications required.

³Fuel injection pump becomes accessible at rear of tank.

⁴The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

⁵Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM453) Courier To 90, B Series 99 To 01, Manual - Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(4453) Service Kit	

**TANK 2023 ON, CANNON 2021 ON, SA220, V200, V240, X200 & X240****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR - V200/V240

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L47A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CP/L47B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CP/L47D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CP/L47C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR - Cannon 21 On

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL78A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CL78B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CL78D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CL78C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CL78CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Black Powder Coated Aluminium	2.5 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - Cannon 21 On

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS78A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CLS78B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CLS78D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CLS78C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CL78CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Black Powder Coated Aluminium	2.5 Hours

V200/V240 Is not suitable for either a canopy Roof Rack Or canopy Roof Bars.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**BASE RACK - Cannon 21 On**

(1770030, 17971005, 4171005) 1835 x 1285mm BASE Rack
(1770020, 17971005, 4171005) 1545 x 1285mm BASE Rack
(1770010, 17971005, 4171005) 1835 x 1155mm BASE Rack

WINDOW SCREENS

Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only DC, EC	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Metal Screen - Front Window 1270, Suits CL78/CLS78	

**GWM****TANK 2023 ON, CANNON 2021 ON, SA220, V200, V240, X200 & X240****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

TAILGATE LINER

(T52) Tailgate Liner Great Wall 09 On Cap On 0.25 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - GWM Cannon 2020 On

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.**ARB BASE RACK****ARB BASE RACKS****Tank 2023 On**

(1770020, 17971010) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Includes Deflector 1.5 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS****Cannon**

(T03382RW, T04835, TAIL) Cannon 09/20 On DC

(T03202RW, T04837, TAIL) Steed NBP DC 07/16 On, Not Cab Chassis

(T03202RW, T04837, T04936) Steed NBP DC 07/16 On, Not Cab Chassis

V200 Single Cab 11 On

(T02630RW, T04826, TAIL) V200 Single Cab 08/11 On - 2000/200kg 1.5 Hours

X200 Wagon 11 On

(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X200 Wagon 11/11 On - 1700/170kg 2 Hours

V240 Dual Cab 09 On

(T02630RW, T04825, T04826, TAIL) V240 Dual Cab 01/09 On - 2250/225kg 1.5 Hours

X240 4DR WAGON 09 ON

(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X240 Wagon 09 On - 1800/180kg 2 Hours

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18G24S) V200, V240 SII Single Cab Model 01/12 On 1 Hour

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35G230) X240 Dual Cab Facelift Model 03/11 On, Integra Black 1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****SINGLE**^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

**TANK 2023 ON, CANNON 2021 ON, SA220, V200, V240, X200 & X240****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE**

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

^{3,4} (RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
^{3,4} (RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides.	0.75 Hours
(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top module.⁴⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB canopy.

*Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	2.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

(4080022) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GWM Cannon
(4080022A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GWM Cannon X Only
(0860022) Sunshade, GWM Cannon 2021 On, With Lane Assist Sensor Unit



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

^{1,2}(7448010) Alloy Bar Colorado and Trailblazer 9/2016 On Summit Bar, Outer Tube 60.3mm, Centre Tube 47.6mm 5 Hours

¹Suits Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure and sensor models. Flares may require trimming

²Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, Magnum 8, 10, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K Bushranger DV-9TH and Seal 9.5TH, Extra fitting kits may be required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7448010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹⁻⁴(3448510) Trailblazer & Colorado 07/16 On (Facelift), Including Sensors, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

²(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

0.25 Hours

³OE fender flares will require trimming.

⁴ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

⁵Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁶Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁷(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

⁸(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448510

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3448490) Colorado 7, Airbag Compatible, Tube 47.6mm 5 Hours

^{1,2}(3448470) Colorado, Airbag Compatible, Tube 47.6mm 5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, 2 X20 10K low mount winches

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

⁶(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,2,5,6,7,8}(3948030, 5148040) Colorado/Tblazer 16 On, Inc Sens Mdls, Satin Blk Pder Coat, Tube 76.2mm 5 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,2,5,6,7,8}(3948030, 5100230) Colorado/Trailblazer 16 On, Inc. Sens. Mdls., Satin Black Powder Coat 5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon4 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 10/10-s, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH and SEAL9.5TH low mount winches



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

²Minor trimming of front flares will be required.

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches Section Below

⁵At time of publication compatibility with aftermarket or Dealer fitted aftermarket sensors is unconfirmed.

⁶Note that changes in vehicle stance due to load distribution or changes in tyre size may affect parking sensor operation.

⁷Refer to winch fitting kit instruction for further information regarding mount hole or bracket suitability. Also Note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

⁸(3500850) Summit RFL Cover - Optional

0.25 Hours

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948030

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

²(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

^{1,6,7}(3448520) Colorado LS/LT & Trail blazer 16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Tube 60.3mm

5 Hours

^{1,2,3}(3448460) Colorado 12 To 06/16, Tube 47.6mm

5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵Suits Warn & Magnum M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

⁶OE fender flares will require trimming.

⁷(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448520

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

STONE GUARD - Suits 3448460

(3548030) Wing Stone Guards Under Panel Kit

1 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA153BL192) RG 7/16 On LS/LT, Suits 4x2/4x4 Models Lights Included

3 Hours

(SA153BL153) Colorado 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

3 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA153BL193) RG 7/16 On LS/LT, Suits 4x2/4x4 Models Lights Included

4 Hours

(SA153BL154) Colorado 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Colorado 06/12-08/16 and Colorado 7 12/12-08/16

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/holden/colorado-7-12-12-08-16/>

Colorado 09/16 On And Trailblazer 09/16 On

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/holden/trailblazer-09-16-onwards/>

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H23) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 2012 On, Add 5 Minute Fit Time

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL	1 Hour
(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL	1 Hour

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448120) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Automatic & Manual Models, UVP Panel	1.5 Hours
(5448140) Colorado 06/16 On Automatic Models Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC03C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS03A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS03B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS03D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS03C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS67A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS67B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS67D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS67C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL67A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL67B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CL67D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CL67C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS53A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

(CLS53B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CLS53D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CLS53C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL53A) Sliding Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

(CL53B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CL53D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CL53C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

(4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy Standard Roof

(4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - SUITS PRE EXSISTING CL/CP/CLS/CPS 52 RANGE ONLY

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770010, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

(1770020, 17948010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

(1770030, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 1.5 Hours

Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application	0.5 Hours
(4148065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4148066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	1 Hour
(4148065, 4148066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	
Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.	

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length, Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours

UTE LINERS - Under Rail

(KUL1359) Dual Cab Models	0.5 Hours
(KUL1366) Extra Cab Models	0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10051584) Dual Cab Models	0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744020) T/GATE ASSIST COLORADO 2012+	0.5 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056752) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2012 To 2020 Models	0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS02, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2012 On	1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176003) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2012 On	1 Hour
(176103) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2012 On	1 Hour
(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V	

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid	0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Colorado 2012-2020

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

³Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2} (3648200) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	3 Hours
^{1,2} (3648220) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	3 Hours
^{1,2} (3648230) Colorado 16 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	3 Hours
^{1,2} (3648240) Colorado 16 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	3 Hours

¹(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

²(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2} (3648100) Rear Step Tow Bar, 12 On	2.5 Hours

¹As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only genuine or approved wiring harness should be used.



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

²Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹ (T03231RW) T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar RG Cab Chassis 6/12 On	3 Hours
¹ (T02993RW, T04835, TAIL) Colorado 7 MY13 2013 On, 3000/300kg	3 Hours
¹ (T02940RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models W/O Step, LED Lights, 3500/350kg	2 Hours
¹ (T02940RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LT Models W/O Step, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg	2 Hours
¹ (T02993RW, T04826, TAIL) Trailblazer 16 On/Colorado 7 LTZ Hi-Spec. 1/13-8/16, 3000/300kg	3 Hours
¹ (T02993RW, T04828, TAIL) Trailblazer 16 On/Colorado 7 LT Low Spec. 1/13-08/16, 3000/300kg	3 Hours
¹ (T02993RW, T04834, TAIL) Trailblazer Z71 2016 On, 3000/300kg	3 Hours

¹At time of publication fitment to Colorado 06/16 On is unconfirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - COLORADO 7 To 16 -

Sensor & Non Sensor

¹ (KITMUX) RSTB, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy), Sensor Kit	7 Hours
^{1,2} (KITMUX-L-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy), RHS S/J/Can Holder, Sensor Kit	7 Hours
^{1,2} (KITMUX-R-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS S/J/Can Holder, Sensor Kit	7 Hours
¹ (K3945) Bar, Twin Pivots Lights In Bar	4.5 Hours
⁴ (K8230L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1 Hour
⁴ (K8230R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1024) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1025) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

RG LS COLORADO UTE WITH SENSORS 09/2016 On

^{4,6} (K8260L) LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

RG COLORADO UTE NON SENSOR 2012 TO 31/08/2016

^{4,6} (KITCOL-L-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier, RHS JC Holder	6 Hours
^{4,6} (KITCOL-R-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS JC Holder	6 Hours
¹ (K3940) Bar, Twin Pivots Lights In Bar	6 Hours
¹ (K8190L) LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels	1 Hour
¹ (K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
¹ (K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR WIRING HARNESS - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17 ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

² (K6316) Wiring Harness, Suits MY17 On Non Sensor Models	
³ (K6315) Wiring Harness, Suits 2012 To 2016 Models	

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17 ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) Suits Alloy Wheels	

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17 ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K8190R) & (K8260R) Only	
ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016	
(K0490) H/F Bracket Suits (K8190R) & (K8260R) Only	
(K0491) Jack Holder Suits (K8190R) & (K8260R) Only	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	1.5 Hours



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17

ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17 ON &

2012 TO 31/08/2016

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹(K6170-KIT) Ute Bar Only, Number Plate Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Only Without Carriers

²(K6316) Wiring Harness Suits MY17 On Non Sensor Models.

³(K6315) Wiring Harness Suits 2012 To 2016 Models.

⁴May Need NP Bracket.

⁵(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3940) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

⁶Due to the unavailability of Holden wheel nuts M19, for fitment of wheel carrier M12 Studs require 21mm and M14 22mm sockets which must be sourced separately and are not included in the pricing shown.

⁷2012 To 31/08/16 Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

²(4448300, 4448330) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On, Summit Protection Step 1.75 Hours

^{1,2}(4448250, 4448280) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/2016 1.75 Hours

(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps, Trailblazer 17 On 1.75 Hours

(4448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab 17 On 1.75 Hours

¹Recommended fitment for vehicles fitted with genuine OE Snorkel.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

²(4448300, 4448310) D/C Colorado 7/2016 On Non-Flared Model, Summit Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours

²(4448300, 4448320) D/C Colorado 7/2016 On Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours

^{1,2,3}(4448250, 4448260) D/C Colorado 2012 To 6/16, Tube 47.6mm 2.5 Hours

(4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Trailblazer 17 On, Tube 47.6mm 2.5 Hours

(4448380, 4448310) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17 On, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours

¹Checker plate is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Does not suit vehicles fitted with OE snorkel.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On 1.5 Hours

(18H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours

(18H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours

(18H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours

(30H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On 1.5 Hours

(30H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours

(35H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours

(35H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours

(35H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On 1.5 Hours

(40H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours

(40H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours

(40H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On 1.5 Hours



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP

(50H96D) RG Dual Cab 06/12 On

1 Hour

Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250 x 1120mm Dual Cab Only

1 Hour

(3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330 x 1250mm Dual Cab Only

1 Hour

(3800180, 3748020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

1 Hour

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

0.25 Hours

(3700310) Wind Deflector 1250mm

0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

0.5 Hours

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKELS

(SS176HF) 2.8L-CTDI4 Duramax Dsl. RG 4wd & SUV 5/12 On, RG & Colorado 7 12/12 On Mdl.,

3 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box

1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3}(4248010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

²Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

³When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding max weight capacity limitations.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS (not suitable for Colorado 7/ Trailblazer

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2012 On Extra Cab Ute Only

1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2012 On Extra Cab Ute Only

1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

1.5 Hours



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS (not suitable for Colorado 7/ Trailblazer)

SINGLE

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹(RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2012 On Extra Cab Ute Only 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2012 On Extra Cab Ute Only 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴Stacker Draw is incompatible with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(FK1730RO12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extension Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM) 1.5 Hours

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides 0.75 Hours

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension 0.5 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 1 Hour

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 0.5 Hours

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁴RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag 0.75 Hours

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD113) 112L, Colorado 7 1.5 Hours

(TAD118) 140L, Colorado 2012 On, 4x4, All Transmissions 2 Hours

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹ (TR74L) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank	3 Hours
¹ (TR74S) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank	3 Hours
¹ (TA78) Colorado 7 2013-2021 All 4x4 Diesel Models, 54L Auxilliary Tank	3.5 Hours

¹Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

- (0850110CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20
- (0850110CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20
- (0850110NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20
- (0850110NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

(3248100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3448360) Colorado 2008 - 2012, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

¹(3448100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹Suits all Warn & Magnum from 8/9/9500lb, XDC To XP, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

¹(3948010, 5148010, 5100020) Colorado 2008 - 2012, Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube

¹(3948010, 5100030) Colorado 2008 - 2012 3 Hours

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3948010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3448400) Colorado 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision, Outer Tube 47.6mm, Centre Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours

¹(3448340) D-Max 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

²(3548010) Kit Required for Winch Installation on 3448400

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR - MADE TO ORDER

(SA086BL086) Rodeo 12/02-12/06, 4x2/4x4 4/6 Cyl., Non Flared Models, Inc. (BP1239)/(BP1240)

(BP1239) Indicator/Parker MB92-220-1 (Right Hand)

(BP1240) Indicator/Parker MB92-220-2 (Left Hand)

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

Fitting Time

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Sx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Spot Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2T, 900XSH2S, 3500440) IPF HID Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) Rodeo/Colorado 2003 - 2012, D-Max 2008 - 2012	1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L20A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/L20B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L20D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L20C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L21A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/L21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L21C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS21A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS21B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS21D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS21C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4148040, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4148040, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4148040, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148040, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME

¹ (4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20/CP22)	1 Hour
¹ (4148026) Rear Internal Frame	1 Hour

¹Strongly Recommended for Corrugated Roads Or Off-Road Use. Not Required If ARB Roof Rack Or Roof Bars Are Fitted

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.5 Hours
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.5 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length, Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.5 Hours

UTE LINERS - Under Rail

(KUL382) Dual Cab Models, Suitable For Vehicles Without Ladder Rack	0.5 Hours

TAILGATE LINER

(T52) Tailgate Liner Colorado 07 To 12 Cap On	0.25 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

¹ (3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar	2 Hours

¹Fitting not possible on Models optioned with Rear Parking Sensors

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02539W, TAIL) All Models To 12 No Rear Bumper - Standard Duty 1250/90kg	1.5 Hours
(T01962RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg	1.5 Hours
(T01952RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg	1.5 Hours
(T02372RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 with Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
(T02373RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 without Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS, JERRY CAN HOLDERS - RC Colorado Dual Cab 2003 To 2012

(KITRODLJCS) Twin Pivots Bar, LHS Carrier, RHS Single JC Holder	6 Hours
(K1052) LHS Carrier, Suits steel Wheels	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - RC COLORADO DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012

(K0111KIT) Lock Plate (No. Plate) Kit (Steel)	

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - RC COLORADO DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - RC COLORADO DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch	
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut	
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)	

¹(K6170-KIT) Ute Number Plate Bracket Kit Required If Fitted Without Attachments

²(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K2205) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

³Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.

⁴Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹ (4448200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Colorado Dual Cab 2008 - 2012, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
(4448100) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rodeo DC 02/2003 On, D-Max DC 08-12, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours

¹Fitting with ARB Deluxe Bar requires a minor modification

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H95D) Rodeo Crew Cab 03 To 08, Colorado Double Crew Cab 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(18H95T) Rodeo Single Cab/Cab Chassis 03 To 08, Colorado Single Cab 08 To 05/12	
(18H95X) Rodeo Space Cab 03 To 08, Colorado 08 To 05/12 Extra Cab	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H95D) Rodeo Crew Cab 03 To 08, Colorado Double Crew Cab 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(30H95T) Rodeo Single Cab/Cab Chassis 03 To 08, Colorado Single Cab 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(30H95X) Rodeo Space Cab 03 To 08, Colorado Extra Cab To 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

Fitting Time

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35H95D) Rodeo Crew Cab 03 To 08, Colorado Double Cab To 08 To 05/12, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Only 2.5 Hours

(3800180, 3748013) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications 2.5 Hours

(3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Only 2.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS166R) Colorado 2008 - 2012 3.0L Turbo Diesel 2 Hours

(SS165HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel 08 To 12 Rodeo, Not Single Cab Model 2 Hours

(SS166HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel 08 To 12 Colorado RC Model 2 Hours

(SS160HF) RA 4JH1TC 3L DSL 1/03-12/06 2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for parts selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

¹(4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit 3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab Models 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer 2.5 Hours

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers 2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L&R Sides 0.75 Hours

^{2,3,4}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 1 Hour

(DD435) drawer divider 0.5 Hours

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension 0.5 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4) 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Stacker drawer not compatible with ARB canopy.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR60D) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Diesel Models 3 Hours

(TR60FI) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Petrol Models 3.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Non Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

NON-WINCH BARS

(3248030) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3448120) 07/98 to 03 All Models (Including SRS Models), Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹(3448060) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 02/97 to 07/98, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹(3448040) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb, Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY 2/97 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L09A) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours

(CP/L09B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CP/L09D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CP/L09C) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100054, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4100054, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4100054, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4100054, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab 0.25 Hours

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding 0.25 Hours



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648020) 1800kg rating All models 2 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01372) Cab Chassis with 2.4mtr Tray 81 to 03 - 1000/90kg 2 Hours

(T01157) 2WD to 02/03 - Std Duty 1000/90kg 2 Hours

(T01625R) 2WD & 4WD 00/81 to 02/03 without Factory Rear Step - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg 2 Hours

(T01777) 4WD Tub Body with Factory Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1000/90kg 2 Hours

(T01775R) Models with Factory Sports Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1800/180kg 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H90T) Single Cab, Cab Chassis 96 To 03 1.5 Hours

(18H90X) Space Cab 96 To 03 1.5 Hours

(18H90D) Crew Cab 96 To 03 1.5 Hours

(18H57T) Single Cab 88 To 10/96 1.5 Hours

(18H57X) Space Cab 88 To 10/96 1.5 Hours

(18H57D) Crew Cab 88 To 10/96 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H90X) Space Cab 96 To 03 1.5 Hours

(30H90D) Crew Cab 96 To 03 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

Turbo Diesel models only

(SS155HF) 3.0L R9 2002 only - Non Flared Model 2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

¹(4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit Required for Vehicles With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

*Approx. 148mm between front of module and front of tub.

STACK

³ (RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	2.5 Hours
³ (RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO88FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)	
^{4,5,6,7} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

⁵Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁶RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁷RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Diesel models

(TR35D) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1988-1997	3 Hours
(TR35DX) 120L Rodeo Single & Extra Cab 1988-2003	3 Hours
(TR43DA) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003 Auto Only	3 Hours

EFI Petrol Manual models

(TR43FI) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003	3.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF48010FG) Front Body Flare Rodeo 97 To 03, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF48010RG) Rear Body Flare Rodeo 97 To 03, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF48020RG) Rear Body Flare Rodeo Space Cab 97 To 03, Grey	1.5 Hours



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹ (3444060) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - non-Flared with SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3444070) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - Flared with SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3444050) Jackaroo/Trooper 1992 to 1998 - non-Flared no SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
² (3448200) Frontera/Amigo/Wizard 2000 to 2003 - Combination Style Bar, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair, Frontera	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom, Frontera	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom, Frontera	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Sx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Spot Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom, Frontera	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2T, 900XSH2S, 3500440) IPF HID Spot Touring Combination & Loom, Frontera	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01828R) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB & SWB - HD 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01662R) Frontera 4 Door 03/99 on 1600/160kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H760) 06/00 On, LWB, S/SL Flared, Frontera	1.5 Hours
(18H64L) LWB Wide Body Monterey & SE 01/01 To 07, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours
(18H63L) LWB XS, LS, SE & Monterey With Plastic Sill Cover 05/92 To 12/00, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours
(18H620) LWB S, 05/92 To 12/00, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H64L) LWB Wide Body Monterey & SE 01/01 To 07, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours
(30H63L) LWB XS, LS & Monterey With Plastic Sill Cover 05/92 To 12/00, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on

Fitting Time

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS250R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.0L Turbo Diesel 1998 to 2004

2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TA51) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1998 onwards - 60L

5 Hours

¹Includes Transfer Pump & Sender Unit

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



HUMMER

HUMMER H3

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3468010) 08 on Models with Factory Flares, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

¹(3468020) 05 To 10 RHD Models Without Flares, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/9.5XDC low mount winches

²Fitting not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3468010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARB VX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

¹(5668010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models with Flares 4 Hours

¹(5668020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models without Flares 4 Hours

¹(3500370x2) ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800020, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel rack 1 Hour

(3800023, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Trade steel rack 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

(3800220, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack 1 Hour

(3800023M, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 113kg & To Maximise Load Capacity Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours



HUMMER

HUMMER H3

Fitting Time

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18G100) Stepboard, Suits Hmmer H3 2008 On 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30G100) Stepboard, Suits Hmmer H3 2008 On 1.5 Hours

¹Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BULL BARS**¹(3448630) MY23 On, SX/LS-M/LS-U/X-Terrain, Suits Park Sensors, OE LED Fogs and OE Flares 5 Hours¹⁻⁵(3448560) MY21 On, 4x2 High Ride/4x4 SX, LS-M, LS-U Models, Matt Black Finish, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours^{1,2,3,6,7,8,9}(3448580) 2021 Isuzu D-Max X-Terrain Suits Front Parking Sensors, and OE Flares, Matt Black Finish, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.²Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch fitment⁶Provisions For OE Fog Lights, With Fog Light Covers (3500680)⁷Provisions For Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3501070) At time Of Publication part is Under Development⁸Fitting Larger Diameter tyres to the vehicle may effect the operation of Sensors⁹Painting of parking sensors is not recommended¹⁰(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar, Including Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Required for (3448560/80)**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448630****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Centre Tube**⁴(3948090, 5100450, 3500810) MY23 On With LED Light Bar, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor, With Or Without OE Fogs 5 Hours⁴(3948090, 5148050) MY23 On With LED Light Bar, Suits Non Sensor, With Or Without OE Fogs 5 Hours^{1,2}(3948060, 5100450) MY20, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor & OE Fogs, Matt Black Powder Coat, Tube 76.2 5 Hours⁴(3948060, 5100450, 3500810) MY20, Including X-Terrain, Polished Centre Tube, Suits sensor, Non Sensor With or Without Oe Fog Lights, matt Black Powder Coat Tube 76.2 5 Hours⁴(3948060, 5148030) MY20, Including X-Terrain, Polished Centre Tube, Suits sensor, Non Sensor With or Without Oe Fog Lights, matt Black Powder Coat Tube 76.2 5 Hours**Without Centre Tube**⁴(3948090, 5100351) MY23 On, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor, With Or Without OE Fogs⁴(3948060, 5100450) MY20, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor & OE Fogs, Matt Black Powder Coat, Tube 76.2 5 Hours⁴(3948060, 5100230) MY20, Including X-Terrain, Polished Centre Tube, Suits sensor, Non Sensor With or Without Oe Fog Lights, matt Black Powder Coat Tube 76.2 5 Hours¹Winch mount accepts up to 10,000lb².²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required³(3501070) Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional, Matt Black⁴Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon9 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum9 10/10-S, VR EVO9 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W & COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948060****Models without OEM Fog Lights**¹(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹For fitment option of ARB Fog Light Kit (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround is required and available as a spare part at an additional charge.**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BULL BARS**¹⁻⁴(3448570) MY21 & MY23, Matt Black Finish, Suits 4x2 Hi Ride, 4x4 SX, LS-M, LS-U, Tube 47.6mm 5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon3 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum3 10/10-S, VR EVO3 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt3 Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches2.²Provisions for Optional ARB Fog Lights (6821201) Require wiring Loom (3500440)³ARB LED Fog Light (3500890) Require (3500520)⁴OE Fog Lights Require (3500440) Wiring Loom⁵Additional fitting Kits required depending on winch fitment⁶Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse Design⁷Fitment to X-Terrain not suitable due to Front parking sensors

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BULL BARS**⁸(3540060) Winch Install Kit Required**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448570**Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****2023 ON DMAX, CHECK PRIOR TO FITMENT IF BAR IS SUITABLE****NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA263BL263) MY21 SX No Fog Lights, LS-U & LS-M Suits OE Fog Lights, Not X-Terrain

4 Hours

(SA265BL263) MY21 X-Terrain Suits Front Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

4 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA263BL264) MY21 SX No Fog Lights, LS-U & LS-M Suits OE Fog Lights, Not X-Terrain

5 Hours

(SA265BL264) MY21 X-Terrain Suits Front Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/SA263-Isuzu-D-MAX-20-D-2.pdf>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Rope Fit Kit

(3501000) Winch Installation Kit Summit, Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Is Included

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W89965) Zeon Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness

2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair

1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom

1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H25) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

^{1,2} (2848030) ARB Rated 8000kg Recovery Point LHS Minor Trim Required On OE Bumper	1 Hour
^{1,2} (2848040) ARB Rated 8000kg Recovery Point RHS Minor Trim Required On OE Bumper	1 Hour

¹ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time UVP installation.²Suits fitment with ARB and OE UVP only, suits (ARB2017) shackle.**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

^{1,2} (5448150) DMAX Models, UVP Panel	1 Hour

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.²Not suitable for 1.9L Engine Models**ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL/CLS/XCLS = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY 2020 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC12C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2020 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS09A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS09B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS09D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS09C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2020 ON - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS72A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS72B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS72D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS72C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2020 ON - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL72A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL72B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL72D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL72C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS****Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application**

(4148090, LB1250B1) Single, Front Or Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4148090 x 2, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.**CANOPY ROOF RACKS****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(4148100, 4140115, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4148100, 4140115, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Standar Roof Dual Cab

(4148070, 4148150, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148070, 4148150, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148070, 4148150, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148070, 4148150, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK & ACCESSORIES**Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(1770010, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17948040, 4148100) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770030, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****¹ARB BASE RACK & ACCESSORIES****Classic Plus & Classic Standard Roof Dual Cab**

(1770010, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1155mm BASE Rack System 2 Hours

(1770020, 17948050, 4148070) 1545mmX1285mm BASE Rack System 2 Hours

(1770030, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1285mm BASE Rack System 2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.^{1,2,3}(17900110) ARB BASE Rack Air Deflector to suit BASE Rack Canopy Fitment 0.25 Hours¹Recommended to be fitted at time of BASE Rack installation as removal and refit of existing system will incur additional fitting time charges.²Trimming of Air Deflector is required in conjunction with 1155mm BASE Rack.³Both Air Deflector and BASE Rack require drilling to accommodate fitment.**CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only unless stated.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Classic And Ascent Canopies 0.25 Hours

UTE LINER

(KUL6703) Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10056981) Dual Cab 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744050) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2020 On Models 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056782) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2020 On Models 0.25 Hours

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU**HARDLID**

(HLID04B) Base Model DC A/DECK Matte Black, Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts

(HLID04P) Premium Model DC A/DECK Matte Black, Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock, Int Light, Std. Gas Struts

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACKS

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail

¹(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID04B) For BASE Rack Fitment**HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM**

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Blk., Suits Sport Bar

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058213) Dual Cab, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars 1.25 Hours

(10058184) Dual Cab, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID04B) 1.5 Hours

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU****HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES**

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID04B) 0.5 Hours

¹(675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID02B), is available at additional charge ref 0.25 Hours**ARB SPORTLID****SPORTLID****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(SLVS10, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2020 On 1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176010) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2020 On

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours

¹SPORTLID - BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

¹Compatible with OE Sportbar if fitted.**SPORTLID BARS - Pair**

(AUTRACKKIT, 710700, 711520) Thule EVO Track Kit, Fix Point, WingBar EVO 150cm, Black 0.5 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - D-MAX 2020 On

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.³Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.**TOW BARS & REAR STEPS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING**¹(5648010) Rear Bar Suit DC 2020 To 2023, With Tub, 3500kg Rating, Suits Sensors, Matt Black 1 Hour¹(5748010) Rear Bar Lower Tube Kit Suits MY21 D-MAX - 5648010 Required 0.5 Hours¹Retains OE license plate lights, compatible with: OE rear parking sensors, rear cross traffic alert system, OE trailer wiring or ARB trailer wiring (plug n play loom with 7 pin flat supplied). Suits 50amp Anderson plug, ARB trailer camera kit and ARB air compressor outlet. Features twin ARB Jack or Hi-Lift jack points.**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03348RW, T04835, TAIL) 07/20+ All TF CC & Ute, Suits OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

(T03364XW) X-Bar, 07/2020+ All TF Ute, 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS & STEPS**¹(4448400, 4448410) MY21 DC/EC 20 On, Matt Black Finish, Tube 60.3mm 2 Hours**ARB SUMMIT SIDE STEPS**

(4448400, 4448420) MY21 DC/EC 21 On, Matt Black Finish 2.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Safari Snorkel (SS177HP).**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18Z10T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 2021 On 1 Hour

(18Z10X) Extra (Space) Cab 2021 On 1 Hour

(18Z10D) Double (Dual) Crew Cab 2021 On 1 Hour

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35Z10T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 2021 On, Integra Black 1 Hour

(30Z10T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 2021 On 1 Hour

(35Z10X) Extra (Space) Cab 2021 On, Integra Black 1 Hour

(30Z10X) Extra (Space) Cab 2021 On 1 Hour

(35Z10D) Double (Dual) Crew Cab 2021 On, Integra Black 1 Hour

(30Z10D) Double (Dual) Crew Cab 2021 On 1 Hour

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2021 On****Fitting Time****FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS****KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP**

(50Z10D) Double (Dual) Crew Cab 2021 On

1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB BASE RACK, CABRACKS**ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS - Dual Cab 2020 On**²(1770060, 17948060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack System, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required

1 Hour

²(1770070, 17948060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack System, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required

1 Hour

³(17948070) Wind Deflector

0.5 Hours

³(1780500) LED Light Bar¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Mounts to fixed points in roof.³ARB Recommends to fit either wind deflector or LED Light bar beneath the BASE Rack.**SAFARI SNORKELS****ARMAX**¹(SS177HP) D-MAX RG01 MY21, 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

3.5 Hours

V-Spec Snorkel¹(SS177HF) D-Max 2021 Suits 4JJ3-TCX 3.0L_I4 Engine

3.5 Hours

(SS177HFR) DMAX RG01 TFR/S MY21, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr-I4 Engine, Replaces OEM Snorkel

3.5 Hours

¹At time of Publication Unconfirmed Fitment to 1.9L-I4 RZ4E-TC GEN 2 Engine²Incompatible with ARB Side Rails (4448410).**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box

1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCDMAZ21) Roof Console Dual Cab DMAX

1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE** - Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

DOUBLE - Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

2.5 Hours

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2021 On****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE** - Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK - Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

³ (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1 Hour
³ (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top module.**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**

(TAD120) 133L, DMAX	2 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR88L) 4x4 Only, 143L, Replacement Fuel Tank	2.5 Hours
(TR88S) 4x4 Only, 128L, Replacement Fuel Tank	2.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**TORQIT EXHAUSTS**

(HS8199SS) TF LSU/LSM/SX/X-Terrain 3L 3" DPF Back Exhaust	1 Hour

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860011) Sunshade Suits Isuzu D-MAX 20 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(4080010) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits D-MAX 21 On DC Only	

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

- (4080035) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits D-MAX 21 On SC Only
- (4080036) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits D-MAX 21 On Space Cab Only
- (850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only
- (0850111CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats With Integrated Head Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only
- (0850111CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only
- (0850111NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only
- (0850111NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats With Itergrated Headrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only
- (0850111NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats With Arm Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only

**ISUZU****MU-X MY21****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BULL BARS**

^{1,2,3,4,5}(3448620) MY21 & MY23 LS-M, LS-U & LS-T, Sensor/Non Sensor Matt Black, Suits OE Fogs
LS-U/LS-T, Tube 60.3mm

5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, ZEON 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K & Bushranger COVERT 10K W/S/Revo 10-W/10-S

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

³Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁴Two aerial mounts to accommodate fitment of UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials or antennas and sand flags. Large diameter white aerials

⁵(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁶(W106928) Wire Extension Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁷(3501070) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448620

^{1,2,3}(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits LS-M Model

1.75 Hours

¹For fitment option of ARB Fog Light Kit to LS-M Model (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround is required and available as a spare part at an additional charge.

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Centre Tube**

¹(3948080, 5100450, 3500810) MY21 & MY23 All Models, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor, OE Fogs,
20" LED Light Bar, Tube 76.2mm

5 Hours

¹(3948080, 5148030) MY21 & MY23 All Models, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor, OE Fogs, Polished
Tube, Tube 76.2mm

5 Hours

Without Centre Tube

¹(3948080, 5100351) MY21 & MY23 All Models, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor, OE Fogs

4.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S & Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K winches

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required

³(3501070) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black

⁴Matt Black Powder Coat finish, colour coding option available.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 394800**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

^{1,2}(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹For fitment option of ARB Fog Light Kit (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround is required and available as a spare part

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA263BL263) MY21 LS-M, No Fog Lights

4 Hours

(SA265BL263) MY21 LS-U & LS-T Suits Front Parking Sensors OE & Fog Lights

4 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA263BL264) MY21 LS-M, No Fog Lights

5 Hours

(SA265BL264) MY21 LS-U & LS-T Suits Front Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/SA263-Isuzu-MUX-21-A.pdf>

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W89965) Zeon Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

**ISUZU****MU-X MY21****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity (NHWA02H25) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits All Models With LED Headlights Only

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2} (2848030) Recovery Point LHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
^{1,2} (2848040) Recovery Point RHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour

¹ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time UVP installation.

²Suits fitment with ARB and OE UVP only, suits (ARB2018) and (ARB2017) shackles.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

^{1,2} (T03396RW, T04835, TAIL) MU-X MY21 06/2021 On - 3500/350kg	2.25 Hours

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

²Price Includes (T04943) 1200mm Tail Used To Automatically Disable RPA Where Fitted²

³Price Includes ECU (T04835)

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

^{1,2} 4448440, 4448460) MU-X MY21, Summit Protection Step	2 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2} (4448440, 4448450) MU-X MY21, Summit Side Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm	2.5 Hours

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

²Incompatible with Safari Snorkel (SS177HP).

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) MU-X 10/13 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35H960) MU-X 10/13 On, Integra Black

(30H960) MU-X 10/13 On

ARB BASE RACKS

(1770010, 17948090) 1835x1155 BASE Rack System, Deflector Included

(1770030, 17948090) 1835x1285 BASE Rack System, Deflector Included

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²ARB Recommends to fit either wind deflector or LED Light bar beneath the BASE Rack.

³Suits LED Light Bar (1780500), BASE Rack Wiring Kits (1780400) 3 circuit & (1780410) 6 circuit

**ISUZU****MU-X MY21****Fitting Time****SAFARI SNORKELS****ARMAX**

(SS177HP) RJ01 UCR/S MY22, All Models, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr T/Diesel. Engine

4 Hours

¹Incompatible with ARB Side Rails (4448450).**V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS177HF) UCR/S MY22 All, 4x4/4x2: LS-T, LS-U, LS-M 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr Turbo Diesel Engine

3.5 Hours

(SS177HFR) RJ01 UCR/S MY22 All Mdls, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr T/Diesel Engine, Replaces OEM Snorkel

3.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

3 Hours

(7450115) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box

1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK**^{1,2}(TAD122) 112L, Diesel Tank Isuzu MU-X 2021 On

1.75 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.**TORQIT EXHAUSTS**

(HS8154SS) MY21, LS-M/LS-U/LS-T, 3.0L 3" DF Back Exhaust

1 Hour

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860023) Sunshade Suits Isuzu MU-X 21 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080023) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits MU-X 21 On

(0850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suit MU-X 21 On RHD Only

(0850111CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits MU-X 21 On LS-M/U/T

(0850111NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits MU-X 21 On RHD Only

(0850111NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits MU-X 21 On With Armrests Suits LS-M/U/T

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,4,5}(7448020) Alloy Bar D-Max 2017-2020, Tube 47.6mm

5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(3500950) WINCH INSTALL KIT ALLOY BAR|SUITS 7448010,7448020.³Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.⁴Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.⁵Winches fitted with a hawse fairlead will require part No 3500600 Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BARS**WINCH BULL BARS**^{1,5}(3448550) MU-X MY17-21, Anti Reflective Tape Kit Included, Tube 60.3mm

5 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3448530) D-Max 11/16-2020 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Non Sensor, Tube 60.3mm

5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁴At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.⁵(3500850) Summit RFL Cover - Optional⁶(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket (3448530). Required on (3448500) Winch dependant on (3448550)⁷(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch. (3448530)**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448530)

0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448530)

1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE BARS**WINCH BULL BARS**^{1,2,5}(3448500) MU-X 13-20, Tube 47.6mm

5 Hours

^{1,2,3}(3448480) DMAX 12-20, Tube 47.6mm

5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** (3448500)³At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.⁴(3500850) Summit RFL Cover - Optional⁵(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket (3448530). Required on (3448500) Winch dependant on (3448550)**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500)

0.5 Hours

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)	1.75 Hours
(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500)	1.75 Hours
(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs (3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover	1.75 Hours

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

¹ (3948040, 5148030) DMAX MY17-20, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat, Tube 76.2mm	5 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

¹ (3948040, 5100230) DMAX MY17-20, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat	5 Hours

¹Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3948040	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3948020, 3948040	1.75 Hours
(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted OE 55W Fog Lights (3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover	0.5 Hours

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS**WINCH BARS**

^{2,5} (3448540) DMAX MY17 To 2020, 4x4 & 4x2 High Ride, Tube 60.3mm	5 Hours

^{1,2} (3448450) DMAX 2012 To 2016, Tube 47.6mm	5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

²(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁵Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8K/10K/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

⁶(3548020) Optional Under Panel Kit Suits (3448450)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448540**Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
¹ (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
¹ (3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA209BL203) 1/17 To 9/20, 4x2/4x4 SX, 4x4 EX, High Ride Wide Body Models, No Fogs	3.5 Hours
(SA203BL203) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17-20 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's	3.5 Hours
(SA153BL159) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights	3.5 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA209BL204) 1/17-9/20 4x2/4x4 SX, 4x4 EX, High Ride Wide Body Models, No Fog Lights	4.5 Hours
(SA203BL204) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17-20 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's	4.5 Hours
(SA153BL160) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights	4.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes**D-MAX/MU-X 2017-2020**<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/SA203-Isuzu-DMAX-MUX-G.pdf>**D-MAX/MU-X 06/12-01/17**<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/isuzu/isuzu-mu-x-11-13-01-17/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3501000) Winch Installation Kit Summit, Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Is Included
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(W89965) Zeon Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Pre 08/2020, Add 5 Minutes Fit Time

(NHWA02H25) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits All Models With LED Headlights Only

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL	1 Hour
(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL	1 Hour

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5448110) DMAX 12 On Automatic Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour
(5448130) DMAX 12 On Manual Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour
Grey textured powder coat finish.	

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC07C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours

¹ASCENT CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC04C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DC MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS02A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS02B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS02D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS02C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2017 TO 2020 - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS66A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS66B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS66D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS66C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2012 TO 2016 - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS65A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS65B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS65D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS65C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2017 TO 2020 - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL66A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CL66B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CL66D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CL66C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2012 TO 2016 - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL65A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CL65B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CL65D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CL65C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS56A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS56B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS56D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS56C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL56A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CL56B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL56D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CL56C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

¹Incompatible with over rail bed liners.**ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020 - Not 2017 To 2020 LS-T & X-Runner models (fitted with factory roof rails)

Classic Plus 2017 To 2020 & Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020 - Not 2017 To 2020 LS-T & X-Runner models (fitted with factory roof rails)

CANOPY ROOF RACKS - DMAX**¹Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab**

(4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

(4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

¹Ascent canopy racks are incompatible with OE cabin rails.**Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy DMAX Standard Roof**

(4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof Dual Cab 2012 To 2020 - SUITS CL/CLS 65 & 66 RANGE

(4148140, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148140, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK**Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020**

(1770010, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17948010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020

(1770010, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020

(1770010, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4148065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4148066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4148065, 4148066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg 1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.**Roof Rack Accessories**^{1,2,3}(17900110) ARB BASE Rack Air Deflector to suit BASE Rack Canopy Fitment 0.25 Hours¹Recommended to be fitted at time of BASE Rack installation as removal and refit of existing system will incur additional fitting time charges.²Trimming of Air Deflector is required in conjunction with 1155mm BASE Rack.

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020 - Not 2017 To 2020 LS-T & X-Runner models (fitted with factory roof rails)
 Classic Plus 2017 To 2020 & Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020 - Not 2017 To 2020 LS-T & X-Runner models (fitted with factory roof rails)

Roof Rack Accessories

³Both Air Deflector and BASE Rack require drilling to accommodate fitment.

CANOPY VENT - DMAX

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - DMAX - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent 0.25 Hours

UTE LINERS - Under Rail

¹(KUL1359) Dual Cab Models 0.5 Hours

¹(KUL1366) Extra Cab Models 0.5 Hours

¹At time of publication fitment to 2017 Facelift DMAX is not confirmed.

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DMAX - Under Rail

(10051584) Dual Cab Models 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744030) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2012 On Models With Factory Cable Limit Strap 0.5 Hours

4744010 T/GATE ASSIST DMAX 2012 To 20 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056752) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2012 To 2020 Models 0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

SPORTLID

(SLVS03, CC17) Dual Cab Models D-Max 2016 - 2020 1.75 Hours

SPORTLID PREMIUM UPGRADE KIT

(176004) Premium Upgrade Kit D-Max 16-20

UPGRADED STRUT KIT

(176202) UPGRADED STRUT KIT 450nm

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack for Sport Lid 0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - D-MAX 2020 On

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

³Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648210) DMAX 12-20, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model 3 Hours

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2}(3648110) Rear Step Tow Bar DMAX 12-20, 3500/350kg 2.5 Hours

¹As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only a genuine Isuzu or approved wiring harness should be used, additional charge applies.

²At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T41345R) MU-X 5D SUV 11/13 On, 60kg

^{1,2}(T03242RW, TAIL) X-BAR, DMAX TF CC 06/12 To 20 3500/350kg 2.5 Hours¹(T03208RW, TAIL) MU-X MY17 5dr SUV 02/17 To 06/21 - 3000/300kg 2 Hours¹(T03048RW, TAIL) MU-X All Models 11/13-20 - 3000/300kg 2 Hours¹(T02941RW, TAIL) DMAX With Bumper 06/12-20 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg 2 Hours¹(T02942RW, TAIL) DMAX Without Step 06/12-20 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg 2 Hours¹Includes 1200mm Tail²Correct fastener tension and use of a calibrated torque wrench is required when installing an X-Bar product.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

fitment to be confirmed for hayman reese range

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS, JERRY CAN HOLDERS**MU-X 02/2017 TO 2021**^{1,2,3}(KITMUX17) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy & Steel), Sensor Kit 7 Hours^{1,2,3}(KITMUX17-L-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), RHS SJC Holder, Sensor Kit 6.5 Hours^{1,2,3}(KITMUX17-R-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), LHS SJC Holder, Sensor Kit 7 Hours^{2,3,4}(K3950) RSTB, Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensor Kit Included 4.5 Hours**MU-X TO 02/2017**^{1,2,3}(KITMUX) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy & Steel Wheels), Sensor Kit 7 Hours^{1,2,3}(KITMUX-L-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), RHS S/J/C Holder, Sensor Kit 7 Hours^{1,2,3}(KITMUX-R-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), LHS S/J/C Holder, Sensor Kit 7 Hours^{2,3,4}(K3945) RSTB, Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensor Kit Included 4.5 Hours**MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021**

(K8230L) LHS Carrier (Alloy & Steel Wheels), May Need Number Plate Bracket 1 Hour

(K8230R) RHS Carrier (Alloy & Steel Wheels), May Need Number Plate Bracket 1.5 Hours

(K1024) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K1025) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021**

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy And Steel Wheels

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy And Steel Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES**MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021**

(K6218) Sensor Kit 2 Hours

(K0496) Centre Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED 1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(BK3950) Bolt Kit, Suits 2017 On Only

(K6220) Camera Loom Relocate Bracket Req'd On Models With Key Fob Antenna/Reverse Cam

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021**

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May need NP Bracket.²(K6311) Wiring Harness **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted³(K6220) Bar Bracket Req'd When Fitting (K3945) Or (K3950) To LS-T Model⁴(K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd When Ordering (K3950)/(K3945) Separately, Price Shown Is Each⁵Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS****ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4448250, 4448280) D/C DMAX 2012 To 2016, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags	1.75 Hours
(4448300, 4448330) Summit S/Step DMAX MY17-20 Single and Dual cab, not extra cab	1.75 Hours
(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps Mu-X 17-20	2 Hours
(4448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab Models 17-20	1.75 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4448250, 4448270) D/C DMAX 12 To 16, Suit Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbag, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4448300, 4448340) suits DMAX MY17 single and dual cab, not single cab, Tube 60.3mm	2.25 Hours
(4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Rails and Steps, Mu-X 17 -20, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4448380, 4448340) DMAX Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17-20 Flared models, Tube 60.3mm	2.25 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) MU-X 10/13 On	1.5 Hours
(18H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12-20	1.5 Hours
(18H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12-20	1.5 Hours
(18H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 -20	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H960) MU-X 10/13 On	1.5 Hours
(35H960) MU-X 10/13 To 2021, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12-20	1.5 Hours
(35H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 To 2020, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12-20	1.5 Hours
(35H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 To 2020, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12-20	1.5 Hours
(35H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 To 2020, Integra Black	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40H960) MU-X 10/13-20	
(40H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12-20	

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS**

(40H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12-20	1 Hour
(40H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12-20	1 Hour

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP

(50H96D) DMAX Dual Cab 06/12 To 2020	1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.
 fitment to be confirmed for bushranger side steps, integra steps, and blade runner steps

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS - DMAX**

(3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only	1 Hour
(3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only	1 Hour
(3800180, 3748020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	1 Hour

At time of publication fitment to 2017 Facelift DMAX is not confirmed.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES - DMAX

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS175HF) DMAX 06/12-20 4JJ1-TC 3.0L-I4, MU-X 11/13-20, Diesel Models, Not narrow body variants	3 Hours

Fitment to be confirmed for my17 MU-X

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

**DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020**

Fitting Time

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

- ^{1,2,3}(4248010) DMAX, Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC
- (4200010) DMAX, Tub Mount Dual Battery Box
- (4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner
- (4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

²Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

³When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding max weight capacity limitations.

⁴Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41345R) MU-X 5D SUV 11/13-20, 60kg

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCDMAX12) Roof Console Dual Cab 12 To 20	1 Hour
(BRCDMAX12CC) Roof Console Single Cab 12 To 17	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - DMAX**SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2012 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2012 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2012 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	3 Hours
¹ (RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2012 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	3 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - DMAX****DOUBLE**

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 3 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 3 Hours

STACK^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 3 Hours^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 3 Hours**EXTRA CABS**

(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H 1.5 Hours

(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H 1.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top module.⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.^{*}Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.**DRAWER ACCESSORIES - DMAX**

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides 0.75 Hours

(FK1730RO12) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit 1.5 Hours

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension 0.5 Hours

^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 1 Hour

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - MUX****DOUBLE**¹(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,3}(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,3}(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,3}(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

^{1,3}(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours¹(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours¹(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours**STACK**²(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer 2.5 Hours²(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours¹Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.²Must be stacked on a fix top module.³Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - MUX****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

⁴ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(MUXFK) MU-X 2013-2020 Side Floor Kit	0.75 Hours
^{1,2,3,5,6} (RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(COBMUX) Drawer Divider for 1355, 954, 745 Drawers	1 Hour
(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.25 Hours
(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.25 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE - D-MAX ONLY**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD105) 112L, MU-X 2014-20, 4x4 & 4x2	1.75 Hours
(TAD118) 140L, DMAX 2012-20, 4x4, All Transmissions	2 Hours
¹ 'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.	
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.	
Fitment not confirmed with my17 MU-X	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹ (TR74L) DMAX 12-20 All 4wd Diesel Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank	3 Hours
¹ (TR74S) DMAX 12-20 All 4wd Diesel Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank	3 Hours
^{1,2,3} (TA78) MU-X 13-20 All 4wd Diesel Models, 54L Auxiliary Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
¹ 'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.	
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.	
² Auxiliary tank located above spare wheel.	
³ Gravity drain fitted to original tank.	

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM433) DMAX 05-20, Standard Spec - Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(4433) Service Kit, Suits (AVM433)	

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020****Fitting Time****ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

(0860010) Sunshade Suits Isuzu D-MAX 12 To 20 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080011) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits D-MAX 12-21 Dual Cab Only

(0850110CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits MU-X and D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

¹(0850110CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

(0850110NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits MU-X and D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

¹(0850110NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

¹Not Confirmed For MU-X

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012****Fitting Time****ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BULL BARS**^{1,2}(3448340) Models With Flares, Tube 47.6mm

3 Hours

¹Suits all Warn & Magnum from 8/9/9500lb, XDC To XP, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches²No provision for OEM fog lights.³Fitting of Magnum Winch may require additional parts and labour (LAB) due to design of control box.⁴Fitting not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND**

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWAO2H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Pre 08/2020

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) DMAX UVP Panel 1 Hour

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB CANOPIES**CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies****Note:** Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

Internal Rear Canopy Frame is strongly recommended for corrugated road or off road use. Not required if ARB roof rack or bars fitted

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L20A) Sliding Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

(CP/L20B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CP/L20D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CP/L20C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L21A) Sliding Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

(CP/L21B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CP/L21D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CP/L21C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(CPS/CLS21A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

(CPS/CLS21B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

(CPS/CLS21D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 2 Hours

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

Internal Rear Canopy Frame is strongly recommended for corrugated road or off road use. Not required if ARB roof rack or bars fitted

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS21C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair****Standard Roof Dual Cab**

(4148040, 4100310, 390000) Thule ProBar 135cm 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4100310, 711200) Thule WingBar Evo 118cm Silver 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4100310, 711220) Thule WingBar Evo 118cm Black 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4100310, 712200) Thule SquareBar 118cm 1.5 Hours

High Roof Dual Cab/Space Cab

(4148030, 4100350, 390000) Thule ProBar 120cm 1.5 Hours

(4148030, 4100350, 711200) Thule WingBar Evo 118cm Silver 1.5 Hours

(4148030, 4100350, 711220) Thule WingBar Evo 118cm Black 1.5 Hours

(4148030, 4100350, 712200) Thule SquareBar 118cm 1.5 Hours

CANOPY ROOF RACKS - Pair**Standard Roof Dual Cab**

(4148040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME¹(4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20/47) 1 Hour¹Strongly recommended for corrugated road or off road use. Not required if ARB roof rack or roof bars are fitted.**CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window 0.25 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL382) DC Models 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE LINER

(T52) Tailgate Liner DMAX 07 To 12 Cap On 0.25 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar 2003 To 2012, 3000/300kg 2 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS¹(T02372RW, TAIL) With Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours¹(T02373RW, TAIL) Without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours¹(T02539W, TAIL) 2WD and 4WD 10/08 To 2012 - Std Duty 1250/90kg 1.5 Hours¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS, JERRY CAN HOLDERS - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012

(KITRODLJCS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K1052) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012

(K0111KIT) Lock Plate (No. Plate) Kit (Steel)

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED 1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

**DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012**¹Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.²(K6170-KIT) Ute Number Plate Bracket Kit Required If Fitted Without Attachments³(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd if (K2205) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA⁴Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

(4448100) DC Models, Tube 47.6mm

2 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H95D) Crew Cab Models 08 To 05/12

1.5 Hours

(18H95T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis Models 08 To 05/12

1.5 Hours

(18H95X) Space Cab 08 To 05/12

1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H95D) Crew Cab Models 08 To 05/12

1.5 Hours

(30H95T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis Models 08 To 05/12

1.5 Hours

(30H95X) Space Cab 08 To 05/12

1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only

2.5 Hours

(3800180, 3748013) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

2.5 Hours

(3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only

2.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS165HF) 3.0L Diesel 09 To 12, Not Single Cab Model

2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS**¹(4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit

3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab

1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

1.5 Hours

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE**

¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

^{3,4} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1 Hour
^{3,4} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top module⁴Stacker drawer not compatible with ARB canopy.⁵*Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2} (TR60D) 129L Replacement Fuel Tank 4x4 Diesel Models 08 To Early 2012	3 Hours
^{1,2} (TR60FI) 129L Replacement Fuel Tank V6 2wd And All 4wd Petrol Models 08 To Early 2012	3.5 Hours
¹ The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.	
² Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel	

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM433) DMAX, Standard Spec - Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(4433) Service Kit, Suits (AVM433)	

**ISUZU****DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012**

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850110CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

(0850110CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

(0850110NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

(0850110NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

**JEEP****CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007) & CHEROKEE KK****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BULL BARS**

¹ (3450160) KJ Models 02 - 05, SRS - Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
² (3450080) XJ Models 97 - 02, SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3450190) KJ Models 05 - 08, SRS - Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
² (3450010) XJ Models 94 - 97, SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3450160, 3450170****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

^{1,2} (3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
³ (3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(9381FCK, 5832701) IPF 140mm Fog Light Kit Inc. Loom	1.75 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2} (3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
³ (3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
 (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
 (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
 (W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
 (W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03076RW, T04826, TAIL) KL 4 Door 06/14 On - Heavy Duty 2200/220kg	2.5 Hours
(T01888R) KJ 09/01 to 03/08 - Heavy Duty 2250/225kg	2 Hours
(T01578R) XJ 08/97 to 08/01 Petrol, with plastic tank and roof console - 2268/220kg	2 Hours

**JEEP****CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007) & CHEROKEE KK****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01485R) Limited, Sport & Cherokee 05/94 to 07/97 & 97 to 00 Cherokee Diesel - 2268/220kg 2 Hours

(T02666RW, TAIL) KK Models 03/08 To 04/14 - 2270/227kg 1.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18J230) KK Models 08 To 04/14 0.75 Hours

(18J240) KL Model 06/14 On, Not Trailhawk 0.75 Hours

(18J220) KJ Model 10/04 To 08 1.5 Hours

(18J210) KJ Model 09/01 To 09/04 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35J230) KK Models 08 To 04/14, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30J230) KK Models 08 To 04/14 0.75 Hours

(30J240) KL Model 06/14 On, Not Trailhawk 0.75 Hours

(30J220) KJ Model 10/04 To 08 0.75 Hours

(30J210) KJ Model 09/01 To 09/04 0.75 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS****Cherokee XJ - Modification To Gutter Trim May Be Required****3/4 LENGTH**

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

¹**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour

(1770080, 17900020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack System 1 Hour

(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour

(1770090, 17900010) 1835X1445 BASE Rack System 1 Hour

(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1130HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 3.7L V6 and 2.4L Petrol Models only 4 Hours

(SS1135HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 2.8L Diesel Models only 4 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

**JEEP****GRAND CHEROKEE & WK2 GRAND CHEROKEE****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BULL BAR**

^{1,3,4,7,8,9,10}(3450480) WK2 17 On Deluxe bar, Suits park assist models, NOT Trackhawk or SRT models, Tube 47.6mm 4.5 Hours

^{1,2,4}(3450410) WK2 2011 to 2013 All Models except SRT, Tube 47.6mm 4.5 Hours

¹⁻⁵(3450420) WK2 2014 onwards All Models except SRT/Summit, Tube 47.6mm 4.5 Hours

^{2,12}(3450130) WH/WK 2005 to 2007 Models, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

¹²(3450100) WJ/WG 1999 to 2004 Models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹²(3450060) ZJ Model 1993 to 1998, SRS, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For Winch Fitment

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP95/XDC, Magnum 8/10, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

³(W89965), (3500600), (3500770), (3500410) required for fitment dependant on winch choice.

⁴(3550110) FCW MY17 Radar Kit, Required To Relocate Forward Collision Warning Radar

⁵Fitment to Summit Model and 75th Anniversary Limited Edition is currently not confirmed.

⁶Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

⁷(3550200) Parking Sensor Kit Required For Bar Fitment, Refer Fitting Instruction (3789175)

⁸(3550130) FCW MY18 On Radar Kit, Req'd To Relocate Forward Collision Warning Radar

⁹Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

¹⁰Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

¹¹Additional Winch Fit Kits May Be Required

¹¹Must Fit (W25580) Roller Fairlead Cover If Winch Is Fitted

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits 3450410, 3450420 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit, Suits 3450410, 3450420 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits 3450410, 3450420, 3450480 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit, Suits 3450410, 3450420, 3450480 1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

**JEEP****GRAND CHEROKEE & WK2 GRAND CHEROKEE****Fitting Time****IPF LIGHTS****IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02770RW, TAIL) 2011 on Grand Cherokee - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
^{1,2} (T02770RW, T04916, TAIL) 07/13 To 06/14 Grand Cherokee, Not SR8 Models - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T03350RW, T04826, TAIL) 7/14 To 10/21 Grand Cherokee, Bumper Cut Req'd., 3500/350kg	2.75 Hours
(T02915RW, T04826, TAIL) Compass & Patriot MK 03/07 To 12/16 - Heavy Duty 1500/120kg	2 Hours
(T02105R) WH Models 06/05 on - Heavy Duty - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T02105R, T04916) Grand Cherokee & Commander 06/05 to 01/11 -Heavy Duty 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T01717R) Grand Cherokee V8 Model 07/99 to 05/05 - Heavy Duty 3360/340kg	2 Hours
(T01483R) ZJ Models 03/96 to 06/99 - Heavy Duty 3500/340kg	2 Hours
(T02398R) Compass & Patriot 03/07 on - 1500/120kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

¹Fitting requires removal of rear recovery hook. Customer compliance of removal should be obtained and hook returned to customer on completion of fitment.²(T08369) AM Bar Fit Kit, Suits WK 07/14 On, Supports Retrofit Of AM Bar If OE Bar Is Removed**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

PROTECTION STEPS**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(35J270) INTEGRA BLACK STEPS JEEP GRAND WH CHEROKEE 06/05 - 08/2010	1.5 Hours
(18J272) Grand Cherokee WK 09/10 On, SRT, SRT8	1.5 Hours
(18J270) Grand Cherokee WH Models, 04/05 To 08/10	1.5 Hours
(18J280) Commander XH 04/05 On	1.5 Hours
(18J260) Grand Cherokee 06/99 To 04/05	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35J272) Grand Cherokee WK 09/10 On, SRT, SRT8	1.5 Hours
(30J272) Grand Cherokee WK 09/10 On, SRT, SRT8	1.5 Hours
(30J270) Grand Cherokee WH Models, 04/05 To 08/10	1.5 Hours
(35J270) Grand Cherokee WH Models, 04/05 To 08/10, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30J280) Commander XH 04/05 On	1.5 Hours
(30J260) Grand Cherokee 06/99 To 04/05	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**CARGO BARRIERS**

(CBJWK2) Jeep Grand Cherokee 07/13 On	0.75 Hours
(CBJWK2HM) Jeep Grand Cherokee 07/13 On, Half Mesh	0.75 Hours
(T41253R) Rear Position, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag	
(T41253FK) Forward Fitting Kit, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag	

**JEEP****WRANGLER JL & GLADIATOR JT****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BULL BARS**

^{1,2,10} (3450440) Rubicon Model Requires (3550230), Suits OE LED Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
^{1,2} (3450440) Sport Model Requires (3550240), Suits OE LED Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
^{4,5,6,7,8} (3450540) JL/JT, Bar With Centre Tube & (3550240) Chassis Mount Kit, Sensor Compatible	0.75 Hours
¹ Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches	
² (3550230) Supplementary Fitting Kit Required	
³ (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Required On Winch Fitment With Synthetic Rope	
⁴ (3950240) Winch Bumper is recommended for JL/JT models (incl. sensor) equipped with the optional Integrated Off-Road Camera.	
⁵ Synthetic rope winches with a hawse fairlead are recommended due to front parking sensors.	
⁶ Accommodates 37" tyres when suitable suspension lift is in place and rim off set is required.	
⁷ Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.	
⁸ Suits Warn M8000-S/XD9000-S/9.5XP-S/9.5XDC-S/VR EVO 8-S/10-S, Zeon 8-S/10-S/Platinum 10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-S/COVERT 10K S low mount winches	
⁹ (3550150) Winch Cover Panel Required For Non-Winch Fitment On Rubicon & Sport Models	
¹⁰ (3550230) Required On Rubicon Model, Supplementary Fit Kit OE Fog & Sway Bar Disconnect	
¹¹ (3550120) Optional Winch Cover Panel	

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS**

^{2,3,4,5} (3950240) JL/JT, Bar With Light Mount, Sensor Compatible Plugs Included For Non Sensor, Suits OE LED Fogs & Rubicon Trail Ready Package, Aerial Brackets x2, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
¹ (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Required On Winch Fitment With Synthetic Rope	
² Synthetic rope winches with a hawse fairlead are recommended due to front parking sensors.	
³ Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.	
⁴ Suits Warn M8000-S/XD9000-S/9.5XP-S/9.5XDC-S/VR EVO 8-S/10-S, Zeon 8-S/10-S/Platinum 10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-S low mount winches.	
⁵ (3550230) Required On Rubicon Model, Supplementary Fit Kit OE Fog & Sway Bar Disconnect	

SMARTBAR STEALTHBARS**WINCH BULL BARS****JEEP WRANGLER JL 06/2019 ON**

(SA222BL223) Sport S, Standard Plastic Bumper, No Parking Sensor, Suits OE Fogs	2 Hours
(SA224BL223) Overland & Rubicon, Standard Plastic Bumper, Parking Sensor, OE Fogs	2.5 Hours
(SA222BL223) Rubicon, Factory Steel Bumper Option, No Parking Sensor	2 Hours

JEEP GLADIATOR JT 06/2020 ON

(SA224BL223) Overland & Rubicon, Standard Plastic Bumper, Parking Sensor, OE Fogs	2.5 Hours
(SA224BL223) Rubicon, Factory Steel Bumper Option, No Parking Sensor	2 Hours
(SA222BL223) Launch Edition, Factory Steel Bumper, No Parking Sensor	2 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/jeep/jeep-jt-gladiator/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

**JEEP****WRANGLER JL & GLADIATOR JT****Fitting Time****IPF LIGHTS****IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWAO2H36) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Wrangler JL & Gladiator JT

TOW BARS & REAR BAR

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR BAR & ACCESSORIES

^{6,7,8,9,10,11} (5650410) JT Sport S/Overland, Suits Non Sen./Sens./Fogs, Integrity Textured Black. P/Coat	2 Hours
^{1,2,3,4,5} (5650400) JL Sport 2/4 Dr., Overland/Rubicon, Rear Bar, Integrity Textured Black. Powder Coat	2 Hours
^{2,3,4,5} (5650380) JL Sport/Sahara/Overland/Rubicon Rear Bar, Recovery Points, Jack Points, No Tyre Carrier Options, Integrity Black Powder Coat	

¹Wheel On Door Bracket may be required.

²Compatible with OE Wiring loom or Hayman Reese (T03292RW) towbars and wiring solutions.

³(5750380) Optional Mud Flap Kit, Suits (5650400 and 3650380)

⁴(5750390) Optional Number Plate Relocation Kit, Suits (5650400 and 3650380)

⁵(3500370) Optional ARB Embossed Mudflap, Suits (5650400), Price Shown Is Per Each

⁶(5750400) Optional Lower Protection Rail Kit, Suits (5650410)

⁷Compatible with OE and Hayman Reese towbars and wiring solutions.

⁸Vehicles fitted with OE steel rear bar will require genuine Jeep parts 6KM22RXFAA, 6KM23RXFAA, 6TB06RXFAA and 6TB07RXFAA to be sourced separately at additional charge, for fitment of the OE licence plate lights.

⁹Fitment of larger diameter tyres may affect sensor operation.

¹⁰Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

¹¹Suits ARB Jack.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3} (T03292RW, T04835, TAIL) JL 2dr & 4dr 04/19 On, Heavy Duty 2495/249kg	1.5 Hours

¹Concealed towbar (when towball mount removed) provided, original number plate location to be retained.

²Price Includes 1200mm Tail

³Price Includes (T04835) ECU

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - GLADIATOR

¹ (K703037RBAU) Tow Bar, Twin Pivot Rear Bar	1 Hour
¹ (K703037RBAUKIT) Tow Bar Kit, Twin Pivot Rear Bar	4 Hours
¹ (KITGLADAU) Bar, LHS Carrier, RHS Carrier	4 Hours
¹ (KITGLADAULJC) Bar, LHS Carrier, RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	4 Hours
¹ (KITGLADAURJC) Bar, RHS Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	4 Hours
(K703037LHC35KIT) LHS Carrier 35"	1 Hour
(K703037RHC35) LHS Carrier 35"	1 Hour
(K703037RHC35KIT) RHS Carrier 35"	1 Hour
(K1058) LHSDouble Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHSDouble Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATES

(K703037LPK) Lock Plate, Suits JT

(K703037LPKNP) Lock Plate, Suits JT Number Plate

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K703037NPKIT) Kit Number Plate With Bracket

(K703037RPKIT) Recovery Points

(TS37) Top Slide Jeep Gladiator

(K6144) Pivot Cover, Pricing Shown Per EA

¹Tow bar rating 2,721/272kg.

0.25 Hours

**JEEP**

Fitting Time

WRANGLER JL & GLADIATOR JT**TOW BARS & REAR BAR**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6013) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

ARB SIDE PROTECTION**ARB ROCKER GUARDS**

(4450260) ARB Rock Sliders, Suits JT Gladiator Model

2 Hours

(4450240) ARB Rock Sliders, Suits JL Unlimited Model

2 Hours

(4450250) ARB Rock Sliders, Suits JL 2 Door Model

2 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18J400) 4 Door 2007 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30J400) 4 Door 2007 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB BASE RACK, ROOF RACKS & THULE ROOF BARS¹**ARB BASE RACKS - Unlimited Hardtop**³(1770080, 17950010, 17950020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

²(1770020, 17950010, 17950020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Not compatible with soft top or Sky One-Touch™ Power Top.³Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.¹**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3813030, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, 1790x1120mm, Steel Flat Rack

1 Hour

(4913020M, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

1 Hour

3/4 Length - Deluxe

(3813010, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, Steel 1790x1120mm

1 Hour

(3813010M, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

1 Hour

(4913010M, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

1 Hour

¹Not suitable for vehicles fitted with a soft top or Sky One-Touch™ Power Top.**SAFARI SNORKELS****V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS1080HF) JL Wrangler, 4x4 All Models

3.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

3 Hours

(7450117) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box

1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

**JEEP****Fitting Time****WRANGLER JL & GLADIATOR JT****ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Incompatible With Electric Wrangler 4EX**

^{1,2}(RDRF790, JL4DFKIK) Single Drawer With Roller Floor & Roller Drawer Install Kit 3.75 Hours

^{2,3}(RDRF790, JL4DFKIKSUB) Single Drawer With Roller Floor & Roller Drawer Install Kit 3.75 Hours

¹Suits NON subwoofer model only.

²ARB and some other fridges will not fit in a (North-South) direction and will need to be placed (East-West) to fit on drawers.

³Suits model with subwoofer only.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS^{1,2}**Auxiliary Fuel Tanks**

(TA84P) Wrangler JL 4 Door Petrol 2019 On Model With Pentastar V6 Petrol Engine, 70L 5.5 Hours

(TA84PA) Wrangler JL 2 Door Petrol V6, 2019 On, 40L 5 Hours

(TA84PHD) Wrangler JL 4 Door Petrol 2019 On Model With Pentastar V6 Petrol Engine, HD 70L 5 Hours

(TA84D) Wrangler JL 4 Door 4cyl 2019 On, 55L

(TA89P) Gladiator JT 2020 On V6 Petrol, 70L 5.5 Hours

(TA89PHD) Gladiator JT 2020 On V6 Petrol, 70L Heavy Duty 5.5 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860019)Sunshade Suits Jeep JL Wrangler 18 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080019) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits JL Wrangler 18 On

(0850119NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits JL Wrangler RHD Only

(0850119NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits JL Wrangler 4 Door RHD Only

(08500119NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits JI Wrangler 2 Door RHD Only

**JEEP****WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BULL BAR**

^{1,2,3,4}(3450260) Steel Bull Bar, Winch Compatible, suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat, 2 Hours
Tube 76.2mm

^{1,2,3,4}(3450270) Steel Bull Bar, Winch Compatible, suits OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm 2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

⁵(3550040) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450200

⁶(3550180) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450240 & 3450270

⁷(3550150) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450230 & 3450260 - Textured Black Powder Coat

⁸(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

⁹(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

***Note:** Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

ARB SAHARA BARS**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS****Without Centre Tube**

^{1,2,3,4,7}(3950200) suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat 2 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3950210) suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) 2 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3950220) suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat 2 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3950230) suits OE Fog Lights 2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

⁵(3550120) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950200 & 3950220 - Textured Black Powder Coat

⁶(3550170) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950210 & 3950230

⁷(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

⁸(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

⁷(3550040) Optional Winch Pan Cover T/Panel Suits (3450200) Winch Bull Bar

***Note:** Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

ARB STUBBY BARS

(3450430) Stubby Bar, Textured Powder Coat

(3450400) Stubby Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat

Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

ROCK CRAWLER BARS

(3450210) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, No OE Fog Provision

(3450250) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, No OE Fog Provision - Textured Black P'der Coat

Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

**JEEP****WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5450100) UVP Set JK Petrol Model to 2011 only	1 Hour
(5450110) UVP Set JK with Pentastar V6 Petrol	1 Hour

Grey textured powder coat finish

Vehicles not lifted and/or fitted with Dana44 may have the front axle come into contact with the UVP when axle travels upwards

Will not work with front Dana 44 or Dana 60 housings without suspension modifications

Will not work with stock height vehicles

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS**

¹ (5650370) Rear Bar, No Recovery points	1.5 Hours
¹ (5650360) Rear Bar, No Recovery Points - Textured Black Powder Coat, 2007-2018 Models	1.5 Hours
(5650200) Rear Bar JK With Tow Points	1.5 Hours

ARB REAR PROTECTION ACCESSORIES

(5750320) Wheel Carrier (Suits 5650360 & 5650370) - Textured Black Powder Coat	1.5 Hours
(5750310) Number Plate Bracket	1.5 Hours
(3500370) ARB Mud Flap (Single Unit)	

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹ (T02393RW, TAIL) 2dr 3/07-12/11 1600/160kg, 12-4/19 1000/100kg & 4dr 03/07-4/19 2300/170kg	1.5 Hours

¹Tow ball height for 2 door is 470mm & 500mm for 4 door models (based on OE suspension & tyres)**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

^{1,2,3,5} (K3750) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots Lights In Bar (LIB)	4 Hours
^{2,4} (K1014) RHS Carrier 35" Central Location, Suits Alloy Wheels	1 Hour
¹ (K1017) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1 Hour
(K1018) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1019) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATES

(K0106) Lock Plate, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0106NP) Lock Plate (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0107) Lock Plate, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0107NP) Lock Plate With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

⁴ (K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only	
⁴ (K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits, RHS Carrier Only	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹The (K1016) LHS and (K1017) RHS Carriers will NOT fit together on the (K3750) Bar.²The (K1014) RHS 35" Carrier can only be fitted on its own on the (K3750) Bar.

**JEEP****WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)****Fitting Time****TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**³(K6089) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket Is **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Only With No Carriers⁴The (K0491) Jack Holder and the (K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket will not fit the (K1014) RHS 35" Carrier.⁵(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3750) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA⁶Tow bar rating 2,500/250kg.**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**ARB SIDE PROTECTION & STEPS****ROCK SLIDERS**

(4450210) 4 Door LWB

1.5 Hours

(4450230) 4 Door LWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

1.5 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18J400) 4 Door 2007 On

1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30J400) 4 Door 2007 On

1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS1070HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol 02/12-2018 - LHD & RHD Models

3.5 Hours

(SS1065HF) 2.8L CRD Diesel 2006-2018 - RHD Models Only

3 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

3 Hours

(7450112) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box

1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****2 Door Models - Carpet Trim Only**²(RD945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers

3.75 Hours

²(RDRF945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers with Roller Floors

3.75 Hours

²(RD945 x 1, RDRF945 x 1, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 1 Roller Drawer, 1 Roller Draw with Roller Floor

3.75 Hours

²(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On²(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length²(JK4DFK) Rear Draw Slide Floor Kit For Models with Plastic Trim And No Subwoofer**4 Door Models**¹(RDRF790, JK4DCFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Carpet Trim Models¹(RDRF790, JK4DPSWFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Plastic Trim Models

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹No application for models with floor mounted subwoofer²Rear Side Mounted Subwoofer Must Be Relocated

**WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)****Fitting Time****LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Auxiliary Fuel Tanks**

¹ (TA64P) 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit	5.5 Hours
(TA64D) 68L 07 on Diesel JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit	5 Hours
³ (TA64DA) 42L Diesel 07 on JK 2dr Wagon, With new High Flow Filler supplied	5 Hours
¹ (TA64PA) 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, Transfer Pump with Gauge & Sender unit supplied	5.5 Hours
(TA64DHD) Heavy Duty 68L 07 on Diesel 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate	5 Hours
³ (TA64DAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 on Diesel JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate	5 Hours
(TA64DAHDMOD) H/D, 07 On 2dr Auto Diesel	5 Hours
(TA64PHD) H/Duty 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate	5.5 Hours
(TA64PAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate	5.5 Hours
² (TA73P) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit	7 Hours
² (TA73PA) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit	7 Hours
² (TA73PHD) 68L Pentastar 12 On 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate	7 Hours
² (TA73PAHD) 42L Pentastar 12 On 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate	7 Hours

¹Requires relocation of Carbon Canister, parts supplied in kit

²Requires new muffler, muffler supplied in kit, access to MIG welder required

³Suits Manual Transmission only - tank requires modification for fitment to Auto Models. Please contact ARB for further information

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

**JEEP****WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BULL BAR**¹(3450070) TJ Winch Bar, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours²(3450350) TJ/YJ Multifit Bar¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb & 9000i low mount winches²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5Ti/9.5XDC low mount winches**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - TJ Wrangler ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom & IPF Globes

(M002x1, HH1211080x2) ARB 2 H/L HI/LOW LOOM KIT, IPF H4 12V 110/80W GLOBE 0.75 Hours

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01689RL) TJ Wrangler 00/96 to 03/07 - 900/70kg 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - TJ Wrangler

(5650010, 5750012) Rear Bar & Wheel Carrier 5 Hours

(5650310) Rear Bar - suits Jeep Armour 1 Hour

(5750300) Wheel Carrier for 5650310 1.5 Hours

(5750020) Tow Hitch

(5750030) Hi-Lift Jack Mount

(5750040) Wheel Lock Nut Set

(5750310) Number Plate Kit

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

(4450010) TJ Wrangler Rock Sliders - Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags 2 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS^{1,2,3}(SS1000HF) 4.0L Petrol YJ Wrangler³(SS1055HF) 4.0L Petrol, 09/99 to 10/06 TJ Wrangler 2 Hours¹Will not fit models with ABS brakes²May require modifications for fitment to carburetor equipped 4.2L models & 4 cylinder models³Snorkel Interferes with Soft Top Vehicles, modification will be required

**JEEP****WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)****Fitting Time****OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA54) 43L Auxiliary Tank - TJ Wrangler to 12/04 (Exc 6 speed manual). Includes transfer pump

5.5 Hours

*Access to area under the centre console and rear floor area is required

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



LAND ROVER

DEFENDER & COUNTY

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

^{1,2} (3432300) 09-19 Models, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
^{3,4,5} (3432160) 12/01-19 Models With Aircon, Not To Be Fitted To Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
³ (3432090) To 12/01 Models, W/Out Factory Aircon (Not To Be Fitted To Airbag Equipped Vehicles), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

²Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches^{6,8}.

⁴Also applies to earlier Models with factory airconditioning or step forward grille.

Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

¹ (3932400) 2009-2019 Models, Tube 76.2mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

²Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3532070) Required for fitting Winch to 3432300 & 3932400

(3532050) Packer Kit 28500 To 3432090 - Required On All Winch Bar Installations - 8/9/9500lb

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02698RW, TAIL) Defender 90 With Step 09/10 TO 01/20 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg	1 Hour
(T02490R, T04916) 110 Wagon 09/07-01/20 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg	2 Hours
(T02488R, T04916) 130 Pick Up & Cab Chassis 00/07-01/20 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01974R) Wagon, SWB & Cab Chassis 03/92 to 00/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIER TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

(K1710) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Ute	3.5 Hours

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Defender Wagon & Ute

(K0420) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light	1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	



DEFENDER & COUNTY

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18R930) Defender Dual Cab 94 On 1.5 Hours

(18R920) Defender 4 Door Wagon 93 On 1.5 Hours

(18R940) Defender Cab Chassis Hard Top Single Cab, 06/92 On 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

110 DUAL CAB, 130 DUAL CAB & 90 WAGON

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

110 WAGON

(3800130, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel 1.5 Hours

(3800130M, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1.5 Hours

(3800100, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800100M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800103, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800103M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

Note: No roof rack application for Single Cab variants

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

ARB BASE RACK - Gutter Mount

(1770070, 17900060) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016 1.5 Hours

(1770020, 17900060) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016 1.5 Hours

(1770030, 17900050) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016 1.5 Hours

(1770040, 17900050) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016 1.5 Hours

²(1770080, 17900060, 17900100) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1 Hour

²(1770090, 17900050, 17900100) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1 Hour

²(1770100, 17900050, 17900100) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS580HF) Defender TD4 2.4L10/07 On Duratec 4cyl. Common Rail Diesel Models 2 Hours

(SS580HF) Defender TD5 2.5L 99 On Turbo Intercooled 5cyl. Diesel Models 2 Hours

(SS500HF) Defender 200 Series 90-3/94 2.5L TDI Turbo Intercooled Diesel Models 1.5 Hours

R-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS500R) Defender 200 Series 90-3/94 2.5L TDI Turbo Intercooled Diesel Models 1.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1



LAND ROVER

DEFENDER & COUNTY

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCDEF02) Roof Console - Defender 2002-2016	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

^{1,4,5} (TR55) 120L TD4 10/07 on & 127L TD5 to 10/07 LWB 110 & 130 Models with OE plastic tank	3 Hours
⁴ (TR40) 120L All Defender to 1999, Diesel Models	3 Hours
⁶ (TR90DHD) 174L, Suits Diesel L663 Defender 110 2020 On, Heavy Duty Base	4.5 Hours
⁶ (TR90D) 174L, Suits Diesel L663 Defender 110 2020 On	4.5 Hours
⁶ (TR90PHD) 174L, Suits Petrol/Gas L663 Defender 110 2020 On, Heavy Duty Base	4.5 Hours
⁶ (TR90P) 174L, Suits Petrol/Gas L663 Defender 110 2020 On	4.5 Hours

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

^{2,5} (TA55) 35L TD5 Models 99 to 07 with TR55 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR55 tank	3 Hours
(TA45) 80L All Defender to 1999 & Land Rover 110 to 1999 - Filler under driver's seat	4 Hours
³ (TA49) 35L All Defender to 1999 with TR40 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR40 tank	2 Hours

¹Incompatible with ARV16, OEM or Hayman Reese tow bars & OEM step. Most tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.

²Only fits in conjunction with (TR55) replacement tank. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

³Model fitment for all Models used in conjunction with TR40. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

⁴Sway bar spaces down approximately 75mm, some tow bars/rear bars need temporary removal.

⁵Suits petrol and diesel models.

⁶Requires removal of OEM underbody felt lining and associated brackets.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹ (AVM451) 94 On Defender All Mdls., W/Out OEM Aluminium Alloy Wheels, Man., Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
^{1,2} (AVM446) Defender 90 84 To 85, LR 110 To 08/86, 110 & 130 86 To 93 Man., Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(4446) Service Kit, Suits (AVM446)	

¹Conversion 4x4 full time to 4x4 part time with locking hub.

²Only with transfer case LT230 and LT230T.



DISCOVERY

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

(3232060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002, Tube 47.6mm 2 Hours

WINCH BARS

^{3,7}(3432050) Discovery 1 - Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

^{3,6}(3432080) Discovery 1 - non-Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999, Tube 47.6mm 2 Hours

³(3432060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002, Tube 47.6mm 2 Hours

³(3432120) Discovery 2 - 11/2002 to 2005, Tube 47.6mm 2 Hours

³(3432150) Discovery 3 - Diesel and HSE Models, No Sensors or OE Fogs, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

^{1,5,8,9}(3432210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

⁴Parking sensors rendered inoperable

⁵Bar includes holes to mount headlight washer nozzles

⁶(3500050) Required on (3432080) - 8/9000lb Winch Installations

⁷(3532030) Recommended on (3432050) - Winch Guard Plate 9000lb Winch

⁸No relocation provision for Models with factory fitted camera

⁹Suits Models with Front Sensors

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

^{1,2,3}(3432220) Discovery 4, Sensor Models 14 On, Tube 60.3mm 4.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to hawse design.

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

³Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control or Forward Camera.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3432220

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

¹(3032020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bumper (No Centre Tube) 2 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours



DISCOVERY

Fitting Time

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01253R) Discovery 1 - 1991 to 12/1998 - HD 3500/150kg	2 Hours
(T01761R) Discovery 2 - HD 3500/250kg	2 Hours
(T02387R) Discovery 3 - HD 3500/350kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

Discovery 3

(K2995) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensor and No Sensor models	
(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only	
(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light	1.5 Hours

Discovery 4

(K2995) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors	
(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only	
(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light	1.5 Hours

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

^{2,3,6}KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS - Discovery 3 (05 on) & 4 Sensor & Non

Sensor Models 2005 On

^{1,3,4} (KITDISCO) Rear Bar, Without Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS/LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	6 Hours
^{1,3,4} (KITDISCO-R-JCS) Bar Without Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy), LHS S/J/C Holder	6 Hours

¹May require NP Bracket.

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese tow bar on Discovery 3 & 4.

³(K6027-KIT) **Mandatory** If No OEM Mudflaps Fitted On Vehicle, Series 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

⁴(K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit, Required on Sensor Models



DISCOVERY

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

^{2,5,6}**KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS - Discovery 3 (05 on) & 4 Sensor & Non**

Sensor Models 2005 On

⁵Camera and lane detection re-location kits are not available.

⁶Bar not suitable if vehicle has lane detection.

⁷(K6219) Retro Fit Bracket Required For (K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit On Pre 05 Disco. 4 Models

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0149KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Aftermarket Performance Alloy Wheels

(K0149NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), With NP Bracket, Suits Aftermarket Performance Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & RAILS

(4432010, 4432020) Discovery 1 Protection Steps & Rails

2 Hours

(4432030) Discovery 2 Protection Steps - Coil Spring Models

1 Hour

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35R950) Series 4 09 On, Integra Black

1.5 Hours

(30R950) Series 4 09 On

1.5 Hours

(35R950) Series 3, 10/04 On, Integra Black

1.5 Hours

(30R950) Series 3, 10/04 On

1.5 Hours

(30R910) Series 1, 03/91 To 04

1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18R710) Series 2, 02/99 To 04, 4 Door - Requires Removal Of Plastic Sill Protector

1.5 Hours

(18R910) Series 1, 03/91 To 04

1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

Discovery 1 & 2

(3800120, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

1 Hour

(3800120M, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS385HF) 2.7L TDV6 SE & 3.0L TDV6 Discovery 3 & 4

3 Hours

(SS395HF) 2.5L TD5 & 3.9L/4.0L V8 Petrol Discovery 2

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41199R) Rear Position Discovery 3 & 4 60kg - Side Curtain Airbag

0.75 Hours

(T41148R) Rear Position Discovery 2 - non-Curtain Airbag

0.75 Hours



LAND ROVER

DISCOVERY

Fitting Time

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41148FK) Forward Position Kit for T41148R 0.75 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

¹(TA62A) 104L Diesel Tank Discovery 3&4 05-16 - Spare Wheel must be Relocated 5 Hours

¹(TA62AP) 104L Petrol Models 3&4 05-16, Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated, Auxiliary Fuel Tank 5.5 Hours

²(TA56) 33L Tank Discovery 2 - Automatic gravity feed into TR56 Replacement Tank 2 Hours

(TA47) Series 1, 32L - All Diesel Models With TR47 Fitted. Automatic Gravity Feed to TR47 Tank 2 Hours

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

^{1,2}(TR56) 130L Tank Discovery 2 - Including Air Suspension Models 3 Hours

^{1,2,3}(TR47) 120L Tank Discovery 1 - 1991 to 1999 2 & 4 Door Models 3 Hours

¹Access to cargo area required

²Most tow bars/rear bars require removal for installation

³OE sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar fitted. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹(AVM451) Series 1 All Models Without OEM Aluminium Alloy Wheels, Manual, Free Wheel Hub 0.75 Hours

¹Conversion 4x4 full time to 4x4 part time with locking hub.



RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3430020) To Mid 95 Non Airbag Equipped Models, Tube 47.6mm 1.75 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits may be required.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) required on 3430020 - 8/9000lb winch Installations

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Sx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Spot Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2T, 900XSH2S, 3500440) IPF HID Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - Complete With ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) To Mid 95

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03071RW, TAIL) Evoque L583 03/11-12/18 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg, Not Dynamic Model 2 Hours

(T03072RW, TAIL) Range Rover Sports L494 All 4dr Models 08/13 On - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg 2.5 Hours

(T01431R) 1995-2002 - HD 3500/250kg 2.5 Hours

(T01253R) 1970-1995 - HD 3500/150kg 2 Hours

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18R88X) 4 Door LSE Model 93-95 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

¹ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770080, 17900020) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 1545X1445 BASE Rack System 1 Hour

(1770090, 17900010) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 1835X1445 BASE Rack System 1 Hour



RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

¹ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770100, 17900010) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 2125X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
(17900100) Universal Wind Deflector, Suits 1445 BASE Rack	

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks - All To Mid 95

^{1,2,3} (TR47) 120L - All Diesel Models 1991 To 1999	3 Hours

¹Some tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal. Standard sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar. Access to cargo area is required. Fits with most tow bars/rear steps. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank.

²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

³Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

**LEXUS****LX470****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube**

¹(3913170, 5100160, 5100060) LX470 Sahara Bar, Satin Black, Tube 76.2mm 2 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube

¹(3913170, 5100170) LX470 Sahara Bar, Satin Black 2 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches.

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE

(T01819R) LX470 03/98 To 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS

^{2,3}(KIT100UIFS) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS & RHS Carriers (Steel) 6 Hours

^{2,3}(KIT100UIFSJLCD) RSTB Twin Picots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours

^{2,3}(KIT100UIFSRJCD) RSTB Twin Picots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

^{1,2,3}(K3435U) Rear Step Tow Bar Twin Pivot, LIB 4 Hours

(K8040UL) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels, May need NP Bracket 1.5 Hours

**LX470****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K8040UR) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels, May need NP Bracket 1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0169KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0169NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0168KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0168NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0167KIT) Lock Plate Kit '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels (Kakadu/Sahara)

(K0167NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels (Kakadu/Sahara)

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0486) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0486NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0487) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0487NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0488) Jack Holder '60TZ' Suits Alloy Wheels (Kakadu/Sahara)

(K0488NP) Jack Holder (NP) '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels (Kakadu/Sahara)

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0470007) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP007) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470008) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP008) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP010) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel) "60TZ" Alloy Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6006) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Suits (K8040L)/(K8040R) Only

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair), Suits (K3435U) Only

(K1158) Replacement LED Lights (Kit), Suits (K1120)/(K1120A) Only

¹Reverse sensors rendered inoperable.²Possible issues with Load Sensing System.³(K6144) Pivot Cover (EA), Two (2) Required When (K3435U) Is Ordered Separately**ARB ROOF RACKS****¹ARB BASE RACKS - Mounts to fixed points in roof**

(1770030, 17913010) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Wind Deflector Included in Mounting kit 1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3813030, 3713010) 1790x1120mm, Steel Flat Rack 1 Hour

(4913020M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

3/4 Length - Deluxe

(3813010, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm 1 Hour

(3813010M, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

(4913010M, 3713010) Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

3/4 Length - Trade

(3813013, 3713010) Steel 1790x1250mm 1 Hour

(3813013M, 3713010) Steel 1790x1250mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

3/4 Length Touring

(3813200, 3713010) Steel 1790x1250mm 1 Hour

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3813020, 3713020) Steel 1120x1120mm 1 Hour

(3813020M, 3713020) Steel 1120x1120mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

**LX470****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

- (3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder
 (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
 (3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX SNORKEL**

- (SS86HP) 4.5L, 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.2L Diesel, Right Hand Drive Only 3 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE**

- ¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers 4.75 Hours
¹(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 4.75 Hours
 RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 4.75 Hours
 (RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 4.75 Hours
¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 4.75 Hours
¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 4.75 Hours
^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 4.75 Hours
^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 4.75 Hours
 (RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 4.75 Hours
 (RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors 4.75 Hours

STACK

- ³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer 4.75 Hours
³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers 4.75 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is Available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- (100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series 0.75 Hours
 (100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air 0.75 Hours
 (DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers 0.25 Hours
⁴(COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models 1 Hour
 (BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS 0.25 Hours
 (BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS 0.25 Hours
 (CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series 1 Hour
 (BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single) 0.5 Hours
 (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4) 0.5 Hours
 (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours
 (RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On 0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045) 1 Hour
^{1,5}(COB100SA) Half Cargo Barrier GXL & STD 08/02 To 11/07 With Rear A/C, GXL 04/98 To 07/02 1 Hour
 (CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

¹If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.



LEXUS

LX470

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3,4}(TR52P) 185L IFS, Petrol Models

4.5 Hours

¹Does not fit with towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member. Heavy duty suspension is recommended.

²Replaces Lexus standard rear sub tank and spare wheel must be relocated.

³The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

⁴Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

**MAZDA****MAZDA BT-50 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3}(3448590) BT-50 2021 On, Matt Black Finish (Suits Non Sensor Vehicles), Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours^{1,2,3}(3448600) BT-50 2021 On, Matt Black Finish (Suits Sensors), Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁴(3501000) Winch Install. Kit Summit Bar, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448590****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Centre Tube**^{1,4}(3948070, 5100460, 3500810) MY21, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor & OE Fogs, Matt Black with 20" LED Light 5.25 Hours

Option, Includes Buffers and Loom, Tube 76.2mm

Without Centre Tube^{1,4}(3948070, 5100351) MY21, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor & OE Fogs, Matt Black 5 Hours¹Winch mount accepts up to 10,000lb².²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required³(3501070) Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional, Matt Black⁴Can only accommodate small Solis Lights. No other lights suitable**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR - Suits 3448570****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits XT Model 1.75 Hours¹(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light, Suits XTR Model¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover, Suits XT, XTR & GT Models¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.²For fitment option of ARB Fog Light Kit (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround is required and available as a spare part**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,4,9,10}(3448610) MY21 XT & XTR 4x2 Hi-Rider/4x4, Not GT, Matt Black Powder Coat, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, ZEON 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K & Bushranger COVERT 10K W/S/Revo 10-W/10-S²Suits ARB Solis, Bushranger Nighthawk and IPF Driving Lights 800, 808, 900 series lights⁴.³(3540060) Winch Install Kit⁴(3548050) XT Model Requires Supplementary DRL Kit⁵(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.⁶(W106928) Wire Extension Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.⁷(3500770) BRKT SOL PACK S/BILT GEN2 X20 to suit (98510) is required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.⁸(3500610) or (35600620) Warn Zeon Fit Kit Wire or Rope, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.⁹Suits ARB Recovery Points (2848030), (2848040) and ARB Jack or Hi-Lift Jack.¹⁰Two aerial mounts to accommodate fitment of UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials or antennas and sand flags. Large diameter white aerials are not recommended due to potential effect on the Lane-Keep Assist system (LAS).**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448610****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

**MAZDA****MAZDA BT-50 2021 On****Fitting Time****WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
- (W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
- (W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

- (AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

- (801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours
- (900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

- (NHWA02H25) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- ^{1,2}(2848030) BT50, Recovery Point LHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated, Minor Trim. Req'd On OE Bumper 1 Hour
- ^{1,2}(2848040) BT50, Recovery Point RHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated, Minor Trim. Req'd On OE Bumper 1 Hour

¹ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time UVP installation.

²Suits fitment with ARB and OE UVP only, suits (ARB2018) and (ARB2017) shackles.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- ^{1,2}(5448150) BT-50 Models, UVP Panel, Compatible with ARB Recovery Points (2848030/40) 1 Hour

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB front bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

²Not suitable for 1.9L Engine Models

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY 2021 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (AC13C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides 3.5 Hours
- (4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent 0.25 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODEL - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (XCLS10A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3.5 Hours
- (XCLS10B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3.5 Hours
- (XCLS10D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3.5 Hours
- (XCLS10C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.5 Hours

**MAZDA****MAZDA BT-50 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS73A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS73B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS73D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS73C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL73A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL73B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL73D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL73C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

ARB CANOPY ROOF RACKS & ACCESSORIES**¹ARB BASE RACK****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(1770010, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17948040, 4148100) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770030, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK**Classic Plus & Classic Standard Roof Dual Cab**

(1770010, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1155mm BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17948050, 4148070) 1545mmX1285mm BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1285mm BASE Rack	2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**CANOPY ROOF RACKS****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(4148100, 4140115, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4148100, 4140115, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148070, 4148150, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148070, 4148150, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148070, 4148150, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148070, 4148150, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**Dual Cab - Ascent Canopy**

(4148100, 4148110, LB1250B2) 1250mm Cross Bar Pair and Mounts	1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.**Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application**

(4148090, LB1250B1) Single, Front Or Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	1 Hour
(4148090 x 2, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.**CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Classic And Ascent Canopies	0.25 Hours

**MAZDA****MAZDA BT-50 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ROOF RACKS & ACCESSORIES****UTE LINER**

(KUL6703) Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10056981) Dual Cab 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056782) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2020 On Models 0.25 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744050) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2021 On Models 0.75 Hours

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU**HARDLID**

(HLID04B) Base Model DC A DECK Matte Black Inc. Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts

(HLID04P) Premium Model DC A DECK Matte Black Inc Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock, Int Light, Std Gas Struts

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACKS

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail

¹(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID04B) For BASE Rack Fitment**HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES**

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(SLVS11, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2021 On 1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176010) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2021 On

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - BT-50 2012 On

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.³Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

**MAZDA****MAZDA BT-50 2021 On****Fitting Time****TOW BARS & REAR STEPS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**^{1,2}(T03348RW, T04835, TAIL) 07/20+ All TF CC & Ute, Suits OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours¹Price Includes Mandatory (T04943) 1200mm Tail²Price Includes ECU (T04835)

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS & STEPS**

(4448400, 4448430) BT-50 2020 On, DC/EC, Matt Black Finish, Tube 60.3mm 2 Hours

ARB SUMMIT SIDE STEPS

(4448400, 4448420) BT-50 2020 On, DC/EC, Matt Black Finish 2.5 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18Z10D) Dual Cab Model 2021 On 1 Hour

(18Z10T) Single Cab 2021 On 1 Hour

(18Z10X) Extra Cab 2021 On 1 Hour

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30Z10D) Dual Crew Cab Model 2020 On 1 Hour

(30Z10T) Single Cab 2021 On 1 Hour

(30Z10X) Extra Cab 2021 On 1 Hour

(35Z10D) Dual Crew Cab Model 2020 On, Integra Black 1 Hour

(35Z10T) Single Cab 2021 On, Integra Black 1 Hour

(35Z10X) Extra Cab 2021 On, Integra Black 1 Hour

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEPS

(50Z10D) Dual Crew Cab Model 2020 On, Rogue Steel Side Step 1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB BASE RACK, CABRACKS**¹**ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS - Dual Cab 2020 On**²(1770060, 17948060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack System, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required 1 Hour²(1770070, 17948060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack System, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required 1 Hour³(17948070) Wind Deflector 0.25 Hours³(1780500) LED Light Bar¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.³ARB Recommends to fit either wind deflector or LED Light bar beneath the BASE Rack.**SAFARI SNORKELS****V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS178HF) BT-50 RG04 MY21, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr-I4 Engine 3.5 Hours

(SS178HFR) BT-50 RG04 MY21 All Models, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr-I4 Engine, Replaces OEM Snorkel 3.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

**MAZDA****MAZDA BT-50 2021 On****Fitting Time****ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCDMAZ21) Roof Console Dual Cab BT50	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
³ (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

**MAZDA****MAZDA BT-50 2021 On****Fitting Time****SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours
 (10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD120) 133L, BT-50 2 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR88L) 4x4 Only, 143L, Replacement Fuel Tank 2.5 Hours

(TR88S) 4x4 Only, 128L, Replacement Fuel Tank 2.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8199SS) SC/DC/EC Models, XT/XTR /GT, 3.0L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860009A) Sunshade Mazda BT50 20 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080009) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits BT-50 21 On DC Only

(4080009A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits BT-50 11-21 DC Only

(4080033) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits BT-50 21 On SC Only

(4080034) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits BT-50 21 On Single king Cab Only

(850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats With Integrated Head Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats With Itergrated Headrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats With Arm Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

**MAZDA****BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BULL BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2}(3440430) BT-50 04/18 2020 Models, Tube 47.6mm

4 Hours

^{1,2}(3440420) BT-50 11 To 18 Models - Tube 47.6mm

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440420****Models With OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

Models Without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS**WINCH BARS**^{1,2,5}(3440520) BT-50 2011 to 2020, Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵Incompatible with front flares (BF40070FG)/(BF40070FB).⁶(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440520****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube**

(3940430, 5140020) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 To 2020, Tube 76.2mm

4 Hours

^{1,2}(3940410, 5140020, 5100020) BT-50 11 to 4/18, With Holes, Tube 76.2mm

4 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5100030) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 To 2020

4 Hours

^{1,2}(3940410, 5100030) BT-50 11 To 04/18, No Holes

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** For Fitment Of All Winch Models³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940410****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

**MAZDA****BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR****NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA149BL149M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT 3 Hours

(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness Required 0.5 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA149BL150M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT 4 Hours

(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness Required 0.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mazda/bt-50-10-11-onwards/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness, Suits (3440420/3440430) Incl

Req Spacer

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) Recovery Point, T6 Platform, 8,000kg ARB Rated 1 Hour

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured 1 Hour

(5440200) BT-50 2011 On UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish 1 Hour

(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF 0.5 Hours

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC02C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides 3.5 Hours

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent 0.25 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS69A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3 Hours

(CLS69B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3 Hours

**MAZDA****BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS69D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3 Hours

(CLS69C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL69A) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3 Hours

(CL69B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3 Hours

(CL69D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3 Hours

(CL69C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS71A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3 Hours

(CLS71B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3 Hours

(CLS71D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3 Hours

(CLS71C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL71A) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3 Hours

(CL71B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows 3 Hours

(CL71D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows 3 Hours

(CL71C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF RACKS****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

Classic Canopy¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours¹(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours¹(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours¹Roof rack bracket kit included.**ARB BASE RACK****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2011 To 2020**

(1770010, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940010, 4140021) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2011 To 2020

(1770010, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17940030, 4140040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS****Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application**

(4140085, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4140086, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4140085, 4140086, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg 1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

**MAZDA****BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent 0.25 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL1329) Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

(KUL331M) Extra Cab 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10051688) Dual Cab 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4740040) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2011 To 2020 Models 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10053774) Tailgate Liner, Includes Fit Kit, 2011 To 2020 0.25 Hours

(10056729) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2011 To 2020 Models 0.25 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - BT-50 2012 On

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.³Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.**TOW BARS & REAR STEPS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

(3640150) BT-50 11 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model 3 Hours

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

(3640160) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model 1.5 Hours

(3640170) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model 1.5 Hours

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR¹(3640110) Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp 2 Hours¹Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman reese X-Bar 11/11 On 2.5 Hours

(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg 2 Hours

(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg 2 Hours

(T21349) Extended TBM, Suits (T02866RW)/(T03146RW), CC Mdls. W/Extended Trays, H/D 2500/250kg

(T02866RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

(T02848RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

(T02905RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Tub Body, Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar, H/Duty 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

^{6,7}**KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS**^{2,3,4,5,6,7}(K3920U) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB 4 Hours^{1,3,4}(KITRBT50U) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) 6 Hours^{1,4}(KITRBT50U-L-JCD) T/Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder 6 Hours

**BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****^{6,7} KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS**^{1,4}(KITRBT50U-R-JCD) T/Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder 6 Hours**KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS**¹(K8220L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier, LHS Inc. Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels 1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

(K0189NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier (K8220R) Only

(K0495) Centre Jack Holder (Alloy)

(K0495NP) Centre Jack Holder With Number Plate Bracket (Alloy)

(K0496) Centre Jack Holder (Steel)

(K0496NP) Centre Jack Holder (Steel)

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED 1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6013) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹RHS Carrier May require NP Bracket.²(K6170-KIT) Ute Number Plate Bracket Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Without Carriers³Incompatible with OE sensors, optional Kaymar Reversing Sensor Kit is available.⁴(K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit, Required On Sensor Models⁵(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3920U) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA⁶Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.⁷Camera relocated into face of bar (bracket suits PX Ranger camera only) no additional wiring required.**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**⁴(4440140, 4440160) BT-50 D/C & E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps 1.75 Hours^{1,2,3}(4440100, 4440120) BT-50 2011 On D/C Deluxe Protection Steps 1.75 Hours¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.³Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with other aftermarket flares.⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**^{3,4,5}(4440140, 4440170) BT-50, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours^{1,2,3}(4440100, 4440110) BT-50 D/C 2011 On Deluxe Side Rails And Steps, Tube 47.6mm 2.5 Hours¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.³Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with other aftermarket flares.⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.⁵Suitable for Summit bar only.**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

(18F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

(18F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On 0.75 Hours

**MAZDA****BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)****Fitting Time****PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS****KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 To 2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 To 2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 To 2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(40F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(40F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours

ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS

(50F97T) ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS S/C 10/11-2020	1 Hour
(50F97X) ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS E/C 10/11-2020	1 Hour

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB BASE RACK**

^{2,3} (1770060, 17940020) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	3.5 Hours
^{2,3} (1770070, 17940020) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	3.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.³Will Not Fit if Fitting Additional BASE Rack to Canopy**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm	2.5 Hours
(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	2.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity	2.5 Hours
(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹ (SS985HF) BT-50 B32P Series 08/11 On 3.2L 5cyl., TDCi P5AT Diesel Engine, V-SPEC Snorkel	2.5 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) SII 07/15 On, Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	1 Hour
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

**BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)****Fitting Time****BATTERY SYSTEMS****TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110, 2016 On vehicles require 3.5 Hours
 4240020 Pump Relocation

^{1,2}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit 3.5 Hours

^{1,2}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

^{1,2}(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

²(4200040) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 12" (330mm) Battery

(4200030) Mounting Bracket Kit, Suits (4200040)

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

⁵(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit **Required** On Models Manufactured From Mid July 16 On

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

¹(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab BT50 1 Hour

¹(BRCMA12CC) Roof Console Cab Chassis Single Cab 2011 To 2020 1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**

^{1,2}(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹(RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

STACK

^{3,4,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 2.5 Hours

^{3,4,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module⁵.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

**MAZDA****BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****STACK**

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(FK1730MA12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extension Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)	1.5 Hours
(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD110) 140L, BT-50 2012 On 4x4, High Rider Models, DPF pump and 4240030 Battery Kit Compatible	1.75 Hours
¹ Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).	
² Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.	
³ When fitting (FK57) Spacer Kit to vehicle with pre-existing (TAD102) Frontier Diesel Fuel Tank, lowering of the tank is required to facilitate the removal of centre bearing bolts.	
⁴ (4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit Required For Fitment To Models Built From mid-July 2016	
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK**

¹ (TR73L) 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack	3 Hours
¹ (TR73S) 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack	3 Hours
¹ Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.	
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.	

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**WHEEL ARCH FLARES FOR VEHICLES WITHOUT BULL BARS****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

² (BF40070RG) Body Flares Rear BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black	2 Hours
^{1,2,3} (BF40070FG) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black	2 Hours
^{1,2} (BF40080FG) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Without B/Bar - Grey/Black	2 Hours
^{1,2} (BF40110FG) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Suits (3440520) - Grey/Black	2 Hours
¹ When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.	
² Not suitable for fitment with ARB Side Steps & Rails (4440100, 4440110).	
³ Only suitable for fitment to ARB Deluxe and Sahara Bull Bars	

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8152SS) UR MY18 & UR, SC/DC/EC Models, XT & Hi Ride/XTR/Hi Ride/GT, 15-20 And GT Boss 19-20, 3	1 Hour
(HS8152SS) UR MY18 & UR, SC/DC/EC Models, XT & Hi Ride/XTR/Hi Ride/GT, 15-20 And GT Boss	1 Hour
19-20, 3.2L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	



MAZDA

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860009) Sunshade Mazda BT50 12 To 20 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080009A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits BT-50 11-21

(850107CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850107CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats With Integrated Head Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850107CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850107NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850107NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats With Itergrated Headrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850107NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats With Arm Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

**MAZDA****BT-50 TO 2011****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**¹(3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 To 11 Models With Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6m 3 Hours¹(3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD To 08 Models With Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb & Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches²Fittment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour (LAB) due to design of control box.³Fittment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440330, 3440350****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB SAHARA BARS**

Millennium Grey Powder Coat

WINCH BARS**With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**¹(3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 12/06 To 11 2WD & 4WD Models With Flares, Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours**Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**¹(3940330, 5100030) BT-50 12/06 To 11 2WD & 4WD Models With Flares 3 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 10,000lb, Zeon³ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches².²Fittment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940330****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

**MAZDA****BT-50 TO 2011****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440100) Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L38A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CP/L38B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CP/L38D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CP/L38C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L39A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CP/L39B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CP/L39D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CP/L39C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS39A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS39B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS39D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS39C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L40A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CP/L40B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CP/L40D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CP/L40C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4140015, 4140016, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours

**MAZDA****BT-50 TO 2011****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****WINDOW SCREENS** - Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window 0.25 Hours

UTE LINERS - Under Rail

(KUL312) DC 07 To 11 Models 0.5 Hours

TAILGATE LINERS - Under Rail

(T32) 99 To 07 Tailgate Liner, Cap On 0.25 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640100) Rear Step Tow Bar - Dual And Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg 2 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS¹(T02265RW, TAIL) BT-50 4x4/4X2 High Ride Height (Not BT50 SDX) - 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours¹(T02264RW, TAIL) BT-50 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours¹(T02266RW, TAIL) BT-50 4X2 Cab Chasiss Low Ride Height - 3000/300kg 1.5 Hours¹(T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 To 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg 1.5 Hours¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail²Price Includes (T08313) Tub Body Fit Kit for BT-50 SDX³Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS¹(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT

(K0160NPKITR) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits (K1022) Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED 1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May require NP Bracket.²(K6170-KIT) Ute Number Plate Bracket Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Only Without Carriers³(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3850) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**¹(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.²(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit. It is recommended that clearance from bracket to vehicle guards, headlights and headlight protectors be checked prior to fitment.**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18F96D) Dual Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11 1 Hour

(18F96T) Single Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11 0.75 Hours

(18F96X) Extra Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11 1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

**BT-50 TO 2011****Fitting Time****SIDE RAILS & STEPS****KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30F96D) Dual Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour
(30F96T) Single Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	0.75 Hours
(35F96T) Single Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30F96X) Extra Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour
(35F96D) Dual Cab Model, 01/07 To 09/11, Integra Black	1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS**V-SPEC SNORKEL**

¹ (SS965HF) BT-50 3.0L Diesel, 01/07 To 07/11	2 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS**AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS**

¹ (4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

¹ (4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	

¹Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCMA07) Roof Console BT50	1 Hour
(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console BT50 Freestyle Cab	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

STACK

^{3,4} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
^{3,4} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

**BT-50 TO 2011****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****STACK**²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(MA07EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
(MA07FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK**

^{1,2} (TR53R) 126L, All 4x4 Extra & Dual Cab Diesel Models 07 To 11	3 Hours
¹ The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.	
² Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel	

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

¹ (BF40020FG) Front Body Flare BT-50 99 To 11, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40020RG) Rear Body Flare BT-50 99 To 11, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40030RG) Rear Body Flare Ranger 06 To 11 C/LWB Models, Grey	1.5 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



X-CLASS, G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

Fitting Time

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

ARB CANOPIES - X-CLASS ONLY

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC11C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
(668PJ028) Wiring Patch Loom Kit, Req'd For Fitment To X350d V6 Models	

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES - X-CLASS ONLY

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4165010, 4165020, 400050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4165010, 4165020, 400050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770020, 17965010, 4165010) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17965010, 4165010) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - X-Class 2018 On

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS - X-CLASS ONLY

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2} (T03239RW, T04837, TAIL) X-Class 4 Door Ute All Models - 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours

¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail

²Price Includes ECU (T04837)

³Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

ARB ROOF RACKS - G-CLASS ONLY

BASE RACK

² (1770080, 17900020, 17900100) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
² (1770090, 17900010, 17900100) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
² (1770100, 17900010, 17900100) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required.

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

**X-CLASS, G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS - G-CLASS ONLY****BASE RACK****4-door vehicles only**

(3800100M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800103, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800103M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

2-door and 4-door vehicles**3/4 LENGTH**

(3800110, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800110M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800113, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800113M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800120, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800120M, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

3700030 may be used if further roof clearance is required.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS - X-CLASS ONLY****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

^{3,4} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
^{3,4} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.⁴Check for clearance with fitted canopy.**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(MERC18EXFK) Floor Extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(MERC18FK) Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours



X-CLASS, G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS - X-CLASS ONLY

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

^{2,3,4} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Req'd On (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) and roller floor (RF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE - X-CLASS ONLY

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.



PAJERO SPORT

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

^{1,2,5,11,12} (3434220) Pajero Sport QF GLX & GLS Non Sensor Models, Matt Black, Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours
(3434230) Pajero Sport QF Exceed & GSR Sensor Models (Under Development)	
²⁻¹⁰ (3434210) Pajero Sport 15 to 19 QE, GLX/GLS Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm	4 Hours

¹If fitting the only ARB Recovery Point option (2846020) ARB recommend fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

²Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/VR EVO 8/8-S, 10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches

³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Synthetic rope winches recommended due to front axle weight considerations

⁶Suits vehicles with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), and Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMS)

⁷Vehicles with (MAM) Multi Around Monitor and Front parking sensors (3534010) SUPP Fit Kit is Required Provisions for (3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

⁸Compatible with ARB Recovery Point (2846020) RHS Only, Fitment recommended at same time as bar fitment

⁹(3434210) suits QE models only, QF Pajero Sports Have different bumper, lights alignment to the bonnet and grill layout

¹⁰Provisions for optional ARB LED Fog Lights (3500910) Require Wiring Loom (3500520)

¹¹ARB does not recommend fitting large diameter white aerials due to potential effect on th Lane-Keep Assist system (LAS).

¹²Replacement windscreen washer bottle is supplied. Approximately 2L capacity. Washer water low level dash board indicator will No Longer Function

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

¹ (3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
² (3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (3434210), (3434220), (3434230)	1.75 Hours

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA237BL237) Suits Pajero Sport 01/20 On GLX/GLS, Suits DRL Lights, No Front Park Sensors Or Camera	4 Hours
(SA239BL237) Suits Pajero Sport 01/2020 On Exceed Model With Front Parking Sensors And Camera	5 Hours
(SA177BL181) Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 2016 On, GLX/GLS Models, Not Exceed Models	4 Hours

WINCH BAR - Suits Pajero Sport 01/2020 On

(SA237BL238) Suits Pajero Sport 01/20 On GLX/GLS, Suits DRL Lights, No Front Park Sensors Or Camera	5 Hours
(SA239BL238) Suits Pajero Sport 01/2020 OnExceed Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera	6 Hours
(SA177BL182) Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 2016 On, GLX/GLS Models, Not Exceed Models	4.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Pajero Sport 01/20 On

<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/SA237-Pajero-Sport-20-C.pdf>

Pajero Sport 2016-01/20

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/pajero-sport-2016-onwards/>

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours



PAJERO SPORT

Fitting Time

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3434200/3434210)	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWAO2H35) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits QF 19 On With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
(NHWAO2H34) Hi-Beam Adaptor, QE 15 To 19 With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2} (2846020) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75T	1 Hour

¹Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.

²Must be fitted with ARB bar to achieve 8,000kg rating

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3,5} (T03153RW, T04826, TAIL) Pajero Sport QE 10/15-11/19 - Heavy Duty 3100/310kg	2 Hours

¹Includes 1800mm Tail

²Includes (T04826) ECU

³Fully concealed fitment, Crossbar positioned behind rear bumper. Incompatible with OEM accessory 'Rear under cover

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

⁵Does not activate trailer sway control.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

SAFARI SNORKEL

(SS667HF) Safari Snorkel suits 2.4L Turbo Diesel Engine (4N15)	2.5 Hours

Incompatible with the Mitsubishi Pajero Sport QF MY20 Model

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	1 Hour
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO SPORT

Fitting Time

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD117) Tank Pajero Sport 100L

2 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

^{1,2,3}(TA79S) Pajero Sport 2015 On All Diesel Models, 44L

¹Auxiliary tank located above spare wheel.

²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860021) Sunshade Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 16 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080021) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suit Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 19 On

(0850121NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Pajero Sport 2019 On RHD Only

(0850121NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Pajero Sport 2019 On RHD Only



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{3,5,6}(3434190) Pajero/Montero NX 2014 onwards, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours

^{2,5,6}(3434180) Pajero/Montero NW 2011 - 2014, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours

^{1,4}(3434170) Pajero/Montero NS/NT 2007 - 2011 Flared Models - Not Exceed or RX, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500 winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500 & XDC winches

³Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500/XDC/ZEON & ZEON Platinum 8 & 10 winches - additional kits required for ZEON fitment

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434170 & 3434180

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3434190

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

²(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

²(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs 0.5 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

¹Required for fitment of ARB Fog Lights (3500590) to GLX, GLS and Exceed models.

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3934100, 5100020, 5134010) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3934100, 5100030) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX 3.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3934100

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA162BL162) Mitsubishi Pajero NX 2014 On, All Models 3.5 Hours

(SA115BL115) Mitsubishi Pajero NW, Suits VRX, GLS, GLX, GL, GLX-R (Not Exceed Model) 2007 - 2014 3 Hours

(SA162BL162) Mitsubishi Pajero NW Exceed Model 2011 - 2014 3.5 Hours

(SA162BL162) Mitsubishi Pajero NS Exceed/NT Platinum Models 2007 - 2011 3.5 Hours

(SA115BL115) non-Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish 3 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA162BL163) Mitsubishi Pajero NX 2014 On, All Models 4.5 Hours



PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

Fitting Time

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

WINCH BAR

(SA115BL114) Mitsubishi Pajero NW, Suits VRX, GLS, GLX, GL, GLX-R (Not Exceed Model) 2007 - 2014	4 Hours
(SA162BL163) Mitsubishi Pajero NW Exceed Model 2011 - 2014	4.5 Hours
(SA162BL163) Mitsubishi Pajero NS Exceed/NT Platinum Models	4.5 Hours
(SA115BL114) Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish	4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Pajero 2014-2015

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/pajero-nx-09-14-onwards/>

Pajero 11/07-08/14

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/pajero-ns-nt-nw-11-06-08-14/>

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹ (T02366RW, T04826, TAIL) NS/NT SWB & LWB - HD 3000/250kg - includes loom & ECU	2 Hours

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to general accessories section to select an appropriate tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M54S) NS/NT SWB, 11/06 On Models	0.75 Hours
(18M54L) NS/NT LWB, 11/06 On Models	0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35M54S) NW SWB 11/06 On Models, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30M54S) NS/NT SWB, 11/06 On Models	0.75 Hours
(35M54L) NW LWB 11/06 On Models, Integra Black	0.75 Hours



PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

Fitting Time

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M54L) NS/NT LWB, 11/06 On Models

0.75 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

¹(3800010, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe steel rack

2.5 Hours

¹(3800040, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe steel rack

2.5 Hours

(4900010M, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

2.5 Hours

(4900040M, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(3800240, 3734010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(4900070M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(4900060M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

2.5 Hours

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 100kg & To Maximise Load Capacity, Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

²Does not suit Models with non-factory roof rails.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

0.5 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS41HF) NS/NT Diesel Models only - Suits Manual and Auto Transmission

4 Hours

¹Headlight washer equipped models will need to have a second aftermarket washer bottle and pump added

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NS/NT Diesel models only

3 Hours

ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray and mounting hardware wiring & smart solenoid based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(CBMPNX) Mitsubishi Pajero 11/14 On

0.5 Hours

(T41267R) Rear Position 12/2006 on, 60kg, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible

0.5 Hours

(T41267FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41267R) Barrier

0.5 Hours

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCPAJ) Roof Console Pajero 06 On, NS/NT

1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2}(TAD107) 128L, Pajero 2000 On

2 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

5.5 Hours

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models

5 Hours

¹Heavy duty suspension recommended.

²Some tow bars need temporary removal for fitting

³Must have access to rear cargo area and seat compartment.

⁴Will not fit base model without rear seat compartment.

⁵Suitable for 5 seat models with under floor cargo area only.

⁶The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.



mitsubishi

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

⁷Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3434060) NP GL/GLX/GLS models - (Millennium Grey Powder Coat), Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

^{1,2}(3434050) NM GL/GLX/GLS models - (Satin Black Powder Coat), Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²NM Pajero/Montero Released In Australia Had Rectangular Shaped Factory Fog Lights (2000-2003) (2003-2007)

This may assist with model identification overseas. whereas the NP Pajero/Montero had round factory fog lights

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to

⁴(3500570) Headlamp Washer Kit Required On Exceed Models

⁵Additional drill holes will be required, check clearances prior to drilling.

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3934020) NM GLS models, Tube 76.2mm 2.5 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3034020) NM GLS models 2.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Will also fit GL/GLX optioned with factory flares

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

⁵(3500570) Headlamp Washer Kit Required On Exceed Models⁶

⁶Additional drill holes will be required, check clearances prior to drilling.

⁷Fitment to NP requires a replacement smaller washer bottle kit.

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK, 5832701) Suits 39/3034020 - includes loom 1.75 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA074BL089) 12/02 - 01/07, VRX & Exceed Models 3 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/pajero-np-12-02-10-06/>

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours



PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

Fitting Time

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01940R) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01940R, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg - includes loom	2 Hours
(T01941R) NM & NP 05/00 To 10/06 - 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01942) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg	2 Hours
(T01942, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg - includes loom	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M52L) NM/NP LWB, GL/GLX Models 06/00 To 10/06	1.5 Hours
(18M53L) NM/NP LWB, GLS/Exceed Models 06/00 To 10/06	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M52L) NM/NP LWB, GL/GLX Models 06/00 To 10/96	1.5 Hours
(30M53L) NM/NP LWB, GLS/Exceed Models 06/00 To 10/06	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS35HF) V6 3.5L Petrol Models, 3.2L-I4 Diesel NM	3 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NM/NP petrol & diesel models	3 Hours

ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid

Based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41276) Dual Position, 05/2000 to 10/2006, 60kg, Non Curtain Airbag	0.5 Hours

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2} (TAD107) 128L, Pajero 2000 On	2 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{6,7}Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

^{1,2,3,4,5} (TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seater Models, Sender Unit And LED Gauge Supplied	5.5 Hours
^{1,2,3,4,5} (TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seater Models, Sender Unit And LED Gauge Supplied	5 Hours

¹Heavy duty suspension recommended.

²Some tow bars need temporary removal for fitting.

³Must have access to rear cargo area and seat compartment.

⁴Will not fit base model without rear seat compartment.

⁵Suitable for 5 seat models with under floor cargo area only.

⁶The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BARS

¹ (3434020) GL/GLX/Escape models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3434040) GLS models 1997-2000, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3434030) Non Air Bag GLS models 1991-1997, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
 (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
 (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
 (W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
 (W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) All models 00/83 to 04/00 - Std Duty 1250/90kg	2 Hours
(T01378R) LWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01710RL) IO SWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1200/120kg	2 Hours
(T01538R) SWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01708R) IO LWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1500/135kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M50L) NJ/NK 11/97 To 05/00, LWB GLS Flared Models 5/91 To 10/97	1.5 Hours
(18M50L) NJ/NK LWB GLS Flared Models - 5/91 To 10/97	1.5 Hours
(18M51L) NL 11/97 To 05/00, GL/GLX Non Flared Models	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M50L) NJ/NK LWB GLS Flared Models - 5/91 To 10/97	1.5 Hours
(30M51L) NL LWB GL/GLX Non Flared Models - 11/97 To 05/00	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.



PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel	
(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel	1 Hour
(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
² (1770080, 17900020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
² (1770090, 17900010) 1835X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
² (1770100, 17900010) 2125X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹ (SS20HF) 2.5L I4 Pajero NA-NG Turbo Diesel 91 To 96, V-SPEC Snorkel	1.5 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3} (TR28) 146L Replacement Fuel Tank - LWB Diesel With Coil Springs Up To & Incl., NL	3 Hours
^{1,2,3} (TR28P) 146L Replacement Fuel Tank - LWB Petrol With Coil Springs Up To & Incl., NL	3.5 Hours

¹For vehicles with body lift a larger custom tank is available, please consult ARB Sales Staff for further information.

²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

³Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

Fitting Time

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF34010FG) Body Flares (Pr) Front Grey - 91 on 2 & 4 Door Models	1.5 Hours
(BF34010RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Grey - 91 on 4 Door Models	1.5 Hours
(BF34020RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Grey - 91 on 2 Door Models	1.5 Hours

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) models 1991-1997	0.75 Hours
(AVM443HP) High Performance - models 1991-1997	0.75 Hours



CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100020, 5140010) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles, Tube 76.2mm 3.5 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100030) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles 3.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

UNDER PANEL KIT

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3935300 1 Hour

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3935300

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3435300) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

UNDER PANEL KIT

(3535020) Under Panel Kit Suits (3435300) 1 Hour

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3435300

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA142BL141) Challenger Base Model With Flares/LS/XLS 2009 On, Suits OE Fogs 3.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/challenger-2009-onwards/>

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours



CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

Fitting Time

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND (All Models To 2013) or (RECTANGLE All Models)

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) Challenger UVP Panel	1 Hour

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02742RW, T04826, TAIL) 02/10 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR JERRY CAN HOLDER

(K8150R) PB Model 2010 On RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1095) PB Model 2010 On LHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT - PB & PC Models

(K0091NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) PB Model 2010 On, H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light	1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor	1.75 Hours
^{1,2} (4913020M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack, Mesh Floor, Millennium Powder Coat	1.75 Hours

¹Due to roof load rating of 80kg & to maximise load capacity, steel roof rack cages are not recommended

²Not suitable for vehicles without factory roof rails.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS665HF) 09 to 10/2013 Diesel - Not XLS with HID	3 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41257R) Rear Position 01/2011 on 60kg Non Curtain Airbag Compatible
(T41257FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41257R) Challenger Cargo Barrier

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{3,4}AUXILIARY FUEL TANKS

^{1,2} (TA69L) 115L, All 4x4 KH Diesel Models 09 To 15, Hi Capacity Fuel Tank	5 Hours
^{1,2} (TA69S) 78L, All 4x4 KH Diesel Models 09 To 15, Hi Clearance Fuel Tank	5 Hours
¹ (WC03) Rear Cargo Area Internal Wheel Carrier	1 Hour



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{3,4} AUXILIARY FUEL TANKS

¹ Cargo area wheel carrier required if vehicle does not have an aftermarket rear wheel carrier.

² Spare wheel must be relocated.

³ Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

⁴ The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 1997-2005

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3435010) 1998 To 2000 Models Only, SRS, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

¹Not compatible with XLS Models where pop-out headlight washers are fitted.

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb, Zeon 8/10K & Zeon Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches.

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01627R) 02/98 to 12/05 - HD 2270/227kg 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹Tow Bar fitted price includes socket & wiring.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M750) 98 To 06 Models 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

**TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**

^{1,2,4,6,8,13,14}(3446360) MY19, Inc. 2L W/Screen Wash. Bottle, Suits Non Sensor & OE Park, 4 Hours

Tube 60.3mm

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVER 10K W/S/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

³(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches (UMMS), Multi Around Monitor (MAM).

⁵Fitting of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors not recommended.

⁶ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

⁷Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

⁸(3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mdl. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

⁹Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

¹⁰(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit may be required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹¹(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹²(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket is required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹³(3500850) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional, Suits (3446360)

¹⁴Please note due to headlight design fitting of bar may cause slight outer shadowing when headlights are in use.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446360**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

¹(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

^{1,2}(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS**WINCH BARS**

^{1,2,3,4,5}(3446370) MY19, Suits FCM/LDW/UMMS/MAM/Front Park. Sensors/Non Sensor, Inc. Washer Bottl 4 Hours

Tube 60.3mm

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVER 10K W/S/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

²Fitting of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors not recommended.

³ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

⁴Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

⁵(3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mdl. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

⁶Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

⁷(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

⁸(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section

⁹(3500610) or (3500620) Warn Zeon Wire/Synthetic Rope Winch Install Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

¹⁰(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit may be required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹¹(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

¹²(3500770) Smittybilt Control Box Bracket required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446370**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA237BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera 4 Hours

(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors 5 Hours

**TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera 5 Hours

WINCH BARS

(SA237BL238) 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera 4 Hours

(SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors 5 Hours

(SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera 5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/SA237-Triton-MR-C.pdf>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Warn Zeon Wire Rope Winch Installation Kit

(3500620) Warn Zeon Synthetic Rope Winch Installation Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer. Suits (3446360) 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle - Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWAO2H33) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS^{1,2}(2846020) MR MY19, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t 1 Hour¹Suits ARB bull bar only.²ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5446110) Triton MR MY19 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel 1 Hour

**TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC08C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

CLASSIC & CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK**Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(1770010, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17946010, 4146040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

Classic & Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17946020, 4146030) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS****Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application**

(4146055, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4146056, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4146055, 4146056, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.**CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

**TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****WINDOW SCREENS** - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window 0.5 Hours

(6600038) Fly Screen Square Hole Window Kit Suits AC08 & Classic Canopies 0.5 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL2180) MR Triton 2019 On, Dual Cab Model 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10057380) Sportguard Kit Triton DC MR 2014 On (L1533 L1532 K0656) 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056754) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2015 On Models 0.25 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4746030) Tailgate Assist, Suits MR 2018 On Models 0.75 Hours

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(SLVS05, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 On 1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176006) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On 1 Hour

(176105) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On 1 Hour

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid 0.75 Hours

ARB BASE RACKS**ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS** - Dual Cab Only

(1770060, 17946030) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1155, Inc. Deflector

(1770070, 17946030) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1285, Inc. Deflector

Note Suits LED Light Bar (1780500), BASE Rack Wiring Kits (1780400) 3 circuit & (1780410) 6 circuit. For pricing and a full range of BASE rack accessories refer to General Accessories Section.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646070) MR MY19, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, Not Rear Cross Traffic Alert 1.5 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03287RW, TAIL) X-Bar, MR 11/18 On Cab Chassis - 3100/310kg 1.5 Hours

(T03267RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On 4 Door Ute - 3100/310kg 1.5 Hours

(T03268RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On Cab Chassis - 3100/310kg 1.5 Hours

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4446110, 4446130) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps 2 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4446110, 4446140) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps 2.5 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M67D) MR, Dual Cab Model, 01/19 On 0.75 Hours

(18M67X) MR, Club Cab Model, 01/19 On 0.75 Hours



TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M66T) MR, Single Cab Model, 01/19 On 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35M67D) MR, Dual Cab Model, 01/19 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30M67D) MR, Dual Cab Model, 01/19 On 0.75 Hours

(35M67X) MR, Club Cab Model, 01/19 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30M67X) MR, Club Cab Model, 01/19 On 0.75 Hours

(35M66T) MR, Single Cab Model, 01/19 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30M66T) MR, Single Cab Model, 01/19 On 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP

(50M67D) MR, Dual Cab Model, 01/19 On 0.75 Hours

Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS663HF) MR Triton MY19, 2.4L Turbo Diesel (4N15 Engine), 11/18 On 2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

^{1,2,3}(4346120) Inc. Under Vehicle Aux. Battery Tray, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit 3 Hours

¹Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

²At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

³Automatic Models only.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console MR GLX Only Dual Cab/Extra Cab 01/19 On 1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

³(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

³(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

⁴(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

³(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours



TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

DOUBLE

³ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
³ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
⁴ (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
⁴ (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
⁴ (RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

^{1,2,5} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
^{1,2,5} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

¹Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

²Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

³Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

⁴Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

⁵Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(TRMQFK) MR Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit	0.75 Hours
(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

¹(TAD111) 120L, MR Triton 2019 On

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function with larger tank installed.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

^{1,2} (TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only	3 Hours

¹Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

²Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

Fitting Time

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8181SS) 12/18 + GLX Inc. Plus & Adas/GLS /Premium/Toby Price Edition, 2.4L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860012) Sunshade Suits Mitsubishi Triton MR With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080012) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit MR Triton DC Only

(4080031) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits MR Triton 21 On SC Only

(4080032) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits MR Triton 21 On Club Cab Only

(0850112CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On GLX-R, GLX+ and GLS Models Only RHD Only

(0850112CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On GLX, GLX-ADAS Only RHD Only

(0850112CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On Dual Cab Only RHD Only

(0850112NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On GLX-R, GLX+ and GLS Models Only RHD Only

(0850112NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On GLX, GLX-ADAS Only RHD Only

(0850112NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On Dual Cab Only RHD Only

**TRITON MQ/L200****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3}(7446010) MQ 15 On MY16, Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

¹If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2846010)/(2846020) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁶(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7446010****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 350440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

0.25 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,4}(3446340) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.³(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

0.25 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{1,6}(3946320, 5138030, 5100230) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar with Tube Kit with Buff kit incl, Tube 76.2

4 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE^{1,6}(3946320, 5100220) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar no Tube Kit with Buff kit incl

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.⁴(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional⁵(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit, Required for winch installation**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3946320****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

**TRITON MQ/L200****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3946320**Models with OEM Fog Lights**¹(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs 0.25 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**COMMERCIAL BULL BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,4}(3446350) MQ 15 On MY16, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/10/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10 -W/10-S/ COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁴(3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required** For Winch Installation**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446350**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA177BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models 4 Hours

(SA166BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model 4 Hours

WINCH BARS

(SA177BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models 4 Hours

(SA166BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model 4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/SA166-Triton-MQ-F.pdf>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

**TRITON MQ/L200****Fitting Time****IPF LIGHTS****IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle - Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWAO2H32) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹ (2846010) MQ 15 On MY16, LHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
¹ (2846020) MQ 15 On MY16, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

¹Suits fitment to ARB bull bar only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446110) Triton MQ 15 On MY16 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC08C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK**Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

(1770010, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17946010, 4146040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours



TRITON MQ/L200

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

¹ARB BASE RACK

Classic & Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17946020, 4146030) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

¹ARB BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3} (17900110) ARB BASE Rack Air Deflector to suit BASE Rack Canopy Fitment	0.5 Hours

¹Recommended to be fitted at time of BASE Rack installation

²Trimming of Air Deflector is required in conjunction with 1155mm BASE Rack.

³Both Air Deflector and BASE Rack require drilling to accommodate fitment.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy

(4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.5 Hours
(6600038) Fly Screen Square Hole Window Kit Suits AC08 & Classic Canopies	0.5 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL2180) MQ Triton 2015 On, Dual Cab Model	0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10052233) MQ Triton 2015 On, Dual Cab Model	0.75 Hours
(10057380) Sportguard Kit Triton DC MQ 2014 On (L1533 L1532 K0656)	0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4746010) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ W/CABLES	0.75 Hours
(4746020) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ WO/CABLES	0.75 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056754) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2015 On Models	0.25 Hours

ARB BASE RACKS & THULE ROOF BARS

ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS - Dual Cab Only

(1770060, 17946030) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1155, Inc. Deflector
(1770070, 17946030) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1285, Inc. Deflector

Note Suits LED Light Bar (1780500), BASE Rack Wiring Kits (1780400) 3 circuit & (1780410) 6 circuit. For pricing and a full range of BASE rack accessories refer to General Accessories Section.

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS05, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 On	1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176006) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On	1 Hour
(176105) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On	1 Hour
(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V	

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours



TRITON MQ/L200

Fitting Time

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid 1255 x 1285

0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Triton 2014 on

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

³Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646050) MQ 2015 On MY16, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Non Sensor Model

3 Hours

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03238RW) Hayman reese X-Bar 5/15-11/18

2.5 Hours

¹(T03118RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, With Step - 3100/310kg

1.5 Hours

¹(T03119RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, Without Step - 3100/310kg

1.5 Hours

¹Price Includes 1800mm Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

⁶KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - SUITS SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

^{2,3,4}(KITTRMQ-R-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

6 Hours

⁶KAYMAR WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - SUITS SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

¹(K8220L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1 Hour

¹(K8250R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1 Hour

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0091NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K1021) Only

(K0496NP) Centre Jack Holder (NP) (Steel)

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May need NP bracket.

²(K6170-KIT) Ute Bar Only Number Plate Kit Mandatory When Fitting Bar Without Carriers

³(K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit, Required On Sensor Models

⁴(K6325) Wiring Harness, Required If Vehicle Has No Trailer Plug Fitted

⁵(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3820) Is Ordered Separately

⁶(Tow bar rating 3,100/310kg.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4446110, 4446130) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Side Steps & Return

1.75 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4446110, 4446120) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Front Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm

2.25 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

0.75 Hours

(18M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

0.75 Hours



TRITON MQ/L200

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On 0.75 Hours

(35M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On 0.75 Hours

(35M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On 0.75 Hours

(35M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On 0.75 Hours

(40M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On 0.75 Hours

(40M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP

(50M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On 0.75 Hours

NOTE: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS662HF) MQ Triton 15 On, WB 2.4L 4N15 2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

¹⁻⁷(4346120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit 3 Hours

^{1,4}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit 3.5 Hours

¹⁻⁷(4246030) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC, Automatic Models Only

^{1,4}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, Recommended For Manual Models

⁴(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

²At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

⁵At time of publication fitment of after-market fuel tanks is not yet confirmed.

⁶Check clearance prior to fitting where a long range tank is pre-existing.

⁷Automatic Models only.

**TRITON MQ/L200****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console MQ Dual Cab 03/15 On 1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**³(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

³(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours⁴(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours**DOUBLE**³(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours³(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

³(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours⁴(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

⁴(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

⁴(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours**STACK**^{1,2,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours^{1,2,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours¹Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.²Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.³Optional Side Floor Kit is available.⁴Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.⁵Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(TRMQFK) MQ Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit 0.75 Hours

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension 0.5 Hours

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers 0.25 Hours

^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 1 Hour

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

¹(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 0.5 Hours¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.



TRITON MQ/L200

Fitting Time

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

¹(TAD111) 120L, MQ Triton 2015 On

2 Hours

¹Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

^{1,2}(TR67P) 125L SC & DC V6 Petrol Models

3.5 Hours

^{1,2}(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only

3 Hours

¹Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

²Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8139SS) MQ 15 To 18, Exceed/GLX & Plus/GLS & Blackline, Sport, 2.4L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850112CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits All 2015 On MQ Tritons

(0850112CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On Dual Cab Only

(0850112NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits All 2015 On Tritons

(0850112NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On Dual Cab Only

**mitsubishi****TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS**¹(3446320) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE flares, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours¹(3446330) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models without OE flares, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours¹(3446300) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours¹(3446310) 2006-2009 Models without OE flares, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XDC9500, Magnum 10,000lb, Bushranger Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.²(3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB SAHARA BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**¹(3946310, 5100020, 5146010) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares, Tube 76.2mm 3.5 Hours¹(3946020, 5100020, 5146010) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares, Tube 76.2mm 3.5 Hours¹(3946030, 5100020, 5146010) Triton MN 09 On, Flared, Black**WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**¹(3946310, 5100030) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares 3.5 Hours¹(3946020, 5100030) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares 3.5 Hours¹(3946030, 5100030) Triton MN 09 On, Flared, Black¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XDC9500, Magnum 10,000lb, Bushranger Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3946020****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA141BL141) Mitsubishi Triton MN, Suits OE Fogs, 4x2 & 4x4, Without Flares 3 Hours

(SA142BL141) Winch Bar 2009 - 2015 Models with OE Flares - Black Finish 3.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/triton-ml-mn-02-06-04-15/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit



TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015

Fitting Time

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle - Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) All Models	1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL45A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CL45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CL45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CL45C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS45A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS45B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS45D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS45C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL36A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CL36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CL36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CL36C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS36A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS36B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS36D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS36C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

**TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)****CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4146010, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4146010, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4146010, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack	1.5 Hours
(4146010, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack	1.5 Hours

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)**CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL199) DC MN Models	0.5 Hours

TAILGATE LINER

(T74) Tailgate Liner MN 09 On Cap Off	0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window	0.25 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR**

(3646040, T04916) Dual Cab Models with Long Tub - 3000/300kg	4 Hours
¹ (3546230) Chassis Adaptor Kit, (3646040)	
(3646030, T04916) All Models with Short Tub	4 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹ (T02605RW, TAIL) 10/09 To 04/15, Without Factory Rear Step - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
¹ (T02606RW, TAIL) 10/09 To 04/15, With Factory Rear Step - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
¹ (T02235RW, TAIL) All ML To 04/09 Without Factory Step - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
¹ (T02241RW, TAIL) ML To 04/09 With Factory Step - 2500/250kg	2 Hours

¹Price includes 1200mm Tail²Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

² (4446100) DC 4X4 Models Only	2 Hours

¹It is recommended that clearance from bracket to vehicle guards, headlights and headlight protectors be checked prior to fitment.²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18M65D/CC) MN, Dual Cab, Cab Chassis Model, 07/06 To 01/15	1 Hour
(18M65D) MN, Dual Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
(18M65T) MN, Single Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
(18M65X) MN, Extra Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours

Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M65D/CC) MN, Dual Cab, Cab Chassis, Model, 07/06 To 01/15	1 Hour
(30M65D) MN, Dual Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours

**TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015****Fitting Time****PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS****KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(35M65D) MN, Dual Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(35M65T) MN, Single Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30M65T) MN, Single Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
(30M65X) MN, Extra Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours

Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3746010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models	2.5 Hours
(3800253, 3746013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3746013) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	2.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹ (SS661HF) Models with 3.2L or 2.5L Diesel Engine	3 Hours

¹Will Also Fit 2.5TD models with Some Minor Underbonnet Modifications**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

^{2,3,4} (4246020) Under Vehicle Auxiliary Battery Tray, DC	3.5 Hours

¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.²Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.⁴At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCTR06) Roof Console Dual Cab Models	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**

¹ (RD1355) single drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single roller floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours



TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with roller floor & 1x roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x roller floors	2.5 Hours

Approx. 170mm between front of module and front of tub on Long Tub Models

0mm between front of module and front of tub on Short Tub Models

STACK

³ (RD1355) 1x stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD1355 x2) 2x stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fix top module

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRFK) Dual Cab Long Tub Side Floor Kit. Inc L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(TREFK) Long Tub Removable Floor Extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2} (TAD111) 120L, MN Triton 2006 On	2 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR67P) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
(TR67D) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel Models	3 Hours

¹Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

³Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46100FG) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 - Grey	2 Hours
(BF46110FG) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 GL/GLX with non-Flared Bar - Grey	2 Hours
(BF46100RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 06 on - Grey	2 Hours
(BF46130RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 2011 on Single/Extra Cab - Grey	2 Hours

**TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**

¹ (3446060) 09/2001 on models with Flares - with SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3446040) 09/2001 on models without Flares - Non SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3446020) To 08/2001 models without Flares - Non SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3446030) To 08/2001 models with Flares - Non SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
- (W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
- (W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Including Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L08A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/L08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/L08C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS08A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS08B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS08D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS08C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600037) metal screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window 0.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646020) RSTB Triton 97 to 06 - 1900kg 2 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - HD 1500/150kg 2 Hours

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg 2 Hours

(T01561R) 4WD without Bumper Step, Auto - 1900/190kg, Manual - 1500/150kg 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4446010) DC models 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M60X) MK, Extra Cab Model, 11/96 To 06/06 1.5 Hours

(18M63D) MK, Dual Cab GLS 4wd Model, 12/99 To 06/06 1.5 Hours

(18M62D) MK, Dual Cab GLX 2, 2wd/4wd Models, 12/99 To 06/06 1.5 Hours

(18M60T) MK, Single Cab Model, 11/96 To 06/06 1.5 Hours

(18M60D) MK, Dual Cab GLS 4wd Model, 10/96 To 11/99 1.5 Hours

(18M61D) MK, Dual Cab GLX 2wd/4wd Models, 10/96 To 11/99 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M63D) MK, Dual Cab GLS 4wd Model, 12/99 To 06/06 1.5 Hours

(30M62D) MK, Dual Cab GLX 2, 2wd/4wd Models, 12/99 To 06/06 1.5 Hours

(30M60D) MK, Dual Cab GLS 4wd Model, 10/96 To 11/99 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS650HF) 2.8L Diesel/Turbo Diesel models 2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery 3.5 Hours

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴ (TRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)	0.75 Hours
^{6,7,8,10} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁶When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

⁷Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁸RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁹Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

¹⁰RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR42) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Single Cab & Dual Cab 4x4 Only	3 Hours
^{1,2} (TR42P) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol SC, DC & Club Cab 4x4 Only	3.5 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.



mitsubishi

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46010FG) body flares (pair) - Front - grey	2 Hours
(BF46010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - dual cab - grey	2 Hours
(BF46020RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - single cab - grey	2 Hours

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) Free Wheeling Hubs	0.75 Hours
(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours

**TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(3246010) Bull Bar 4x2 & 4x4 (Not 4cyl Diesel 2wd), Tube 47.6mm

WINCH INTALLATION KITS

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

(801XSDSCS) Including Loom, Pair

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only****Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms****110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights**

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1.75 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646010) 1500kg rating DC models only 2 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - 1500/100kg 2 Hours

¹(T01561R) 4WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step 2 Hours

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg 2 Hours

¹Rating for Automatic Transmission is 2200/100kg & 1500/100kg for Manual

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18M48T) Single Cab 4wd Model, 90 To 09/96 1.5 Hours

(18M48D) Dual Cab Model, 90 To 09/96 1.5 Hours

(18M46T) Single Cab Model 86 To 10/96 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS**¹**ARB BASE RACKS Cabrack - Gutter Mount**

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour

²(1770080, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1445 BASE Rack System 1 Hour

(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

**TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996**

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

0.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

3.5 Hours

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replacement Fuel Tanks****Carburetted Petrol & Diesel Models - 90 to 96**

(TR31C) 139L 2wd & 4wd Single Cab & Dual Cab - Not Club Cab

3 Hours

(TR31CX) 133L 2wd & 4wd Club Cab (Extra Cab)

3 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM443) To 96

0.75 Hours

(AVM428) To 91

0.75 Hours

(AVM443HP) High Performance - to 96

0.75 Hours

(AVM428HP) High Performance - to 91

0.75 Hours

**NISSAN****Y62 PATROL****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**

(3427060) Suits MY22 Y62, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

¹⁻⁷(3427030) S4 Hi-spec, Summit Bar, Suits ICC, H/Light Wash., F. Park. Sens., LDW, FCW, IA-VM, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours^{1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,12}(3427040) S5 Ti and Ti-L, Suits ICC, Retains OE Headlight Washers Summit, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours¹Suits Warn M9/XDC9.5/9.5XP/M12000/M15000/12XE, Zeon 8K/10K/12K/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches⁴Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.⁵Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.⁶Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.⁷Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.⁸Winch Roller Fairlead Cover (3501080) Suits (3427040)⁹Provisions For OE Parking Sensors and ICC¹⁰(3527060) Winch Install Kit, Suits (3427030) (3427040) Winch Choice Specific, Includes Flip Up No. Plate Brkt¹¹(3500855) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover Suits (3427030)¹²Fitment of bars to MY22 Ti Y62 Models Currently Require Grille Replacement To Be Sourced Separately From a Nissan Dealer Prior To Fitment**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**¹(3500590, 3500440) ARB Halogen Fog Light Kit Suits (3427030) 1.75 Hours²(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit Suits (3427030), ¹(3427040) 1.75 Hours¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional**ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**¹⁻⁴(3427010) Deluxe Winch Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours¹Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors²Front Camera Compatible³Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection^{*}**Note:** ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527040) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3427010 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring**ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube**^{13,15,18,19}(3927020, 5127010, 5100140) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat, Polished Center Tube 5 Hours^{33,35,36}(3927020, 5100140, 5127010) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System, Polished Center Tube 5 Hours^{6,27,44}(3927060, 5100360) Suits **S5** Y62 TI, 10/21 On Grille Update, Winch Sahara Bar, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC, Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer 5 Hours^{6,27,44}(3927050, 5100360) Suits **S5** Y62 TI-L, 10/21 On Grille Update, Winch Sahara Bar, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC/OE H/Light Washers, Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer 5 Hours

**NISSAN****Y62 PATROL****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****With Centre Tube**

¹⁻¹¹(3927050, 5100440, 3500810) Summit Sahara Bar Matt Black, Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, Suits Y62 **S5** Ti-L, Suits Sensor/OE H/Light Washers/ICC 5 Hours

^{6,27,44}(3927060, 5100440, 3500810) Suits **S5** Y62 TI, 10/21 On Grille Update, Winch Sahara Bar, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC, Polished, Inc Buffers 5 Hours

^{6,27,44}(3927050, 5100440, 3500810) Suits **S5** Y62 TI, Winch Sahara Bar, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC, Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer 5 Hours

²⁰⁻²⁷(3927040, 5100440, 3500810) MY18 On **S4** Ti/Ti-L, Summit Winch Bar Satin Black Powder Coat, Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer 5 Hours

Without Centre Tube

¹⁻¹¹(3927050) Summit Sahara Y62 **S5** Ti-L, Suits Sensor/OE H/Light Washers/ICC, Summit, Matt Black 5 Hours

^{13,15,18,19,33,35,36}(3927020, 5100150) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System 5 Hours

^{6,27,44}(3927060, 5100230) Suits **S5** Y62 TI, 10/21 On Grille Update, Winch Sahara Bar 5 Hours

^{6,27,44}(3927050, 5100230) Suits **S5** Y62 TI-L, Winch Sahara Bar 5 Hours

NON-WINCH BARS**With Polished Centre Tube**

^{12,13,17}(3927010, 5127010, 5100140) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Non-Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat, Polished Center Tube 5 Hours

^{32,34,35}(3927010, 5100140, 5127010) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System, Polished Center Tube 5 Hours

Without Centre Tube

^{17,32,33,35}(3927010, 5100150) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Non Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System 5 Hours

^{17,32,33,35}(3927010, 5100150) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Non Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System 5 Hours

¹(5100230) Buffer Kit, Required For Fitment Without Tube

²(5100360) Optional Tube Kit, Polished Alloy, Includes Buffer (5100220) Required

³(3501080) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black - Optional

⁴Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

⁵Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁶Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon¹² 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Warn VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt12 Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10/10-S/12/12-S winches

⁷Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁸Winches with synthetic may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch

³(3501080) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black - Optional

⁴Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

⁵Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁶Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon¹² 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Warn VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt12 Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10/10-S/12/12-S winches

⁷Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

⁸Winches with synthetic may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

⁹(3527060) Winch Install Kit Summit **Required**

¹⁰Tube kits are compatible with UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials, antennas or sand flags. It is not recommended to fit large diameter white aerials. Two antennas can be fitted where no tube is present.

¹¹Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

¹²S4 Models Recommended for top specification Models fitted with OEM optional Forward Collision Warning System.

¹³S4 Models Suits Warn M9/XDC9.5/9.5XP/M12000/M15000/12XE, Zeon 8K/10K/12K/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH/Revo 10 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches

¹⁴S4 Models Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the section below.

¹⁵S4 Models Not suitable for fitment to Ti-L Models with OEM optional Forward Collision Warning System.

¹⁶S4 Models Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.



Y62 PATROL

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

Without Centre Tube

¹⁷S4 Models (3500690) Headlight Washer Kit Is **Required**

¹⁸S4 Models (3527040) Y62 Parking Sensor Spacer (Pair) **Required** For Refit Of Central Parking Sensors

¹⁹S4 Models For vehicles without radar fitted this bar option accommodates up to four (4) parking sensors. Where a vehicle has only two (2) parking sensors, blanking plug (3163074) can be used and is available as a spare part.

²⁰(3500855) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional

²¹Blanking Plugs provided for Ti Model without Xenon headlights.

²²Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

²³Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

²⁴Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

²⁵Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

²⁶Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5 XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S/12/12-S, Zeon 8/10/12/8-S/10-S/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches

²⁷(3527060) Winch Install Kit **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Brkt., & Fasteners

²⁸S4 Models (3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket **Required**

²⁹S4 Models Tube kits are compatible with UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials, antennas or sand flags. It is not recommended to fit large diameter white aerials. Two antennas can be fitted where no tube is present.

³⁰S4 Models (3527010) Cover Panel Kit Patrol Y62 2010 On, Grey

³¹S4 Models (6821198) Loom Available At Extra Charge

³²Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

³³Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³⁴Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit, 3500690

³⁵Front Camera Compatible

³⁶Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 12000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S VR EVO 10/10-s/12

³⁷Provisions for OE Parking Sensors and Intelligent Cruise Control (ICC)

³⁸Provisions for optional ARB Fog Lights (3500590 and 3500910) Fog Light Covers (3500910)

³⁹Compatible with Winch Roller Fairlead Cover (3500855)

⁴⁰Additional Fitting kits are Required Depending on Winch selection. Winch Install Kit (3527060)

⁴¹(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

⁴²(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴³(3527040) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3927020 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

⁴⁴Full ICC and Other drive assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or weather

Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3927050

0.5 Hours

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits - 3927010, 3927020

0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits - 3927010, 3927020

0.5 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits - 3927010, 3927020

0.5 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits - 3927010, 3927020

0.5 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

**NISSAN****Y62 PATROL****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWAO2H30) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Series 5 2020 On	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2} (T03354RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 Series 5 08/19 On - 3500/350kg	2.75 Hours
^{1,2} (T02990RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 2013 On - 3500/350kg	2.75 Hours

¹Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle

²Fitment to pre-2013 Models is unconfirmed

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR KITS, REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**Ti, Ti-L (Series 5) - listing suits OE sensors**

^{2,6} (K3580) 2020 On, Towbar Only, Lights In Bar	4.5 Hours
^{1,2,8,9} (KITY62-5) 2020 On, Towbar, Lights In Bar, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
^{1,2,8,9} (KITY62-5-R-JCD) 2020 On, Towbar, LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS Double JCH, Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
⁸ (K8300L/R) LHS(Inc. No. Plate Bracket/ ¹ RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits (K3580), Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
⁹ (K1460) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3580), is available at add	
⁷ (K6309-KIT) Rev. Cam. Kit, Req'd For Coverage ST/ST-L S4/S1, 2, 3 When Carriers & J/C/H Fitted	
⁸ (K6318-KIT) ¹⁰ Reverse Camera Kit, Ti/Ti-L Models, Suits Carriers	

ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

^{2,3,4} (KITY62-4) 06/17 On, Twin Wheel Carrier Kit Inc., Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy)	7 Hours
^{2,3,4} (KITY62) To 05/17, Twin Wheel Carrier Kit Inc., Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy)	7 Hours
^{2,3,4} (KITY62-4-R-JCD) 06/17 On, Incl. Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/C Holder	7 Hours
^{2,3,4} (KITY62-4-L-JCD) 6/17 On, Inc. Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy), RHS D/J/C Holder	7 Hours
^{2,3,4} (KITY62RJCD) To 05/17, Kit Inc. Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/C Holder	7 Hours
^{2,3,4} (KITY62LJCD) To 05/17, Kit Incl. Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy), RHS D/J/C Holder	7 Hours
^{2,4,6} (K3570) 06/17 On, Bar Only, Replacement Bar/Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB	7 Hours
^{2,4,6} (K3560) To 05/17, Bar Only, Replacement Bar/Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB	7 Hours
^{1,3} (K8210L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
^{1,3} (K8210R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
³ (K1450) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	7 Hours
³ (K1455) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	7 Hours

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**Ti, Ti-L (Series 5)**



Y62 PATROL

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0191-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0191NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

(K0189NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits (K8210R) RHS Carrier Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

Ti, Ti-L (Series 5), ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

Ti, Ti-L (Series 5), ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

Ti, Ti-L (Series 5)

(K6700) Bar Lane Detection Plugs, Each

(K6701) Reverse Sensor Housing, Each

¹May need NP bracket. (K8300L) includes Number Plate Bracket Kit.

²(K6308) Factory Nissan Wiring Harness Is **Required** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

³(K6309-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit, **Req'd** For Coverage When Carriers & J/C Holders Are Fitted

⁴Fitting of rear step and tow bar to the Ti-L Y62 Model will render the Blind Spot Monitoring Radar System inoperable. This system can be turned off at the dashboard mount.

⁵Incompatible with Around View Camera System.

⁶(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3560/70/80) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

⁷Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.

⁸(K6318-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit, All Models, Suits Carriers

⁹K6318JC-KIT Reverse Camera Kit, all models, suits Jerry Can Holder

¹⁰Reverse Camera Kit suits either LHS or RHS carrier or jerry can holder.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

¹(4427010, 4427020) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Series 4 & 5 Only. Tube 60.3mm

2 Hours

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4427010, 4427030) Protection Steps & Step Return - All Series. Tube 60.3mm

1.5 Hours

¹Side Rails only confirmed on Series 4 & 5

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770070, 17962020, 17962040) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

(1770040, 17962010, 17962030) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

(1770100, 17962010, 17962030) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

(17962040) and (17962030) Wind Deflectors Required

²Sunroof Tilt function will not operate where (17962010) is fitted due to contact.

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3727010) 2200x1250mm

1.5 Hours

¹(3800010M, 3727010) 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

1.5 Hours

¹(3800103, 3727010) 2200x1350mm

1.5 Hours

¹(3800103M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm With Mesh Floor

1.5 Hours

(3800100, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

1.5 Hours



Y62 PATROL

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800100M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1.5 Hours
(3800103, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel	1.5 Hours
(3800103M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

(3527070) Air Compressor Bracket Kit for Nissan Patrol Y62 Suits CKSA,CKMA,CKMTA	4 Hours

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

CARGO BARRIERS

(CBNPY62) Nissan Patrol 02/13 On	0.75 Hours

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS -2013 on models

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers	4.75 Hours
RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	4.75 Hours
(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 x Drawers With Roller Floors	4.75 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	4.75 Hours
¹ (RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	4.75 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1xDrawer, 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	4.75 Hours
¹ (RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	4.75 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	4.75 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	4.75 Hours
(RFH1045 x 2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	4.75 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors	4.75 Hours

STACK

³ (RD845) 1 stacking drawer	3.75 Hours
³ (RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	4.75 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴ (Y62FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y62 2013+	0.75 Hours
(Y62IK) Draw Install Kit	
(COBY62) 1/2 Barrier Y62	1 Hour



Y62 PATROL

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS -2013 on models

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
^{6,7,8,9} (RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BEP530RH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.5 Hours
(BEP530LH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.5 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Depending on ARB Drawer setup additional parts may be required for side floor or cargo barrier setup

⁶When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

⁷Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁸RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁹RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁴ (RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

0.75 Hours

²Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

³RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁴3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY TANKS

^{1,2,3} (TA88SP) Y62 4x4, 80L, Relocation Of Spare Wheel Required	5 Hours
^{1,2,3} (TA88LP) Y62 4x4, 152L, Relocation Of Spare Wheel Required	5 Hours

¹Compatible with OE, Hayman Reese towbars and Kaymar RSTB.

²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

³Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860013) Sunshade Nissan Y62 Patrol 10 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080013) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Y62 Patrol
(0850113CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits All 13-21 Models Except TI-L RHD Only
(0850113CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits All 13-21 Models, Inc. Zip For Armrests RHD Only
(0850113NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits All 13-21 Models Except TI-L RHD Only
(0850113NR) Neoprene Rear Seats Suits All 13-21 Models, Inc. Zip For Armrests RHD Only

**NISSAN****GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****NON-WINCH BARS**

(3217300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
(3217100) 1997-10/2004 with flares & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

WINCH BARS

^{1,2} (3417300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
^{1,2} (3417310) 10/2004 on without flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on without flares, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
¹ (3417100) 1997-10/2004 & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.^{*}**Note:** Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
¹ (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
¹ (3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB SAHARA BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

^{1,2} (3917140, 5100020, 5100090) LWB 10/2004 on, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
¹ (3917130, 5100160, 5100050) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2} (3917140, 5100030) LWB 10/04 On	2 Hours
¹ (3917130, 5100170) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches²Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.^{*}**Note:** Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3917130, 3917140****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
¹ (3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
¹ (3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BARS**

^{1,3,5} (3417320) Winch Bar - GU Series 4 - 04 On 3ltr TD, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
^{2,3,4} (3417130) LWB To 10/04 & CC With Flares to Mid 07, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours

¹Suits Warrn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches²Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, Magnum 9000, XDC9.5, XP9.5, M12000 winches³Suits IPF 108, 808, 800 & 900 series lights⁴Suits non-airbag equipped models

**NISSAN****GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI****Fitting Time****ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BARS**⁵Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment⁶(3500050) Spacer Kit Required⁷Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.⁸Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.**Note:** Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA088BL088) GU Series 4, 6, 7, 8 08/04 On, Suits 3.0L T/D Wagon & Ute 08/07 On 4.8L Petrol 3 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA088BL088WK) GU Series 4, 6, 7, 8 8/04 On, Suits 3.0L T/D Wagon & Ute 8/07 On 4.8L Petrol 3.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/patrol-gu-08-04-onwards/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2817010) 3.0ltr TDI Models 2002 On Only - 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t 0.5 Hours

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

(5617220) LWB 10/2004 on 4.5 Hours

(5617210) LWB 1997-10/2004 4.5 Hours

Note: Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers or Jerry Can Holders

(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier 1.5 Hours

(5700261/62) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder 1.5 Hours

(5700100) ARB RSTB Bearing Service Kit, For Pre-Existing 5700211/2/21/2

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - mandatory if 2 wheel carriers are fitted 1 Hour

(5717020) Door Step - RHS rear door without wheel 0.5 Hours

(5717010) GU Door Bracket Adaptor - required to mount wheel on door if not using ARB wheel carrier 0.5 Hours

**NISSAN****GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket 0.5 Hours

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201/202) LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03236RW) Hayman reese X-Bar Leaf Spring Models 5/98-04/16 3 Hours

(T03120RW, TAIL) CC Leaf Rear Springs 04/99 To 04/16 - Heavy Duty 3200/320kg 2 Hours

(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg LWB Wagon 2 Hours

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg cab chassis coil rear springs 2 Hours

(T01695R) HD 3200/320kg cab chassis leaf rear springs 2 Hours

¹Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)

Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES - NOT DX MODEL, FLARED MODELS ONLY^{1,5}(K3550) Bar/Tow Bar, Twin Pivots Lights In Bar, Series 4 10/04 On 4 Hours^{2,3,4}(KITGU4LIB) Kit Including Bar Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carriers, Series 4 10/04 On 6 Hours^{2,3,4}(KITGU4LIBRJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, Series 4 10/04 On 6 Hours^{2,4}(K8070L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, Series 4 10/04 On 1.5 Hours⁴(K8070R) RHS Carrier, Inc. Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels, Series 4 10/04 On 1.5 Hours

(K1089) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

¹(K6087) Wheel-On-Door Extension Bracket Is **Mandatory** If Only Fitting Bar And No Carriers²May need NP bracket.³Suits alloy wheels.⁴(K8070L/R) will fit 31" wheels.⁵(K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd When (K3550) Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per Each**KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K0181KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels, Series 4 10/04 On

(K0181NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket, Series 4 10/04 On

(K0180KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, Series 4 10/04 On

(K0180NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, Series 4, With NP Bracket 10/04 On

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits Series 4 GU 1.5 Hours

(K7122) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K6087), Suits Series 4 GU

(K5065) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door, (Steel) Only, Suits Series 4 GU

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only, GU Series 4 10/04 On Only

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only, GU Series 4 10/04 On Only

(K0312) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels, RHS Carrier Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Suits Series 4 GU

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair), Suits Series 4 GU

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles****ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS**^{1,2}(4617100) Deluxe Protection Steps LWB models 1997-10/2004 1.75 Hours^{1,2}(4617100, 4417120) Protection Steps & Rails flared models 1997-2002, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

**NISSAN****GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI****Fitting Time****SIDE RAILS & STEPS****Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles****ARB PROTECTION STEPS ONLY**^{1,2}(4417300) Protection Steps & End Returns LWB Wagon Models 10/2004 on 1.75 Hours**ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS**¹(4417270, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 06/2007 on, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹(4417250, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 06/2007 on, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹(4417270, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 1997-2007, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹(4417250, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 1997-2007, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours^{1,2}(4417240, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 1997-10/2004, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags²Models with factory installed rear air con units prevent front rail and protection step fitment as air con pipes run down the vehicle chassis**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18N240) GU 6 Series II & GU Series IV 07 On, CC, Flared Models 1.5 Hours

(18N230) GU Series Y61 & Series IV 10/04 To 2013 1.5 Hours

(18N200) GU Series III LWB 04/99 - 09/04, DX 05/98 On, Non Flared Models Only 1.5 Hours

(18N210) GU & GU Series III All Flared Wagon Models 04/99 To 09/04 1.5 Hours

(18N220) CC 4/99 On GU/GU Series II/GU 6 Series II/GU Series IV, Non Flared 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30N240) GU 6 Series II & GU Series IV 07 On, CC, Flared Models 1.5 Hours

(35N240) GU 6 Series II & GU Series IV 07 On, CC, Flared Models, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30N230) GU Series Y61 & Series IV 10/04 To 2013 1.5 Hours

(30N210) GU & GU Series III All Flared Wagon Models 04/99 To 09/04 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS**FULL LENGTH**

(3800240, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(4900060M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

(3800220, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

¹(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour¹(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour¹(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel 1 Hour**3/4 LENGTH**¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour¹(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour**1/2 LENGTH**¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour¹(3800150, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis 1 Hour¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim**ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

¹ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770080, 17900040, 17900090) SWB/LWB, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour
(1770100, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour
(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) SWB/LWB, 1255X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) SWB/LWB, 1545X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 1835X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770040, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 2125X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC-Wagon

(SS17HFB) Nissan Patrol GU 3.0L 09/04 To 2016, Diesel ZD30DDT	2 Hours
(SS17HFD) Nissan Patrol GU 4.2L 09/04 To 2016, Diesel TD42-Ti	2.5 Hours
(SS16HFE) Series 2 & 3 04/00 To 08/04 Petrol 4.8L TB48E	3 Hours
(SS15HFB) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/97 To 08/04 Dsl. 4.2L TD42-Ti, 4.2L TD42-T, 2.8L RD28TE	2.5 Hours
(SS16HFB) Series 2 & 3 04/00 To 08/04 Dsl. 3.0L ZD30DDT	2.5 Hours
(SS15HFE) Series 1 11/97 To 03/00 Petrol 4.5L TB45E	3 Hours
(SS15HFD) Series 1 11/97 To 03/00 Dsl. 4.2L TD42-I6	2.5 Hours

V-SPEC-Cab Chassis

(SS17HFB) Series 4 12/06 On Dsl. 3.0L, Coil Sprung, ZD30DDT	2 Hours
(SS15HFD) Series 1, 2 & 3. 11/97 To 03/06 Dsl. 4.2L TD42	3.5 Hours
(SS15HFB) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/97 To 11/06 Dsl. 4.2L TD42-Ti, 4.2L TD42-T	2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4317170) complete kit 3.0/4.2 turbo diesel intercooled models	2.5 Hours
(4317150) complete kit 4.2 diesel & turbo diesel models except ABS	2 Hours
(4317120, 4317030) 1997-10/2004 complete kit non ABS petrol models & 4.5petrol/ABS manual	2.5 Hours
(4317120) complete kit 2.8 turbo diesel models	2 Hours

ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray & mounting hardware

CARGO BARRIERS

(CBNGU) Nissan Patrol 12/97-07/16, LWB	0.5 Hours
(T41110) 97 On Non Curtain Airbag, Rear Position, 110kg	
(T41110FK) Forward Position Kit For T41110 Barrier	

**NISSAN****GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI****Fitting Time****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCGU) roof console - LWB models 1 Hour

(BRCGUCC) roof console - cab chassis models 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) roof console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**DOUBLE**¹(RD1045x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

³(RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer 2.5 Hours**STACK**³(RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**⁵(RDTAB1045) ARB Roller Drawer Table 0.5 Hours

(GUFK) Wagon Side Floor Kit Inc. L&R Sides 0.75 Hours

(GUAIRFK) Wagon With Rear Airconditioning Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides 0.75 Hours

^{6,7,8,10}(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045) 1 Hour⁹(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers 0.25 Hours^{4,9}(COBGU) Half Cargo Barrier 1 Hour

(BEP530RH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel RH Side 0.25 Hours

(BEP530LH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel LH Side 0.25 Hours

(CRRDGU) Rear Rack And Divider 1 Hour

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fixed top module.⁴If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, a Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.⁶When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.⁷Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁸RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁹Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.¹⁰RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**¹⁻⁴(RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants. 0.75 Hours²Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.³RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.⁴3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

**NISSAN****GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI****Fitting Time****ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine 2 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS¹(TR45) 145L Replacement tank - suits LWB Wagon and Coil Spring Cab Chassis Models 3 Hours

(TR45P) LWB Wagon & All Coil CC Petrol Models, 145L Main Replacement Fuel Tank 3.5 Hours

(TR59) 70L Sub Replacement LWB Diesel 3 Hours

(TR59G) 70L Petrol/LPG only - OEM Replacement Fuel Tank (not an auxillary) 3 Hours

(TR59P) 70L Petrol, LWB Wagon, Does Not Suit Vehicles W/O Factory Sub Tank 3 Hours

¹Does not fit 10/2004 onwards Models with factory rear air conditioning**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**¹(BF17010FG) Body Flare Front (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey 2 Hours¹(BF17010RG) Body Flare Rear (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey 2 Hours

(LF17010FG) Lip Flares Front (Pr) GU 12/97 To 10/04 - Grey 1 Hour

¹Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)**AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM445) Free Wheel hub, Manual 0.75 Hours

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs 0.75 Hours

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860018) Sunshade Suits Nissan Patrol GU Y61 97-10 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080017) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GU LWB ONLY

**NISSAN****GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(3216080) Coil Spring models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

WINCH BARS¹(3416110) Coil Spring models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn ²8/9/12000 XE low mount winches.²Winch Installation Kit (3500050) required for 8/9000lb low mount winch installations.**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BARS**¹(3416090) Coil Spring models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours²(3416100) Leaf Spring models, 1992 On Only, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 8000lb high mount winch.²Suits Warn 12.0 XE low mount winch.**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500050) Required on 3416110 - 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch Installations

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms**

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1.75 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg - SWB & LWB Wagon 2 Hours

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Coil Springs 2 Hours

(T01092R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Leaf Springs 2 Hours

Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications for specific ratings

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

(KITGQU) Rear Bar Kit, Suits GQ/MAVERICK 1990 On 6 Hours

(K8010L) LHS Carrier, Inc Number Plate Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels 1.5 Hours

(K1078) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

**NISSAN****GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES**

- (K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
 (K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket
 (K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
 (K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP) Suits Steel Wheels
 (K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
 (K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
 (K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
 (K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
 (K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
 (K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
 (K0500LED) Telescopic Light
 (K5005) Center Jack Holder, Wheel On Door
 (K0470021) Centre H/F Aerial Bracket, Wheel On Door
 (K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

1.5 Hours

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

- (4416040) SWB & Coil Cab, Tube 47.6mm 1.75 Hours
 (4416020) LWB, Tube 47.6mm 1.75 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

- (18F89C) Single Cab, CC, GQ ST Coil Cab 92 To 03/99 1.5 Hours
 (18F890) Single Cab, Cab Chassis GQ 02/88 To 03/99 1.5 Hours
 (18F88L) LWB 4 Door Without Flares 12/88 To 12/97, Includes Ford Maverick 1988 To 1997 1.5 Hours
 (18F90M) LWB 4 Door With Flares 12/88 To 12/97, Includes Ford Maverick 1988 To 1997 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB BASE RACKS - GUTTER MOUNTED**

- (1770070, 17900020, 17900090) LWB/SWB GQ & Ford Maverick 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour
 (1770020, 17900020, 17900090) LWB/SWB GQ & Ford Maverick 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour
 (1770080, 17900020, 17900090) LWB/SWB GQ & Ford Maverick 1545 x 1445 BASE Rack 1 Hour
 (1770030, 17900020, 17900090) LWB GW 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour
 (1770090, 17900020, 17900090) LWB GQ 1835 x 1445 BASE Rack 1 Hour
 (1770040, 17900020, 17900090) LWB GQ 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack 1 Hour
 (1770100, 17900020, 17900090) LWB GQ 2125 x 1445 BASE Rack 1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

- (3800240, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour
 (4900060M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour
 (3800220, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour
¹(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour
¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour
¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour
¹(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour
¹(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour
¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

- ¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour
¹(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

**NISSAN****GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****3/4 LENGTH**¹(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour**1/2 LENGTH**¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour¹(3800150, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis 1 Hour¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim**ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS10HFVPC) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TB42/TB42E (4.2L Petrol), RB30 (3.0L Petrol), TD42 VPC (4.2L Diesel) 1.5 Hours

(SS13HF-HPC) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TD42 HPC (4.2L Diesel) 2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**BATTERY TRAYS****DUAL BATTERY TRAYS**

(4216030) GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring

(4216010) GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring

(4216050) Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel - Required When Fitting 4216010 To RD28T models

CARGO BARRIERS

(403450) Dual Position 5 & 7 Seater Excluding High Roof & TI Models 2.25 Hours

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCGQ) Roof Console GQ Wagon 88 To 10/97 1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine 2 Hours

(4100007) GQ Spacer Kit (required for fitment of TAD109)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**Replacement**²(TR27) 147L GQ/Y60 Coil Models without Body Lift 3 Hours^{1,3}(TR27P) 147L Petrol Wagon LWB, SWB, Coil Spring Cab Chassis 3.5 Hours^{1,3}(TR27A) 144L Diesel Wagon, Body Lift LWB, SWB, Coil Spring Cab Chassis 3 Hours^{1,3}(TR27AP) 144L Petrol Wagon, Body Lift LWB, SWB, Coil Spring Cab Chassis 3.5 Hours

(TR30A) 139L GQ/Y60 Leaf Spring Models 3 Hours

Auxiliary Tanks^{1,3}(TA35) 70L GQ/Y60 LWB Only 4 Hours¹All Petrol Vehicles Require A Transfer Pump, Switch etc. & Additional Labour²Access to cargo area is required³Access to floor area is required**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

**NISSAN****GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK****Fitting Time****WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(LF16010FG) front lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey 1 Hour

(LF16010RG) rear lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey 1 Hour

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM423) 1988-2000 GQ 0.75 Hours

(AVM445) Coil Models Only 0.75 Hours

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs, Coil Models Only

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860017) Nissan Patrol GQ Y60 87-97 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080018) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GQ LWB ONLY

(0850117CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits All 88-97 GQ Except Series 1 RHD Only

(0850117CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits All 88-97 GQ Patrol RHD Only

(0850117NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits All 88-97 GQ Except Series 1 RHD Only

(0850117NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits All 88-97 Gq Patrol RHD Only

**NISSAN****MQ PATROL / SAFARI****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

Square Headlight models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

1.75 Hours

Round Headlight models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

1.75 Hours

ARB BASE RACKS & ROOF RACKS**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1255X1285	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1545X1285	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1835X1285	1 Hour
(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 2125X1285	1 Hour
(1770080, 17900020, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour
(1770100, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

FULL LENGTH

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

¹ (3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

¹Use 1100mm Rack on MQ(160) Patrol SWB Vehicles with Steel Roof

**NISSAN****MQ PATROL / SAFARI****Fitting Time****ARB BASE RACKS & ROOF RACKS****SWB Steel Roof Models****Deluxe**

(3800030, 3700060) Steel 1100x1250mm 1 Hour

(3800030M, 3700060) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS11R) SD33 & SD33-T 3.3L Diesel Models 2 Hours

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR13) 153L SWB & LWB Models - Replacement Tank 3 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM423) 1980-1987 MQ Patrol 0.75 Hours

(AVM423HP) High Performance Hubs 0.75 Hours

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 MY21****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**

¹⁻¹⁰(3438420) MY21 ST/S-X/SL/Pro-4X (OE Flare Trim Req'd) Matt Black Powder Coat, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W low mount winches

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

³(3501070) Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black - Optional

⁶Full radar sensor or other safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather

⁷Intelligent Around View Monitor front camera relocation required, and this is to be advised to our customer as this feature will no longer function as per OE condition. Also affected by camera relocation, but not limited to, are displayed lines and bird's eye view and it is strongly recommended that the Owner Manual is consulted for information regarding the operation of the system and applicable warnings.

⁸ARB Jack or Hi-Lift jack are compatible.

⁹Refer to winch fitting kit instruction for further information regarding mount hole or bracket suitability. Also Note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

¹⁰Fitment of large diameter white aerials is not recommended due to potential effect on the Lane-Keep Assist system (LAS).

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438420**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

^{1,2}(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Re-use OE LED Fog Light Loom 1.75 Hours

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

(3527060) Winch Install Kit. Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Included.

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H29) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t 1 Hour

¹Confirmed suitability ARB bar only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438300) UVP Set NP300 MY21, Silver Textured Powder Coat Finish 1 Hour

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 MY21****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL/CLS/XCLS = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY 2021 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC14C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS MY21 - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS11A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS11B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS11D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS11C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS11CA, CC15) Lift Up Aluminium Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS MY21- STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL74A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL74B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL74D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL74C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	
(CL74CA) Lift Up Aluminium Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS74A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS74B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS74D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS74C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS74CA, CC15) Lift Up Aluminium Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS****¹Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application**

(4138100, 4138110, LB1250B2) Cross Bars, Black, Pair, 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour
(4138075, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4138076, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4138075, 4138076, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.**CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS****Standard Roof Dual Cab - Ascent Canopy Application**

(4138100, 4138120, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138100, 4138120, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Rack	1.5 Hours

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4138070, 4138044, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138070, 4138044, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Rack	1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK & ACCESSORIES**Ascent Standard Roof Dual Cab**

(1770010, 17938040, 4138100) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17938040, 4138100) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770030, 17938040, 4138100) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours

Classic Plus & Classic Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17938030, 4138070) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17938030, 4138070) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770030, 17938030, 4138070) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 MY21****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2

0.5 Hours

UTE LINER

(KUL215) 2021 On DC - Under Rail

0.5 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744060) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2021 On Models

0.5 Hours

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU**HARDLID**

(HLID03B) Base Model DC A DECK Matte Black Inc Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts

(HLID03P) Premium Model DC A DECK Matte Black Inc Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock, Int Light, Std Gas Struts

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit

¹HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058211) Dual Cab, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars

(10058185) Dual Cab, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID03B)

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID03B)

¹(675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID02B), is available at additional charge ref. Spare Parts Price List, add 0.25hrs fit.**HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM**

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Black

¹HARDLID SPORT BAR PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail

¹(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID03B) For BASE Rack Fitment**HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES**

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(SLVS13, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2021 On

1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(10057267) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2021 On

1 Hour

(10057528) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, DC 21 On, Suits Nissan Sport Bar Part Numbers

1 Hour

J4410-6KG0AAU And J4410-6KG2AAU

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V, Suits (SLVS13)

SPORTLID - BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1255 x 1285

0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Navara 2021 on

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.³Suits ARB Bedliner



NAVARA NP300 MY21

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T03391RW, TAIL) NP300 Series 5, 12/20 On, All 4 Door Ute & CC, HD 3500/350kg 1.75 Hours

¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail

²Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

⁴KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

^{2,3,5,6}(K4000) Suits Non-Sensor, Towbar 4 Hours

^{2,3,6}(K4000-S) Suits Sensor, Towbar 4 Hours

^{1,7}(K8270R) RHS Carrier (Alloy) Gas Struts, Rubber Dipped Handles, Set Up With Lock Plate 1 Hour

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0102KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0102NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0103KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0103NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED 1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May require Number Plate Bracket.

²(K6170-KIT) Ute Bar Only Number Plate Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Without Carriers

³(K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd If (K4000)/(K4000-S) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

⁴Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.

⁵(K6218) Sensor Kit, Optional

⁶(K6317) Wiring Harness, Required If Not Already Fitted

⁷Wheel size maximum for spare wheel carrier is 33".

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4438130, 4438150) NP300 MY21 D/C, Summit Protection Steps 2 Hours

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2}(4438130, 4438140) NP300 MY21 DC, Summit Front Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS741HF) Suits ST, SL And ST-X Dual Cab 2.3L Diesel Models. Does Not Suit DX And RX Models 3.5 Hours

(SS742HF) Suits Series 5 SL, ST And ST-X 2.3L Diesel Models 3.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450114) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 MY21****Fitting Time****ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****SINGLE**

^{2,5} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{2,5} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
¹ (RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

⁵ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
⁵ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
⁵ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

^{2,3,4} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{2,3,4} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

²Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module³.

³Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, Thai Built Vehicles	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
	0.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.
RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.



NAVARA NP300 MY21

Fitting Time

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2}(TAD123) 138L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models 1.75 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

¹(TR78L) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 160L Replacement Tank, High Capacity Option 2.5 Hours

¹(TR78S) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 142L Replacement Tank, High Clearance Option 2.5 Hours

¹'Distance to Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8135SS) S5 & S4, SC/DC/EC, DX/N-Trek & Warrior/RX/ST/STX/SL/Pro-4X & Warrior, 2.3L, 3" DPF
Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860008A) Sunshade Suits Nissan Navara 21 On SL No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(0860008B) Sunshade Suits Nissan Navara 21 On ST/STX/Pro With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080008A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Navara 19 On Automatic DC Models ONLY

(0850108CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suit 2015 On NP300

(0850108CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suit 2021 On NP300

(0850108NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On NP300

(0850108NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2021 On NP300

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2}(7438010) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models), Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁶Radar Sensor relocation required, instructions and necessary bracketry supplied.⁷Full radar sensor or other safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.⁸Intelligent Around View Monitor front camera relocation required, and this is to be advised to our customer as this feature will no longer function as per OE condition. Also affected by camera relocation, but not limited to, are displayed lines and bird's eye view and it is strongly recommended that the Owner Manual is consulted for information regarding the operation of the system and applicable warnings.⁹ARB Jack or Hi-Lift jack are compatible.¹⁰Fitment of large diameter white aerials is not recommended due to potential effect on the Lane-Keep Assist system (LAS).**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7438010****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438420**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Re-use OE LED Fog Light Loom

1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BARS**WINCH BARS**^{1,4}(3438400) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models), Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection⁵(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438400****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**^{1,4}(3938200, 5138030, 5100220) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models), Tube 76.2mm**Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**^{1,4}(3938200, 5100230) NP300 15 On

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar **Required** For Fitment Of All Winches**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3938200****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA164BL164) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models 3 Hours

(SA169BL164) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models 3 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA164BL165) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models 4 Hours

(SA169BL165) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models 4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/navara-np300-04-15/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

(3527060) Winch Install Kit. Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Included.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H29) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS¹(2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t 1 Hour¹Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian Spec model only.**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**¹(5438200) UVP Set NP300 15 On, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish 1 Hour¹Does not suit Spanish built models**ARB CANOPIES****CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies****Note:** Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window**Thailand Built Models Only****ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(AC05C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides 3.5 Hours

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent

**NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

Thailand Built Models Only**CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2015 TO 2021 - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS06A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(XCLS06B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.25 Hours
(XCLS06D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.25 Hours
(XCLS06C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L57A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CP/L57B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CP/L57D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CP/L57C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS57A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CPS/CLS57B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CPS/CLS57D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CPS/CLS57C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours

Not suitable for canopies with lift up front window (CL/CLS) where internal rack frame is to be used

Spanish Built Models Only (EURO)**CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP62A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CP62B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CP62D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CP62C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS62A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CPS62B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CPS62D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CPS62C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS****Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application - 2015 to 2020 models**

(4138065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4138066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4138065, 4138066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS**Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2015 to 2020 models**

(4148020, 4138024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4138024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails - 2015 to 2020 models

(4148020, 4138034, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4138034, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS**Standard Roof Dual Cab Without Cabin Rails - 2015 to 2020 models**

(4138004, 4138050, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138004, 4138050, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138004, 4138050, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS****Standard Roof Dual Cab Without Cabin Rails - 2015 to 2020 models**

(4138004, 4138050, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138004, 4138040, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4138004, 4138040, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4138004, 4138040, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4138004, 4138040, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails - 2015 to 2020 models

(4138014, 4138040, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack 1.5 Hours

(4138014, 4138040, 4000050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4138040, 4138014, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

(4138040, 4138014, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK**Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2015 to 2020 models**

(1770010, 17938010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17938010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17938010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2015 to 2020 models

(1770010, 17938020, 4138050) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17938020, 4138050) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17938020, 4138050) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2015 to 2020 models

(1770010, 17938020, 4138040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17938020, 4138040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17938020, 4138040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**CLASSIC CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window 0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(SLVS06, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 - 2021 1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176007) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On 1 Hour

(176106) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On 1 Hour

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid 0.75 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL2221) 2015 To 2021, RX, DX & ST

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4738010) T/GATE ASSIST NAVARA NP300 2015 - 2021

(4744060) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2021 On Models



NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

Fitting Time

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Navara 2015-2021

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

³Suits ARB Bedliner.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3}(3638050) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model, 2015 - 2021 3 Hours

^{1,2,3}(3638060) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model, 2015 - 2021 3 Hours

¹Not suitable for fitment to Spanish-Built models due to extended length bed.

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03235RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 3/15 -2021 2.5 Hours

¹(T03137RW, TAIL) NP300 06/15 On - 3500/350kg 2015 - 2021 1.5 Hours

¹(T03391RW, TAIL) NP300 Series 5, 12/20 On, All 4 Door Ute & CC, HD 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS

(KITNP300-R-JCD) Suits Non-Sensor, Towbar Kit, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS Double J/Can Holder 6 Hours

(KITNP300-S-R-JCD) Suits Sensor, Towbar Kit, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS Double J/Can Holder 6 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K4000) Suits Non-Sensor, Towbar 4 Hours

(K4000-S) Suits Sensor, Towbar 4 Hours

(K8270R) RHS Carrier (Alloy) Gas Struts, Rubber Dipped Handles, Set Up With Lock Plate 1 Hour

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0102KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0102NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0103KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0103NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED 1.5 Hours

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4438100, 4438120) NP300 15 - 21 D/C, Summit Protection Steps 2.25 Hours

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2}(4438100, 4438110) NP300 15 - 21 D/C, Summit Front Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm 2.75 Hours

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18N73X) EC NP300 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

(18N73D) DC NP300 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

(18N73T) SC NP300 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30N73X) EC NP300 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

(35N73D) DC NP300 02/15-21, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30N73D) DC NP300 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020****Fitting Time****PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS****KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(35N73T) SC NP300 02/15-21 Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30N73T) SC NP300 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40N73X) EC NP300 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

(40N73D) DC NP300 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP

(50N73D) DC NP300/D23 02/15-21 0.75 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**SAFARI SNORKELS****V-SPEC SNORKEL**¹(SS741HF) Suits ST, SL And ST-X Dual Cab 2.3L Diesel Models. Does Not Suit DX And RX Models 3 Hours¹Not compatible with Spanish built models due to larger washer bottle.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450114) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS****TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Not Confirmed With MY21 On Models**^{1,3}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4238050) Aux Battery Tray NP300 Gen2, suits 12inch battery and BCDC 1 Hour

(4300020) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle & Tub Mount, Use W/Redarc BCDC

³(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.²Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.³Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.⁴At time of publication fitment to aftermarket fuel tanks is unconfirmed. Where a Long Range tank has been fitted ARB recommend that clearance be checked prior to fitting.⁵Does Not Suit Vehicles with a (Traverse Frame)**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES - 2015 to 2021**

(BRCNAVP300) Roof Console, NP300 06/15 On DC Models 1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**^{2,5}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours



NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

^{2,5}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

¹(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

⁵(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours

⁵(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

⁵(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

¹(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

STACK

^{2,3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours

^{2,3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

²Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module³.

³Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides 0.75 Hours

(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, Thai Built Vehicles 0.5 Hours

(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 1 Hour

(NP300EUEXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, European Extended Bed Models 0.25 Hours

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 1 Hour

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2,3}(TAD123) 138L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models 1.75 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

²Compatible with (4238050) battery tray and (4338130) battery kit.

³Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

¹(TR78L) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 160L Replacment Tank, High Capacity Option 2.5 Hours

¹(TR78S) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 142L Replacment Tank, High Clearance Option 2.5 Hours

¹Distance to Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

**NISSAN****NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020**

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS**

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**TORQIT EXHAUST**

(HS8135SS) S3, S2 & S1 15 To 19, SC/DC/EC, DX/SL/Silverline/STX/N-Sport Black/ST Inc. N-Sport, N-Tec/N-Trek/RX, 2.3L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860008) Sunshade Nissan Navara 15 To 21 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080008) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Navara 15-19 Automatic DC Models Only

(4080008A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Navara 15-19 Manual DC Models and 19 On Automatic DC Models

(0850108CF) Canvas Front, Suits NP300 2015 On RHD Only

(0850108CR) Canvas Rear, Suits NP300 15 To 21 Series 1 & 2 RHD Only

(0850108CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits NP300 15 To 21 Series 3 & 4 RHD Only

(0850108CRB) Canvas Rear, Suits NP300 2021 On Series 5 RHD Only

(0850108NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On NP300 RHD Only

(0850108NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 15-21 Series 1 And Series 2 NP300 RHD Only

(0850108NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 15-21 Series 3 And Series 4 NP300 RHD Only

(0850108NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2021 On Series 5 NP300 RHD Only

**NISSAN****PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including air bag equipped vehicles****WINCH BARS**

^{1,2,5} (3438220) Pathfinder 05-05/10 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 05-10 Models, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
^{1,5} (3438240) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) with flares, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
^{1,2,5} (3438360) Pathfinder 05/10 On & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 10 Update, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
^{1,4} (3438350) D40/Pathfinder STX550 V6 Diesel 2011 on, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/9.5XP/XD9000/XDC9500lb low mount winches.²Does not suit Spanish built 550 Models³2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD⁴2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor⁵Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection⁷Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.⁸Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.**Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR****Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW****FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438220, 3438240, 3438350, 3438360****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB SAHARA BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{1,2}(3938130, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05-05/10 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models), Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours^{1,2}(3938230, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05/10 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models), Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours¹(3938140, 5100020, 5138010) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models), Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours**WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{1,2}(3938230, 5100030) Pathfinder 05-05/10 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 05-10 Models 3 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb Winches²Does Not Suit Spanish Built 550 models³2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD⁴2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor⁵Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.⁶Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.**Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR****Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW****FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3938130, 3938140, 3938180****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs

**NISSAN****PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)****Fitting Time****ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3}(3438310) D40T Navara Thai Built RX & ST Models 08 On, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours^{1,2,3,4}(3438300) Navara & Pathfinder Spanish Built Models To 2010, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/9.5XDC, Magnum 10,000lb, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches²(3538030) Winch Install Kit Required To Install Winch³Does not suit Navara or Pathfinder 550 V6 Turbo Diesel Models.⁴Does not suit current Spanish built Navara D40 ST-X.⁵Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.⁶Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****WINCH BAR**

(SA135BL134) R51 ST/ST-L/Ti, D40 DC Spain Built ST/ST-X 4 Cyl./V6 Petrol, Not V6 Turbo Dsl 3.5 Hours

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA135BL135) R51 ST/ST-L/Ti, D40 DC Spain Built ST/ST-X 4 Cyl./ST-X V6 Pet., Not V6 T/Dsl 4 Hours

(SA103BL103) R51 ST/ST-L/Ti 4/05-2/10, D40 8/5-2/10 Spain Built, 3/8-4/15 Thai Built, RX/ST-X 3.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes**Pathfinder R51 04/05-02/10**<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/pathfinder-r51-04-05-02-10/>**Pathfinder R51 02/10-09/13 And Navara D40 02/10-01/21**<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/pathfinder-r51-02-10-09-13/>**Navara D40 08/05-02/10 (Spanish Build) And Navara D40 03/08-04/15 (Thai Build)**<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/navara-d40-08-05-02-10-spain/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438110) D40 UVP Panel - suits Diesel Models including STX & 550 Models 1 Hour

**NISSAN****PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

Does Not Suit Extended Bed D40 models

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L32A) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours

(CP/L32B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CP/L32D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CP/L32C) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L33A) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours

(CP/L33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CP/L33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CP/L33C) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR -

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS33A, CC15) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours

(CPS/CLS33B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CPS/CLS33D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CPS/CLS33C, CC15) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L37A) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours

(CP/L37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CP/L37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CP/L37C) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS37A, CC15) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours

(CPS/CLS37B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CPS/CLS37D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours

(CPS/CLS37C, CC15) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4138015, 4138016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4138015, 4138016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4138015, 4138016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh 1.5 Hours

(4138015, 4138016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh 1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab 0.25 Hours

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab 0.25 Hours

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding 0.5 Hours

(T68) Tailgate Liner Navara D40 05 On Cap On 0.25 Hours

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS¹(4438090, 4414440) Navara DC all models 1.75 Hours**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**¹(4438090, 4438050) Navara DC (Except ST-X 2010 on from Spain), Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

**NISSAN****PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)****Fitting Time****SIDE RAILS & STEPS****Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles****ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**¹(4438090, 4438080) Navara DC ST-X 2010 on including ST-X550, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18N72T) SC Navara 01/09 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(18N72X) EC Navara 07/08 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(18N72D) DC Navara 01/06 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(18N491) Pathfinder R52 09/14 On 1.5 Hours

(18N490) Pathfinder R52 10/13 To 08/14, 2wd Only 1.5 Hours

(18N480) Pathfinder R51 06/05 To 09/13 1.5 Hours

(30N72T) SC Navara 01/09 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(35N72X) EC Navara 07/08 To 01/15, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30N72X) EC Navara 07/08 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(35N72D) DC Navara 01/06 To 01/15, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30N72D) DC Navara 01/06 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(35N491) Pathfinder R52 09/14 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30N491) Pathfinder R52 09/14 On 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(30N490) Pathfinder R52 10/13 To 08/14, 2wd Only 1.5 Hours

(35N480) Pathfinder R51 06/05 To 09/13, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

(30N480) Pathfinder R51 06/05 To 09/13 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3738010) Navara Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models 2.5 Hours

(3800253, 3738010) Navara Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models 2.5 Hours

(3800180, 3738010) D40 Flat Rack 1330x1250mm DC Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications 2.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**Pathfinder R51**

(SS736HF) Ti550 05/2010 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel 2.5 Hours

³(SS732HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 07/2005 to 2010 4.0L V6 Petrol 2.5 Hours^{2,3}(SS731HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 05/2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built 2.5 Hours

(SS730HFB) ST/ST-L/Ti 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel 2.5 Hours

Navara D40³(SS732HF) D40 ST-X 12/2005 onwards 4.0L V6 Petrol 2.5 Hours^{2,3}(SS731HF) D40 ST/ST-X 2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built 2.5 Hours

(SS736HF) D40 ST-X 550 03/2011 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel 2.5 Hours

³(SS735HFB) D40 S/Cab, K/Cab, D/Cab 2008 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Thailand Built 2.5 Hours

(SS730HFB) D40 ST/ST-X 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built 2.5 Hours

¹Does not fit the current Spanish built Navara D40 ST-X & Pathfinder R51 due to change in air cleaner.²Due to change in air cleaner this will fit all Thailand origin and all 01/10 On Spanish origin Navara D40 ST-X and Pathfinder R51³Not suitable for Navara D40 RX SC, DC and KC 4x2 and 4x4 Models.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.**

**NISSAN****PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)****Fitting Time****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NAVARA D40, PATHFINDER R51**^{2,3}(4238030) Under Vehicle Auxiliary Battery Tray, Suits 2011 On 550NM V6 3.5 Hours^{2,3}(4238020) Under Vehicle Auxiliary Battery Tray, Suits 2.5L DC Thai & Spanish Built Models¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.²Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.**CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41277) Cargo Barrier Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60KG

(T41247) C/Bar Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, W/O Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60KG

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCAV06) Roof Console - Navara D40 Double/King Cab 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****SINGLE - NAVARA**^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE - NAVARA¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK - NAVARA³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer 1.5 Hours³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers 2.5 Hours**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**⁴(D40STXFK) side floor kit (includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/2005 on 0.75 Hours⁴(D40RXFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/2005 on 0.75 Hours

(D40RXEXFK) removable floor extension (Thai built models) 0.75 Hours

(D40STXEXFK) removable floor extension (Spanish built) 0.75 Hours

(DD435) drawer divider 0.25 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4) 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

^{2,3,4}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 0.75 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two 0.5 Hours

**NISSAN****PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)****Fitting Time****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 1 Hour

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**

(TAD115) 132L, Navara D40 Spanish Built Models 1.75 Hours

(TAD116) 132L, Navara D40 Thai Built Models 1.75 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA61D) 70L Fuel Tank - DC KC Navara D40/STX-550 2wd & 4wd Diesel Models 4 Hours

(TA61) 60L Fuel Tank - DC Navara 2wd & 4wd Petrol Models - Includes Transfer Pump 5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

**NISSAN****PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Navara D21 & D22****WINCH BARS**¹(3438100) 2002 onwards (D22 Navara Update) 4WD with Flares Including SRS models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours²(3438060) 04/1997-2002 (D22 Navara) 4WD models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours²(3438050) 1992-04/1997 (D21 Navara) single cab, double cab & cab chassis, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch²Suits Warn 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB CANOPIES**CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies****Note:** Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window²**Navara D22 DC 4WD 2009 on (Thailand Origin)****CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

²(CL/CP44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window 2 Hours²(CL/CP44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window 2 Hours²(CL/CP44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window 2 Hours²(CL/CP44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window 2 Hours**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**²(CL/CPS44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window 2 Hours²(CL/CPS44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window 2 Hours²(CL/CPS44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window 2 Hours²(CL/CPS44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window 2 Hours¹Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

¹(CP/L04A2/4) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours

**NISSAN****PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window

¹Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

¹(CP/L04B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours¹(CP/L04D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours¹(CP/L04C2/4) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

¹(CP/L07A2/4) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours¹(CP/L07B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours¹(CP/L07D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours¹(CP/L07C2/4) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

¹(CPS/LS07A4) sliding windows both sides 2 Hours¹(CPS/LS07B4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours¹(CPS/LS07D4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours¹(CPS/LS07C4) lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

Part numbers ending in 2 are for 2WD vehicles. Part numbers ending in 4 are for 4WD vehicles.

¹Suits models with 1395mm short tub (internal dimensions)²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)**ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**²Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4**CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4138030, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4138030, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4138030, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh 1.5 Hours

(4138030, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh 1.5 Hours

(4100084, 4100154, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4100084, 4100154, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4100084, 4100154, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4100084, 4100154, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4100074, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4100074, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm steel rack 1.5 Hours

(4100074, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

(4100074, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack 1.5 Hours

¹Suits models with 1395mm Short Tub (Internal Dimensions)²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)**CANOPY VENT**

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab 0.25 Hours

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding 0.25 Hours

TAILGATE LINER

(T26) Tailgate Liner D22 02 To 09 Cap On 0.25 Hours



PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

Navara 04/1997 On

All 4x4 Models Up to 3000kg Rating & All 4x2 Models 1500kg Rating

^{1,2}(3638020) All Models 97 to 09 2 Hours

^{1,2}(3638040) D22T ARB RSTB 08 to 10 & 10 on Long Tub (Thai Origin) - 2800/200kg 3 Hours

¹(3538040) Beaver Panel Kit Required For Vehicles With Factory Rear Bumper

²Check vehicle manufacturer's specifications on individual models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01553W, TAIL) D22 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 1250/90kg 1.5 Hours

¹(T01646RW, TAIL) All with Factory R/Step 86 to 07 - 3000/300kg, 08 to 03/09 - 2800/280kg 1.5 Hours

(T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 To 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg 1.5 Hours

(T02588RW, TAIL) D22 04/09 on with Factory Rear Step - 2800/280kg 2 Hours

(T01282RW, TAIL) D22 Dual Cab 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 3000/250kg 2 Hours

(T01555) D22 00/86 to 03/09 2wd with Factory Rear Bumper Step & Cab Chassis 1250/90kg 1.5 Hours

(T01473) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Std Duty 1250/90kg 1.5 Hours

(T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg 1.5 Hours

(T01293R) Pathfinder 00/86 to 09/95 - 1500/120kg 1.5 Hours

¹Does not suit Dual Cab models without Factory Rear Bumper Step

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4438030) double cab & single cab 4x4 Navara 2002 on, Tube 47.6mm 1.75 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

Navara 4x4 & 4x2

(18N70T) SC, CC 02 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(18N69T) SC, CC 97 To 01 1.5 Hours

(18N69D) DC 97 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

Pathfinder

(18N460) RX 11/95 To 05/05 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

Navara 4x4 & 4x2

(30N70T) SC, CC 02 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(30N69T) SC, CC 97 To 01 1.5 Hours

(30N69D) DC 97 To 01/15 1.5 Hours

(35N69D) DC 97 To 01/15, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

Pathfinder

(30N460) RX, TI & ST 11/95 To 05/05 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

Navara D22

(SS726HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Dual Battery Model 2 Hours

¹(SS725HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L & 3.0L Diesel - Single Battery Model 2 Hours

¹Expect Some Induction Noise

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1



PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22

Fitting Time

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4338110) Navara Complete Kit Diesel models 04/1997-2002 2.5 Hours

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NAVARA D21 & D22

^{2,3}(4238010) Battery Tray, Suits Navara 97 To 02

¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

²Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

³This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

CARGO BARRIERS

Pathfinder

¹(404650) Dual Position 12/95 on 2.25 Hours

¹Single Position on Models with Sunroof

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV97) Roof Console - Navara D22 double cab 04/97-02/15 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE - NAVARA

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer 1.5 Hours

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers 2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(D22FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D22 04/1997-10/2005 0.75 Hours

(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 1 Hour

(D22EXFK) removable floor extension Kit 0.5 Hours

(DD435) drawer divider 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, set of two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4) 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 0.5 Hours

**PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22**

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS**

(TR44) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Diesel Models 3 Hours

(TR44P) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol Models 3.5 Hours

(TR21) 125L D22 Dual Cab to 1997 3 Hours

¹Incompatible on base models with a 66L standard tank.²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.³Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM429) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 0.75 Hours

(AVM429HP) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 - High Performance Hubs 0.75 Hours

(AVM461) D22 00 On, D21 28 Spline & Pathfinder V6 90 On, Manual Models, Free Wheel Hub 0.75 Hours

(AVM452) D21 91 On, 27 Spline, Manual Models 0.75 Hours

**SUZUKI****JIMNY - 2018 On Model****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**

¹(3424050) MY19 Models, Suits OE Headlight Washer & OE Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm 2 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000, Warn Zeon 8/8-S winches & mid frame winches to 8000lb

²Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

³Additional fitting kit required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁵(3500680) ARB Fog Light Cover - Optional

⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

⁷(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

⁸(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity

V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 2018 On JB64W & JB75W 1.75 Hours

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB ROCKER GUARDS**

(4424010) ARB Rocker Guards, Integrit Textured Black Powdercoat Finish 1 Hour

¹Fitment only confirmed on AUS Spec Models. Not Suitable for other models.

ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS**

¹(3700110, 3800180, 4601015, 5641017SP) Flat rack 1330 x 1250 1 Hour

(3700110, 3800160) Deluxe rack 1250 x 1020 1 Hour

¹Must order 2 x 5641017SP. One for each rail.

¹**ARB BASE RACKS** - Gutter Mount - 30kg Roof Load Rating

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 1 Hour

(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 1 Hour

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450114) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

**SUZUKI****JIMNY - 2018 On Model****Fitting Time****ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****SINGLE**

¹ (RDRF790, SJFKIK18) Single Drawer With Roller Floor & Roller Drawer Install Kit	3.75 Hours

¹ARB and some other fridges will not fit in a (North – South) direction and will need to be placed (East – West) to fit on drawer.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS^{1,2}**Replacement Fuel Tanks**

(TR87) 80L, JB64/74, 18 On, Petrol, Ensure Fuel Supply & Emissions Control Lines Positioned Correctly	4 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

TORQUIT EXHAUST

(HS8178SS) GJ GLX 11/18 On, GJ Lite 10/21 On & 11/18 On, 1.5L Petrol, 2.5" Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860020) Sunshade Suzuki Jimny 18 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
 (4080020) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Jinmy 18 On Auto Only
 (0850120CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Jimny 18 On RHD Only
 (0850120CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits Jimny 18 On RHD Only
 (0850120NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Jimny 18 On RHD Only
 (0850120NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Jimny 18 On RHD Only

**SUZUKI****JIMNY - Pre 2018 Model****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BARS**¹(3424030) Petrol Models to 2011, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5424100) UVP Set Jimny 2012 On Automatic Models Only 1 Hour

Silver textured finish.

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01692RL) 09/99 to 12/08 - 1100/75kg 1.5 Hours

¹(T02571RLW, TAIL) 00/09 on - 1300/75kg 2 Hours¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS**V-SPEC SNORKEL**¹(SS820HF) 98-12/04 & 01/05 On, 1.3L 4 Cyl. Petrol Engines (G13B, M13A, M13A VVT) 2.5 Hours¹Does not suit 2012 facelift model.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

**SUZUKI****SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**¹(3424110) to mid 1996, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch - Requires 3524010 Fitting Kit**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only****Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms****110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights**

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1.75 Hours

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01494) 1996 on - Not Ute - 450/50kg 2 Hours

(T00980) To 1996 Not Ute or CC - 550/50kg 2 Hours

(T01367) Ute 1990 on - 750/60kg 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replacement**¹(TR48) 70L SJ80, All Coil Spring Models, Mid 96 to 00 3.5 Hours¹(TR20A) 70L All SWB Models, 81 to 95 3.5 Hours¹Does not fit with Hayman Reese tow bar (minor modifications)**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



SUZUKI

SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA

Fitting Time

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) To Mid 1996

0.75 Hours

(AVM438) Free Wheel Hub - Manual

0.75 Hours

**SUZUKI****GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(3126020) Grand Vitara 2008 on, Tube 60.3mm 2 Hours

ARB DELUXE BARS**WINCH BARS**

(3426020) Vitara/Sidekick - 4 Door 4 Cylinder Not V6 To 98, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

(3426010) Vitara/Sidekick - 2 Door To 98, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

(3426040) Grand Vitara 06-08 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

(3426050) Grand Vitara 09/08 to 11 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

^{1,2}(3426060) Deluxe Grand Vitara 2012 on, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours¹Suits up to & including Warn 9000lb Low Mount Winch²Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3426040, 3426050, 3426060****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02114RW) 5dr Wagon 2005 on - 1850/85kg 2 Hours

(T03154RW, TAIL) Vitara LY AWD 5dr SUV 06/15 To 10/18 - 1200/120kg 2 Hours

(T02115RW) 3dr Wagon 2005 on - 1600/85kg 2 Hours

**SUZUKI****GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK****Fitting Time****TOW BARS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01493) 3dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg	2 Hours
(T01210) 5dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg	2 Hours
(T01413) V6 To 1998 - 1200/90kg	2 Hours
(T01868R) Grand Vitara V6 & 4 Cyl 3 & 5dr To 2005 - HD 1850/140kg	2 Hours
(T01616) XL7 To 2006 - 1600/120kg	2 Hours
(T01868R) XL7 5dr 2001 on - HD 1850/140kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18S440) Grand Vitara 3dr 05/05 On	1.5 Hours
(18S430) Grand Vitara 5dr 05/05 On	1.5 Hours
(18S420) Grand Vitara 4dr Wide Body V6 98 To 04/05, No Return item	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30S440) Grand Vitara 3dr 05/05 On	1.5 Hours
(30S430) Grand Vitara 5dr 05/05 On	1.5 Hours
(35S430) Grand Vitara 5dr 05/05 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30S420) Grand Vitara 4dr Wide Body V6 1998 To 04/05	1.5 Hours
(30S410) Vitara XL7 07/01 On	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**SAFARI SNORKELS****Grand Vitara Gen 2 Models**

(SS860HF) 1.9L 06 on Turbo Diesel, 2.7L 06 - 12/07 & 3.2L 08 on Petrol V6 Models - Not 4cyl	2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM538) Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(AVM438) Free Wheel Hub - Manual	0.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII****WINCH BARS**

^{1,2,6,12,13,14,15}(3425010) Summit MKII Suits GX, GXL, VX, ZX Sahara & GR Sport Matt Black 5 Hours

Powder Coat Finish, Inc. ARB LED Fog Light, LED DRL & Indicators & Clearance Lights, Suits Winch & Non-Winch Application, Tube 60.3mm. Does Not Fit LHD 4.0L Petrol.

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W/12-S/12-W/COVERT 10K W/S/12K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches

²(3501130) Winch Install Kit Req'd, Winch Choice Dependent, Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Brkt.,

³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁵Provision for sensors.

⁶Compatible with Toyota Safety Sense, Lane Trace Assist with steering wheel vibration, Dusk-sensing auto headlamps, 4-camera MTM with Panoramic View Monitor. and OE headlight washers.

⁷Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

⁸Required relocation of front camera will slightly affect Panoramic View.

⁹ARB Does not recommend colour coding of parking sensors.

¹⁰Refer to winch fitting kit instruction for further information regarding mount hole or bracket suitability.

¹¹Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

¹²Two aerial mounts accommodate fitment of UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials or antennas and sand flags.

¹³Suits ARB Recovery Points (2825010), (2825020) and ARB Jack or Hi-Lift Jack.

¹⁴(3500520) Wiring Loom Required For Fitment To GX Model

¹⁵GX Models require 2 x blanking plugs (3616222SP) at an additional charge. Refer to Spare Parts price list.

ARB SAHARA BARS MKII**WINCH BARS****With Centre Tube**

¹⁻⁶(3925010, 5100600, 3500810, 3525020) Bar With Optional Tube Kit Inc. 20" LED Light Bar & Buffers, LC300 08/21 On, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor and Non Sensor Models, Tube 60.3mm 4.5 Hours

¹⁻⁶(3925010, 5100610) Suits OE Fogs/Sensor/Non Sensor, Matt Black Alloy Tube, Tube 60.3mm 4.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W/12-S/12-W & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches

²(3501130) Winch Install Kit Required, Inc. Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁵Non-sensor Models require blanking plugs (3163222SP) at an additional charge. Refer to Spare Parts price list.

⁶Suits ARB Side Rails and Steps, Recovery Points (2825010), (2825020) and ARB Jack or Hi-Lift Jack.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - suits 3925010**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, For No Fogs To Switch To ARB LED Fogs

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS**WINCH BARS**

(3425110) 300 Series GX/GXL 08/21 On Matt Black, With or Without OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches.

²(W90394) Zeon Control Relocator Kit Required for winch fitment.

³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

⁴Smittybilt Adaptor Kit 3500770 required if fitting Smittybilt Winch

⁵WARN XDC Kit 3500410 required for WARN XDC Winch fitment

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

(3501130) Winch Install Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500410) Warn XDC Kit

(W90394) Winch Control Socket Relocation Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480, 3525020) Flood Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480, 3525020) Spot Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480, 3525020) Spot Flood Combo, Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480, 3525020) Flood Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480, 3525020) Spot Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480, 3525020) Spot Flood Combo, Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor 1.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Spot Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Flood Beam, Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Flood Spot Combo, Loom, Hi-Beam Adaptor.,	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Spot Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Flood Beam, Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Flood Spot Combo, Loom, Hi-Beam Adaptor.,	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(ARBVX17, 3525020) IQ Driving Light Kit & Required Loom	2.5 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS, 3525020) Rectangle Includes Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity

V2 Wiring Harnesses

(3525020) Driving Light Harness Hi-Beam Signal Suits ARB Driving Light Looms	1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2,3,4} (2825010) LHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t, Not GR Sport	1 Hour
^{1,2,3,4} (2825020) RHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t, Not GR Sport	1 Hour
^{1,2,3,4} (2825030) GR Sport, LHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
^{1,2,3,4} (2825040) GR Sport, RHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

¹Suits ARB Soft Shackles (ARB2018) & (ARB2017).²Suits ARB UVP or OE underpanel.³Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper.⁴Rated 8,000kg up to maximum turn angle of front wheels. Bridle straps not required.**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

^{1,2,3} (5425100) 300 Series UVP Panel, 4 Piece Design, Does Not Suit GR Sport	1 Hour

¹Compatible with ARB Forged Recovery Points (2825010) and (2825020)²Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.³Silver textured finish.**TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

^{1,2} (T03405RW, TAIL) FJA300 08/21 On All Models - 3500/350kg	1 Hour

¹Complete TBM/Wiring/Hardware and correct compliance labelling for Models fitted and sold with OEM integrated towbar. Not Smartpin compatible.²Price Includes 400mm Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR AND CARRIERS

(K30000) Rear Bar Only, No Lights, Trailer Harness Req'd If None Fitted, Not Sahara ZX Model	6 Hours
(K30010L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
(K30020L/R) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier (Steel), Suits GX Model, Max. 33" Size Wheel	3.5 Hours
(K30030L/R) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), Suits GXL/Sahara (Not ZX)/VX, Max. 33" Size Wheel	3 Hours

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0320) Lock Plate Kit Suits Steel Wheels, Suits GX Model	0.25 Hours
(K0320NP) Lock Plate Kit Suits Steel Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket, Suits GX Model	0.25 Hours
(K0330) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits GXL/Sahara (Not ZX)/VX Models	0.25 Hours
(K0330NP) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels, With No. Plate Bracket, GXL/Sahara (Not ZX)/VX	0.25 Hours

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K6331) Reverse Camera Relocation Kit, Req'd If Fitting LHS J/C/H Or Carr., VX/Sahara/GR Sport	2.5 Hours
(K6333) Reverse Camera Relocation Kit, Req'd If Fitting LHS J/C/H Or Carr., GX/GXL	
(K6330) Universal Number Plate Light Relocation Wiring Kit, Suits All Models Not Sahara ZX	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light, Suits GX/GXL/Sahara (Not ZX)/VX Models	1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut	
(K6125KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)	

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

**LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**^{1,2}(4425010, 4425030) LC300S, Not GR Sport or Sahara ZX, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish 2 Hours¹(4425040, 4425030) LC300S, GR Sport, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish 2 Hours¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.²Not suitable for Sahara ZX & GR Sport models**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**¹(4425010, 4425020) LC300, Not GR Sport/Sahara ZX, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours¹(4425040, 4425020) LC300, GR Sport, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish 2.5 Hours¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS** - Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(18T370) 300 Series (Not Sahara ZX) 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS - Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(35T370) 300 Series (Not Sahara ZX) 1.5 Hours

(30T370) 300 Series (Not Sahara ZX) 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP - Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(50T370) 300 Series (Not Sahara ZX) 1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS¹**ARB BASE RACKS**²(1770100, 17925010) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included 1.5 Hours²(1770040, 17925010) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included 1.5 Hours²(1770080, 17925020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included 1.5 Hours²(1770020, 17925020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included 1.5 Hours**Note:** Suits LED Light Bar (1780500) refer to General Accessories Section.¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Mounts to OEM points in roof. Removal of factory rails where fitted is required.**SAFARI SNORKELS****V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS98HF) LC300 2021 On, 3.3L V6 Twin Turbo Diesel F33A-FTV Engine 3 Hours

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS98HP) 21 On Excludes GX (GX Independent Kit), 3.3L V6 Twin Turbo Diesel F33A-FTV Engine 4 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 0.5 Hours

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 0.5 Hours

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade 1 Hour

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE**¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 x Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21**

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE**

¹ (RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 x Drawer & 1 x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1045, RF1045) 1 x Drawer & 1 x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1 x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD845) 1 x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD845 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁵ (RDTAB1045) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(LC300FKIK) Side Floor And Install Kit - Mandatory For Drawer Installation. 7 Seat Model	
(LC300FKIK5S) Side Floor And Install Kit - Mandatory For Drawer Installation. 5 Seat Model	
^{6,7,8,10} (RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
⁹ (DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers	0.25 Hours
⁴ (BEP530RH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.25 Hours
⁴ (BEP530LH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.25 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Apps., 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fixed top module.⁴If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, a Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.⁵Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.⁶When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.⁷Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁸RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁹Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.¹⁰RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁴ (RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

0.75 Hours

²Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.³RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.⁴3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replacement Fuel Tanks**

(TR92D) Diesel Only, 75L, OE 30L Sub Tank Replacement, UVP Transfer Case Panel Only Unsuitable	2.5 Hours
(TR92DHD) Diesel Only, Heavy Duty 75L, OE 30L Sub Tank Replacement, UVP Transfer Case Panel Only Unsuitable	2.5 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**TORQUIT EXHAUST**

(HS8193SS) GX/GXL/VX/Sahara & VX/GR Sport, 3.3L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860001) Sunshade, Toyota LandCruiser 300 With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080001) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC300



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

- (4080110) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC300
- (0850101CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC300 21 On GX & GXL RHD Only
- (0850102CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC300 21 On VX RHD Only
- (0850101CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC300 21 On Sahara ZX & GT Sport RHD Only
- (0850101CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC300 21 On GX & GXL RHD Only
- (0850101CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits LC300 21 On VX & Sahara RHD Only
- (0850101NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC300 21 On GX & GXL RHD Only
- (0850101NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC300 21 On VX RHD Only
- (0850101NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC300 21 On Sahara ZX & GT Sport RHD Only
- (0850101NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC300 21 On GX & GXL RHD Only
- (0850101NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC300 21 On VX & Sahara RHD Only

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**

(7415030) 200 Series GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights & Parking Sensors, Tube 60.3mm	5.5 Hours
(7415010) 200 Series GX 10/15 On MY16/GXL 15 To 08/18, Tube 60.3mm	5.5 Hours
(7415020) VX/Sahara 10/15 On MY16, Suits VX OE LED Fogs/H/Light Wash/Park Sensors, Tube 60.3mm	5.5 Hours
(7415040) VX/Sahara 2018 On, Suits VX OE LED Fogs/H/Light Wash/Park Sens, Outer Tube 60.3mm, Centre Tube 47.6mm	5.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.OXE (Not M12000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

³3515100 Camera Kit My16 200 Alloy Suits 7415020 & 7415040 Models fitted with Front Facing Camera

⁴(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7415010, 7415030**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3163082) optional ARB Fog Housing Kit is available at an extra charge refer to Spare Parts price list.

(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in

(3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES - Suits 7415010**GXL 08/17 On, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option**

(3515120) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS**WINCH BARS**

^{1,2} (3415230) Summit Winch Bar Suits GXL 10/18 On, Suits OE Parking Sensors, Tube 60.3mm	5.5 Hours
^{1,2} (3415250) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On, Tube 60.3mm	5.5 Hours

NON-WINCH BARS

(3215230) 200 Series GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights And Parking Sensors, Tube 60.3mm	5.5 Hours
(3215200) 200 Series GX 10/15 On & GXL 10/15 To 07/18 Build, No Provision For Fitment Of Sensors, Tube 60.3mm	5.5 Hours
(3215250) VX & Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fog Lights With ARB LED Fog Light Insert, Tube 60.3mm	5.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.OXE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3415220) and (3215250)

⁶(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415200, 3415230**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3163082) optional ARB Fog Housing Kit is available at an extra charge refer to Spare Parts price list.

(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in

(3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES - Suits 3215200**GXL 08/17 On, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option**

(3515110) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

^{1,2} (3915230, 5100430, 3500810) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit9 Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors/OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	6 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

^{1,2}(3915250, 5100430, 3500810) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit⁹ Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert, Tube 76.2mm 6 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3915200, 5100300) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build, Tube 76.2mm 5.5 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3915230, 5100300) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm 5.5 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3915250, 5100300) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert, Tube 76.2mm 5.5 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,2}(3915230, 5100430, 3500810) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit⁹ Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors/OE Fog Lights 5.5 Hours

^{1,2}(3915250, 5100430, 3500810) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit⁹ Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert 5.5 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3915200, 5100230) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build 5.5 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3915230, 5100230) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights 5.5 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(3915250, 5100230) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert 5.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH//SEAL9.5TH, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12, VR EVO 10,10-s & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915250)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915200, 3915230⁴**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3163082) optional ARB Fog Housing Kit is available at an extra charge refer to Spare Parts price list.

(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in

(3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES - Suits 3915200**GXL 08/17 On, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option**

(3515110) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS**WINCH BARS**

(3415210) 200 Series GX/GXL MY16 10/15 On, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9500/XP9.5/XDC 9.5/12XE/M12000lb, Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH

Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12 low mount winches

²All winches **require** (3756499S) and additional fasteners may be required, at additional charges

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415210**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Not Altitude Model**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Altitude Models Only

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA200BL200) 200 Series 10/2015 On	3 Hours
(SA202BL200) GX/GXL W/Opt. OE Park. Sens., VX/Sahara W/Park. Sens., Suits OE Fog Lights	4.5 Hours

WINCH BARS

(SA200BL201) 200 Series 10/2015 On	4 Hours
(SA202BL201) 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On With Parking Sensors, Suits OE Fog Lights	5.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/landcruiser-200-series-10-15-onwards/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar
(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(3540050) Winch Install Kit Commercial Bar
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.**ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H28) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 2016 On With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹ (2815020) 07 On, Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

¹Part number shown is applicable to one (1) unit only. Recovery Point can be fitted to LHS, RHS or both sides of the chassis.**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

^{1,2} (5415200) 200 Series 10/15 On MY16 1VD-FTY 4.5L T/Dsl With Or W/Out KDSS, UVP Panel Auto ONLY	1.5 Hours

¹At time of publication fitment to V8 Petrol Models has not been confirmed.²Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs. Silver textured finish.

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS¹

^{1,2,3} (5615040) ARB Rear Step Bar, Does Not Suit GX Barn Door Model Or Vehicles Without OE Towbar	5.5 Hours
² (5700251) LHS Wheel Carrier	1.5 Hours
(5700252) RHS Wheel Carrier	1.5 Hours
(5700261) LHS Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hours
(5700262) RHS Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hours
(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel	
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5700070) Reversing Light Kit (Mandatory If 2 Carriers Are Fitted)	
^{2,4} (5715040) Rear Camera And Parking Sensors Relocation Kit	
(3500370) ARB Embossed Mudflap - 2 Required	
(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door Models	
(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	

¹Rear Bar must be installed with either LHS/RHS Cover Panel, Wheel Carrier or Jerry Can Holder.²(5715040) Camera Relocation Kit recommended fitment for Models with factory fitted rear camera when fitting LHS Carrier. Camera located slightly off set to the RHS of rear tailgate. Camera view may be obstructed.³OE mud flaps cannot be refitted.⁴No instructions available for parking sensor relocation and this fitment is not recommended⁵Towing Point/Hook not included**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

^{1,2} (T02884RW, T04826, TAIL) 01/09 To 07/21 - 3500/350kg	1 Hour

¹Price Includes (T04826) Loom²Price Includes 1800mm Tail³³Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle. Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.**KAYMAR REAR BAR - BAR AND CARRIER KITS****GX & FACELIFT GXL NON SENSOR**

^{1,2,3} (K20000) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Tail Lights	4.5 Hours
^{1,2,3} (K20005) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Light Mounts, Without Tail Lights	4.5 Hours

GX NON SENSOR

^{1,2} (KITGX200) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights Included, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Steel)	8 Hours
^{1,2} (KITGX200L-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
^{1,2} (KITGX200R-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/Can Holder	8 Hours

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR TO 07/2018

^{1,3} (KIT200FLGXL) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Alloy)	8 Hours
^{1,3} (KIT200FLGXL-L-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, W/Lights, LHS Carr. (Alloy), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
^{1,3} (KIT200FLGXL-R-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, W/Lights, RHS Carr. (Alloy), LHS D/J/Can Holder	8 Hours

FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

^{1,3,8} (K20100-S) Sensor Bar Without Towbar, With Tail Lights Included	5 Hours
^{1,3,8} (K20105-S) Sensor Bar, With Light Mounts, Without Tail Lights	3.5 Hours
^{1,3,4,5} (KIT200FLVX) Sensor Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Alloy)	8 Hours
^{1,3,4,5} (KIT200FLVXL-JC) Sensor Bar, No Towbar, With Lights, LHS Carr. (Alloy), RHS D/J/C Holder	8 Hours
^{1,3,4,5} (KIT200FLVXR-JC) Sensor Bar, No Towbar, Inc. Lights, RHS Carr. (Alloy), LHS D/J/C Holder	8 Hours

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS FOR PRE EXISTING BAR**GX NON SENSOR**

(K20022L/R) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier (Steel), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
(K20025L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Holer, No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

^{3,5,8} (K20023L) LHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
^{5,8} (K20023R) RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
^{3,6,8} (K20026L) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, No Lights Supplied	3 Hours
^{6,8} (K20026R) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, No Lights Supplied	3 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER**GX NON SENSOR**^{1,2}(KITGX200-STD) LHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & RHS Standard Carrier (Steel) 6 Hours^{1,2}(KITGX200-STD-LJC) LHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours^{1,2}(KITGX200-STD-RJC) RHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours¹(K20012L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Steel) 3.5 Hours¹(K20017L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours**GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR**³(KIT200FLGXL-STD) LHS/RHS Standard Carrier (Alloy) 6 Hours³(KIT200FLGXL-STD-LJC) LHS Standard Carrier (Alloy), RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours³(KIT200FLGXL-STD-RJC) RHS Standard Carrier (Alloy), LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours³(K20013L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Alloy) 3.5 Hours³(K20018L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours**KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS****GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR**

(K0117KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Steel Wheels

(K0117NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit (Steel) With Number Plate Bracket

GX NON SENSOR

(K0116KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0116NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit (Alloy) With Number Plate Bracket

(K0116NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit (Alloy) With Number Plate Bracket

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K0183-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0183NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

GX NON SENSOR

(K20008L/R) LHS/RHS Reflector Insert Bracket

(K0440) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0440NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

(K0473) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0473NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K20009L/R) LHS/RHS Reflector Insert Bracket

(K0442) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0442NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

(K0475) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits GXL Only

(K0475NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket, GXL Only

GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K0441) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light 1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES**GX NON SENSOR****GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR**

(K0475) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits GX/VX Facelift

(K0475NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), (Alloy), With No. Plate Bracket, GXL/VX Facelift

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR**GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR**

(BK20000) Bolt Kit, Suits (K20000)

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR**

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR**

(K6510) 200 Series 200 RHS Double Jerry Can Swap Carrier To Double Jerry Can

(K20030L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier Arm Suits 200 GXL Only

(K20035L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Arm Suits 200 GXL/VX/Sahara Only

¹(K6111-1) 08/09 On Toyota Factory Trailer Wiring Loom **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Fitted²(K6305-KIT) **Req'd** For Req'd Relocation Of Reverse Camera On GX If Fitting LHS Carr./JC Hold.,³(K6304-KIT) **Req'd** For Req'd Relocation Of Rev. Cam. VX To 7/18, GXL (All) If Fitting LHS Carriers⁴(K6314-KIT) **Req'd** For Req'd Relocation Of Rev. Cam. VX 8/18 On, Sahara All, If Fit. LHS Carrier⁵(K6162) Bump Stop **Mandatory** Requirement For Each Spare Wheel Carrier Fitted To Sahara⁶To avoid possible damage to tailgate on the Sahara Model it is highly recommended that jerry cans be padded.⁷(K6015) Pin & Clip For RSTB Required Where Vehicle Has OEM Tow Hitch Fitted⁸If fitting carriers on vehicles fitted with sensors a Kaymar bar must be fitted. Fitting carriers only will engage sensors.⁹(K6314JC-KIT) **Req'd** For Fitment Of Reverse Camera On VX Post 08/18 If Fitting LHS JC Holder**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**^{1,2}(4415100, 4415120) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On. 1.75 Hours**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**^{1,2}(4415100, 4415110) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.²Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon 1.5 Hours

(35T360) 11/07 On, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP

(50T360) 11/07 On 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS**¹**ARB BASE RACKS**³(1770080, 17915030, 17915040) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Mandatory Deflector - Suits 1.5 Hours
Converted 200 Series Dual Cab Model, (1780500) Optional LED Light Bar Is Compatible³(1770020, 17915070, 17915040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Mandatory Deflector - Suits 1 Hour
Converted 200 Series Dual Cab Model, (1780500) Optional LED Light Bar Is Compatible^{2,3}(1770100, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours²(1770080, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours¹⁻³(1770040, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours¹⁻³(1770020, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.³Deflectors not included in Fitting kits**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(4900070M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

(3800230, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(4900060M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

(3800240, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(3800190, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(3800220, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

Full Length - Deluxe

(4900040M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACKS****Full Length - Deluxe**

(3800040, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm	1 Hour
(3800040M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(4900010M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800010, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800010M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

Full Length - Trade

(3800013, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

Full Length - Touring

(3800200, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm To Suit ARB Rooftop Tent	1 Hour

3/4 Length - Deluxe

(3800050, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm	1 Hour
(3800050M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800020, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

3/4 Length - Trade

(3800023, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3800060, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800030, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX SNORKEL**

(SS89HP) 10/2015 Facelift Model Not GX Models	3 Hours
(SS89HPR) 10/15 Facelift Model Replacement Of OE Factory Fitted Raised Air Intake Inc. GX	3.5 Hours

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS89HF) 10/2015 Facelift Model	3 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450110) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021****Fitting Time****ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**^{1,3,4}(4315140) 200 Series 09/16 On, Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger 2.5 Hours

& Bracket and Wiring Kit

^{1,3,4}(4215030) 200 Series 09/16 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4215040) 200 Series 09/16 On, BCDC Mounting Bracket Kit

^{2,3,4}(4215020) 200 Series 10/15 On Auxiliary Dual Battery Tray (located LHS near firewall), Max

20kg Weight Capacity

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Designed to suit batteries up to 12" and 25kg.²Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries including Yellow D34.³Provision for 4,6 or 8 blade fuse holder, MIDI fuse holder along with Redarc 1220, 1225 and 1240 BCDC and LFP chargers.⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB, consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations**CARGO BARRIERS**

(CBT200) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On 0.5 Hours

(CBT200HM) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On, Half Mesh 0.5 Hours

(CBT200GX) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On 0.5 Hours

(CBT200GXHM) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On, Half Mesh 0.5 Hours

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS

(T41291) 2012 On 5 Door, 5 Seat, 60kg

(T41297R) All Models Rear Position 7 Seat With 3rd Row Seats Installed, A/bag Compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward Position Kit For (T41297R) 200 Series Cargo Barrier

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRC200) Roof Console For 200 Series GX & GXL (Not Sahara) 1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**DOUBLE**¹(RD1045x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

STACK³(RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours³(RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(200FK) 200 Series Side Floor Kit Includes L & R Sides 0.75 Hours

(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045) 1 Hour

(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers 0.25 Hours

⁴(COB200) Half Cargo Barrier, 7 Seat Model 1 Hour⁴(COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model 1 Hour

(BEP530RH) Extension Panel Right Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier 0.25 Hours

(BEP530LH) Extension Panel Left Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier 0.25 Hours

(CRRD200) Rear Rack And Divider For (COB200) 1 Hour

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket 0.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021**

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fixed top module.⁴If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁴ (RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	0.75 Hours

¹Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.²Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.³RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.⁴3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**

^{1,2} (TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On	3.5 Hours

¹Spare wheel must be relocated.²Only fits models with factory sub tank.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****AUXILIARY TANKS**

¹ (TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
¹ (TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours
² (TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
² (TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
² (TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours
² (TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
² (TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours
² (TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	6 Hours
² (TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	6 Hours

REPLACEMENT TANKS

¹ (TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
¹ (TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
² (TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
² (TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
² (TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
² (TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base	3 Hours
² (TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base	3.5 Hours
² (TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
² (TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours

¹Retains spare wheel in OEM position.²Spare wheel must be relocated.**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

(0860002A) Sunshade Suits Toyota LandCruiser 200 15 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080002A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC200 12-21
(4080110) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC200 12-21
(0850102CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC200 GX & GXL 07 To 21 RHD Only
(0850102CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC200 Sahara With Head Screen 08/15 On RHD Only
(0850103CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC200 VX, Altitude 07 To 21 RHD Only



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

- (0850102CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC200 07 To 21 GX & GXL Only RHD Only
- (0850102CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits LC200 15 To 21 VX, Altitude & Sahara Only RHD Only
- (0850102NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC200 GX & GXL 07 To 21 RHD Only
- (0850102NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC200 Sahara With Head Screen 08/15 On RHD Only
- (0850102NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC200 VX, Altitude 07 To 21 RHD Only
- (0850102NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC200 07 To 21 GX & GXL, RHD Only
- (0850102NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC200 2015 To 21 VX, Altitude, Sahara RHD Only
- (0850102NRB) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC200 Pre 2015 VX, Altitude, Sahara RHD Only

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****NON-WINCH BARS**^{3,4,6,7}(3215150) All models 2012-09/15 - Including Headlight Washer Models, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours**WINCH BARS**¹⁻⁶(3415150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours^{1-4,6}(3415110) All models 2007-2012, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches²(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations³(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar⁴(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera⁵Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment⁶Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design⁷Not suitable for Altitude SE Models with 4 parking sensor option**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3215110, 3215120, 3215150, 3415110, 3415120, 3415150**Models with OEM Fog Lights**¹(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours³(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**²(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours³(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours²(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom¹200 Series Models To 2012.²200 Series 12 To 09/15 with OEM fog lights & limited edition Altitude Models require (3500440) Loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights (6821201) on (3215150) & (3415150) Deluxe Bull Bars.³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**Note:** 3500440 also required when fitting 19W Fog Lamps**ARB SAHARA BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{2,5,9,10}(3915160, 5100140, 5115020) All models 12-09/15, Not Parking Sensor Models, Inc Headlight Washer Models, Tube 76.2mm 4 Hours^{1,2,4,9}(3915080, 5100140, 5115010) Models With Headlight Washers To 2012, Tube 76.2mm 4 Hours**WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{2,5,9,10}(3915060, 5100150) All models 12-09/15, Inc Headlight Washer Models 4 Hours^{1,2,4,9}(3915080, 5100150) Models With Headlight Washers To 2012 4 Hours¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted²Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12XE/12000lb & Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S/123/12-S low mount winches³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations⁴(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar Loom⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment⁷Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection⁸Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design⁹Not suitable for Altitude SE Models with 4 parking sensor option.¹⁰(3500440) Loom Suits 200 Series 12 To 09/15 W/OEM Fog Lights & Ltd. Edition Altitude Models**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915080 (VX & Sahara Models), 3915160**Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

²(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**¹(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours²(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915080 (VX & Sahara Models), 3915160**Models without OEM Fog Lights**¹(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom¹200 Series 12 To 09/15 with OEM fog lights & limited edition Altitude Models require (3500440) Loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights (6821201) on (3915150).²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,5,6,7}(3415100) All models, 2007-2012, Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

²⁻⁷(3415160) All models, 2012 on, Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches²(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations³(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar⁴Suits Warn XP9500/XDC/M12000lb, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH & Warn Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-5/12/12-S low mount winches⁵Not compatible with vehicles fitted with parking sensors or headlight washers⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness

2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair

1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom

1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINT

(2815020) LC200 Recovery Point - 2007-2015

1 Hour

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5415100) LC200 Under Vehicle Protection - 2007 - 2015

1 Hour

**LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015**

Fitting Time

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS**

^{1,2,4} (5615020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - No Carrier Option	5 Hours
^{1,2,3,4} (5615010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Optional Carriers	5 Hours
³ (5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier	1.5 Hours
³ (5700261/62) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hours
³ (5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel	1.5 Hours
³ (5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted	1 Hour
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5715010) Rear Camera/Parking Sensor Fitting Kit - Required for models Fitted with Rear Camera Or Parking Sensors	1.5 Hours
(5715020) Rear Bar Fog Light Kit for 5615010 - suits Models with OE Rear Fog Light only	1.5 Hours
(5715030) Loom Adaptor - Required for 8/2009On models	1.5 Hours
(5700100) ARB RSTB Bearing Service Kit, For Pre-Existing 5700211/2/21/2	1.5 Hours
(3500370) ARB Embossed Mudflap	
(3515040) ARB Rear Tow Point Adaptor Suits (5615010)	

¹3500370 X 2 ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted²Rear Bars Utilise OE Towing System, 5615010 Also includes Gooseneck And Wiring Loom³Note - 5615010 Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders⁴Cannot be fitted to vehicles with rear barn doors (right and left door).
of the ARB Rear Bar on these models. Please contact ARB for further details.**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

^{1,2} (T02884RW, T04826, TAIL) 01/09 To 07/21 - 3500/350kg	1 Hour
^{1,2} (T02456RW, T04826, TAIL) 09/07 To 09 - 3500/350kg	1 Hour

¹Price Includes (T04826) ECU²Price Includes 1800mm Tail³Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR, BAR AND CARRIER KITS**VX & SAHARA SENSOR**

(K20000-S) Sensor Bar, Without Towbar, With Tail Lights Included	4.5 Hours
(K20005-S) Sensor Bar, Without Towbar, With Light Mounts, No Lights Supplied	4.5 Hours
(KIT200S) Sensor Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights Included, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Alloy)	8 Hours
(KIT200LSJC) Bar, Without Tow Bar, With Lights, LHS Carrier (Alloy), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
(KIT200RSJC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours

GX NON SENSOR

(KITGX200) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Steel)	8 Hours
(KITGX200L-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
(KITGX200R-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, RHS Carr. (Steel), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours

GX/GXL/VX/SAHARA NON SENSOR

(K20000) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Tail Lights Included	4.5 Hours
(K20005) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Light Mounts, Without Tail Lights	4.5 Hours

GXL/VX/SAHARA NON SENSOR

(KIT200) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy)	8 Hours
(KIT200L-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS Carr. (Alloy), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
(KIT200R-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, RHS Carr. (Alloy), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS FOR PRE EXISTING BAR**GX NON SENSOR**

(K20022L) LHS Wheel Carrier (Steel), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
(K20022R) RHS Wheel Carrier (Steel), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours

VX, SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR/GXL NON SENSOR

(K20020L) LHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

Fitting Time

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS FOR PRE EXISTING BAR

VX, SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR/GXL NON SENSOR

(K20020R) RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), No Lights Supplied 3.5 Hours

GX/GXL NON SENSOR/VX, SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR

(K20025L) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, No Lights Supplied 3.5 Hours

(K20025R) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, No Lights Supplied 3.5 Hours

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

GXL/VX/SAHARA NON SENSOR

(K20010L) LHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Alloy) 3.5 Hours

(K20010R) RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Alloy) 3.5 Hours

(K20015L) LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

(K20015R) RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

(KIT200-STD) LHS & RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Alloy) 3.5 Hours

(KIT200-STD-L-JC) LHS STD Wheel Carrier (Alloy) & RHS STD Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

(KIT200-STD-R-JC) RHS STD Wheel Carrier (Alloy) & LHS STD Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

GX NON SENSOR

(K20012L) LHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Steel) 3.5 Hours

(K20012R) RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Steel) 3.5 Hours

(K20017L) LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

(K20017R) RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

(KITGX200-STD) LHS & RHS Standard Carrier (Steel) 3.5 Hours

(KITGX200-STD-L-JC) LHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

(KITGX200-STD-R-JC) RHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

GX, GXL NON SENSOR/VX, SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR

(K0117KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0117NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

(K0116KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0116NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

GX, GXL NON SENSOR/VX & SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR

(K0440) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0440NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0441) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0473) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0473NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

4 Hours

(K20008L) Reflector Insert Bracket LHS

(K20008R) Reflector Insert Bracket RHS

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K6510) 200 Series 200 RHS Double Jerry Can Swap Carrier To Double Jerry Can

(K20030L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier Arm Suits 200 GXL Only

(K20035L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Arm Suits 200 GXL/VX/Sahara Only

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTON STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4415020, 4415030) All Pre 2012 Models With Existing Independent Front Rail Part No. 4415010 2 Hours

^{1,2,3}(4415020, 4415040) All Models 07 To 09/15 2 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015****Fitting Time****PROTECTON STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS****ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**^{1,2,3}(4415020, 4415060) 2012 To 09/15 Models, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours^{1,2,3}(4415020, 4415050) Pre 2012 Models, Tube 60.3mm 2.5 Hours¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.³Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon 1.5 Hours

(35T360) 11/07 On Wagon, Integra Black 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP

(50T360) 11/07 On 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB BASE RACKS**

(1770020, 17915070, 17915040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Mandatory Deflector - Suits 1 Hour

Converted 200 Series Dual Cab Model, (1780500) Optional LED Light Bar Is Compatible

(1770020, 17915070, 17915040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Mandatory Deflector - Suits 1.5 Hours

Converted 200 Series Dual Cab Model, (1780500) Optional LED Light Bar Is Compatible

²(1770100, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours²(1770040, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours²(1770080, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours²(1770020, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.³Deflectors not included in Fitting kits**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(4900070M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

¹(3800230, 3715010) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(4900060M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

(3800240, 3715010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

¹(3800190, 3715020) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(3800220, 3715020) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

¹(3800040, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹(3800040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(4900010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour

¹(4900040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800013, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800013M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800200, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

¹(3800050, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹(3800050M, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

**LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015**

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS****3/4 LENGTH**

(3800023, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800023M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800030M, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

¹(3800060, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹(3800060M, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour¹For Aesthetic Reasons ARB Recommends The Fitment Of 1120mm Wide Roof Rack Cages**ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm 0.5 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX SNORKEL**

(SS88HP) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdl 2.5 Hours

(SS88HPR) Pre-Face Lift Models With OE Raised Air Intake, 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl., 3.5 Hours

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS87HF) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdl 2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450110) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS**¹(4315110) Complete Kit V8 Diesel D4D - 3rd Battery. 2.5 Hours

ARB Dual Battery systems do not include Battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, wiring & Mounting hardware

(4215040) BCDC Bracket Only

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses

Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

Auxiliary start functions not supported.

¹**Note:** Auxiliary Start Function Not Supported



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

Fitting Time

CARGO BARRIERS

(CBT200) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On	0.5 Hours
(CBT200HM) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On, Half Mesh	0.5 Hours
(CBT200GX) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On	0.5 Hours
(CBT200GXHM) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On, Half Mesh	0.5 Hours
(T41297R) Rear position 5 & 7 seat, airbag compatible, 60kg	0.5 Hours
(T41297FK) Forward position kit for T41245R	0.5 Hours

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC200) Roof Console - Does Not Suit Sahara Model	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD845) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴ (200FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
(DD465) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
⁴ (COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model	1 Hour
⁵ (COB200) 1/2 Barrier	1 Hour
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS	0.25 Hours
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS	0.25 Hours
(CRRD200) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fittment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁴ (RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

²Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

³RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.

⁴3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

0.75 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015**

Fitting Time

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2} (TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On	3.5 Hours

¹Spare wheel must be relocated.²Only fits models with factory sub tank.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****AUXILIARY TANKS**

¹ (TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours

¹ (TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours

² (TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours

² (TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours

² (TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours

² (TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours

² (TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours

² (TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	6 Hours

² (TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	6 Hours

REPLACEMENT TANKS

¹ (TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3 Hours

¹ (TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3 Hours

² (TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3 Hours

² (TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3 Hours

² (TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours

² (TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base	3.5 Hours

² (TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base	3.5 Hours

² (TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	4.5 Hours

² (TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Tank	4.5 Hours

¹Retains spare wheel in OEM position.²Spare wheel must be relocated.**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

(0860002) Sunshade Suits Toyota LandCruiser 200 07 To 15 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080002) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC200 07-12

(4080002A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC200 12-21

(4080109) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC200 07-12

(4080110) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC200 12-21

(0850102CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC200 GX & GXL 07 To 21 RHD Only

(0850103CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC200 VX, Altitude 07 To 21, Sahara 07 To 15 RHD Only

(0850102CR) Canvas Rear Suits LC200 07 To 21 GX & GXL RHD Only

(0850102CRB) Canvas Rear Suits LC200 07 To 09/15 VX, Altitude & Sahara RHD Only

(0850102NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC200 GX & GXL 07 To 21 RHD Only

(0850102NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC200 VX, Altitude 07 To 21, Sahara 07 To 15 RHD Only

(0850102NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC200 07 To 21 GX & GXL RHD Only

(0850102NRB) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC200 07 To 09/15 VX, Altitude & Sahara RHD Only

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470****100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Models****WINCH BARS**

^{1,2,3,6} (3413050) IFS Models to 10/2002, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
^{1,2,3} (3413010) Live Axle Models to 10/2002, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
^{1,2,3,6} (3413190) IFS Models 10/2002 onwards, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/10/12000lb Low Mount Winches²10/12000lb Low Mount Winch Requires Additional (3512050) Cable Kit³Does not fit vehicles fitted with factory winch due to different chassis design⁴Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below⁶171775 Stone Guard is required for Turbo Diesel Models**FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3213190 & 3413190	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
¹ (3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**STONE GUARD**

(6171775) Stone Guard Kit - Suits 3413190, 3413200

¹IFS Models Only**ARB SAHARA BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

^{1,4} (3913170, 5100160, 5100050) IFS Models To 10/02, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
^{1,4} (3913180, 5100160, 5100050) IFS Models 10/02 On, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
^{2,4} (3913190, 5100160, 5100060) Live Axle Models To 10/02, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,4} (3913170, 5100170) IFS models 10/02 On	2 Hours
^{1,4} (3913180, 5100170) IFS Models To 10/02	2 Hours
^{2,4} (3913190, 5100170) Live Axle Front models To 10/02	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches²Suits Warn & Magnum 9000lb and 12XE low mount winches.³12000lb Low Mount winch requires additional (3512050) cable kit⁴Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design⁵Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.⁶Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below**FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3913140, 3913150, 3913160	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
¹ (3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470****100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front****Fitting Time****ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(3213110) Live Axle Front Models 10/02 On, Tube 60.3mm 2 Hours

WINCH BARS¹(3413110) Live Axle Front Models 10/02 On, Tube 60.3mm 2 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb & Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S low mount winches²(3512050) Cable Kit Required For Fitment Of 12000lb Low Mount Winch³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01819R) IFS GXV/LX470 V8 & Turbo Diesel Models 03/98-10/07-H/Duty 3500/350kg 2 Hours

(T01820R) Live Axle Front 03/98 to 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - NOT LX470

(5613210) IFS models - Not suitable for Hydraulic Suspension Models1 4.5 Hours

(5613220) Live Axle models 4.5 Hours

(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door models 1.5 Hours

(5700261) LHS Jerry Can Holder 1.5 Hours

(5700262) RHS Jerry Can Holder 1.5 Hours

^{2,3}(5700100) ARB RSTB Bearing Service Kit, For Pre-Existing 5700211/12/21/2

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470****100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - NOT LX470

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

¹Reversing sensors not compatible.²ARB recommend utilising the (5700100) RSTB Bearing Service Kit at time of fitment of pre-existing 5700211 & 5700212.³Suits pre-existing 5700211, 5700212 LHS/RHS carriers & pre-existing 5700221/5700222 LHS/RHS jerry can holder.**Note:** Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders**KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS****Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade - Not Barn Door Model**^{1,3,6}(KIT100ULA) RSTB, Twin Pivots LIB, LHS & RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) 6 Hours^{1,3,6}(KIT100ULALJCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours^{1,3,6}(KIT100ULARJCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours**IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade**²⁻⁵(KIT100UIFS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS & RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) 6 Hours²⁻⁵(KIT100UIFSLJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours²⁻⁵(KIT100UIFSRJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours¹If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0175NPKIT / If Snowy Model Add 1xK0178NPKIT²If Sahara/Kakadu Model Add 1xK0167NPKIT / If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0169NPKIT³May need NP bracket.⁴Reverse sensors rendered inoperable.⁵Possible issues with Load Sensing System.⁶No Reversing Camera Kit available.**KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER****Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade**^{1,3,4}(K1150) Standard Carrier LHS, Suits Steel Wheels^{1,3,4}(K1160) Standard Carrier RHS, Suits Steel Wheels**IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade**^{2,3}(K1120) Standard Carrier LHS, Suits Steel Wheels^{2,3}(K1120A) Standard Carrier LHS, Suits Alloy Wheels¹If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0175NPKIT / If Snowy Model Add 1xK0178NPKIT²If Sahara/Kakadu Model Add 1xK0167NPKIT / If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0169NPKIT³Gas struts not included on standard carriers.⁴Standard carrier for LHS or RHS, not both sides.**KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS****Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade**^{3,4}(K8020UL) LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), Unsuitable For Barn Door Model 1.5 Hours^{3,4}(K8020UR) RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), Unsuitable For Barn Door Model 1.5 Hours**IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade**^{3,5}(K8040UL) LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) 1.5 Hours^{3,5}(K8040UR) RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) 1.5 Hours**Live Axle Front Models Upgrade & IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade**^{1,2,6}(K3435U) Rear Step Tow Bar Twin Pivot LIB, Suits IFS Turbo Diesel Models & V8 Upgrade 4 Hours⁶(K3415U) Rear Step Tow Bar, Twin Pivot, LIB, Suits Live Axle Upgrade 4 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

¹Reverse sensors rendered inoperable.²Possible issues with Load Sensing System.³May need NP bracket.⁴If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0175NPKIT / If Snowy Model Add 1xK0178NPKIT



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Live Axle Front Models Upgrade & IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

⁵If Sahara/Kakadu Model Add 1xK0167NPKIT / If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0169NPKIT

⁶(K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd When (K3415U)/(K3435U) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

¹(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0178KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Snowy Model

¹(K0178NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Snowy Model, With NP Bracket

IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

(K0167KIT) Lock Plate Kit '60TZ' Suits Alloy Wheels Sahara - Kakadu Models

²(K0167NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit '60TZ' (Alloy) Sahara - Kakadu Models, With NP Bracket

(K0168KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0168NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0169KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

²(K0169NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

¹If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0175NPKIT / If Snowy Model Add 1xK0178NPKIT

²If Sahara/Kakadu Model Add 1xK0167NPKIT / If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0169NPKIT

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade

(K0480) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0480NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0485) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0485NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470005) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP005) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470006) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP006) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

(BK3435) Bolt Kit, Suits (K3435U)

(K0486) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0486NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0487) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0487NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0488) Jack Holder '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels Sahara - Kakadu Models

(K0488NP) Jack Holder (NP) '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels Sahara - Kakadu Models

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0470007) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP007) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470008) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP008) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP010) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel) '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels

Live Axle Front Models Upgrade & IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470****100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**Live Axle Front Models Upgrade & IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade**

(K6006) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair), Suits (K3415U) & (K3435U)

(K1158) Replacement LED (Kit), Suits pre-existing K1120/K1150/K1150A/(K1120A)/(K1160)

NOTE: Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring. Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles****ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS - NOT LX470**

(4613100) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Manual models

1.5 Hours

(4413110) Front Rails Live Axle Front models without Protection Steps

1.5 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - NOT LX470

(4413210, 4413200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Live Axle Models, Tube 47.6mm

2.25 Hours

(4413260, 4413250) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models to 10/2002, Tube 47.6mm

2.25 Hours

(4413260, 4413270) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models 10/02 on - non-Hydraulic

2.25 Hours

Suspension, Tube 47.6mm

(4413260, 4413300) Protection Steps & End Return - IFS Models - non-Hydraulic Suspension,

2.25 Hours

Tube 47.6mm

Suitable for models equipped with side protection airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T350) 100 Series 04/98 To 10/07 Wagon

1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T350) 100 Series 04/98 To 10/07 Wagon

0.75 Hours

(35T350) 100 Series 04/98 To 10/07 Wagon, Integra Black

0.75 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS**¹**ARB BASE RACKS - Mounts to fixed points in roof**

(1770030, 17913010) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Wind Deflector Included in Mounting kit

1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3813030, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

1 Hour

(4913020M, 3713010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

1 Hour

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

1 Hour

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

1 Hour

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel

1 Hour

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

0.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470****100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front****Fitting Time****SAFARI SNORKELS**¹(SS86HP) All Models, Right Hand Drive Only, Suits Factory Raised Air Intake 3 Hours¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(To Be Advised) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NOT LX470**

(4313110) Complete Kit Live Axle Front models 1.5 Hours

(4313120) Complete Kit IFS TD models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery 2 Hours

(4313130) Complete Kit V8 models Non Hydraulic Suspension 2 Hours

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NOT LX470

(4213010) 100 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray

(4213020) 100 Series IFS TD Models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4213030) Battery Tray Only, Suits IFS TD Models, Suits V8 Models

Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, Mounting hardware, wiring and heavy duty solenoid

Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses

¹Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.**CARGO BARRIERS**

(CBT100) Toyota LandCruiser 04/98 To 10/07 0.5 Hours

(CBT100HM) Toyota LandCruiser 04/98 To 10/07, Half Mesh 0.5 Hours

(CBT100GXL) Toyota LandCruiser 04/98 To 10/07, Dual Air 0.5 Hours

(CBT100S) Toyota LandCruiser 04/98 To 10/07, Sahara 0.5 Hours

(T41281R) Rear position, 08/05 on GXL V8, GXL TD, Sahara models, non airbag, 60kg

(T41162) Rear position 03/98 to 00/02, non curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC10003GXL) Roof Console - GXL with Factory Console 08/02 to 11/07 1 Hour

(BRC10098) Roof Console - GXL/Sahara without Sunroof Pre 04/98 to 07/02 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**DOUBLE**¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470****100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front****Fitting Time****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE**

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD845) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is Available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series	0.75 Hours
(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air	0.75 Hours
(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers	0.75 Hours
⁴ (COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models	1 Hour
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS	0.25 Hours
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS	0.25 Hours
(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
^{1,5} (COB100SA) Half Cargo Barrier GXL & STD 08/02 To 11/07 With Rear A/C, GXL 04/98 To 07/02	1 Hour
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁴ (RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.²Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.³RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.

0.75 Hours

⁴3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated**

^{1,2} (TR51) 180L Live Axle Diesel Models	4 Hours
^{1,2} (TR51P) 180L Live Axle Petrol Models	4.5 Hours
^{1,2} (TR52) 182L IFS Diesel Models	4 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470****100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front****Fitting Time****LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated**

^{1,2} (TR52P) 182L IFS Petrol Models	4.5 Hours
² (TR61) 120L Fuel/55L Water Combo Tank, Live Axle, Diesel Models	5 Hours
² (TR61P) 120L Fuel/55L Water Combo Tank, Live Axle, Petrol Models	5.5 Hours
² (TR62) 120L Fuel/55L Water Combo Tank ¹ IFS, Diesel Models	5 Hours
² (TR62P) 120L Fuel/55L Water Combo Tank ¹ IFS, Petrol Models	5.5 Hours

¹Sahara models - Trip Computer Will Not Operate Correctly²Does not suit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**WATER TANKS**

¹ (TW03SS) Long Ranger 36L Stainless Steel Water Tank, LHS Sill, Live Axle Front End Models	1.5 Hours
¹ (TW04SS) Long Ranger 36L Stainless Steel Water Tank, RHS Sill, Live Axle Front End Models	1.5 Hours

¹Will not fit vehicles fitted with side rails/protection steps.²Does not fit vehicles with dual A/C including Sahara Models.**WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

¹ (BF13010FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series GXL - Grey	2 Hours
(BF13010RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series GXL - Grey	2 Hours
¹ (BF13020FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Grey	2 Hours
(BF13020RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Grey	2 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.**AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

¹ (AVM455) Live Axle Front models	0.75 Hours
(AVM462) IFS models	0.75 Hours

¹Note: Some Live Axle Models require AVM462 for correct fitment. If unsure, please contact ARB Export**ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

- (0860016) Sunshade Suits Toyota Landcruiser 100 98 To 07 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (4080016) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 100 Series 98-07, Manual Seats Only
- (4080016A) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 100 Series 98-07, Electric Seats Only
- (0850116CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 RHD Only
- (0850116CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 Full Bench Seat With Headrests RHD Only
- (0850116CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 60/40 Bench Seat RHD Only
- (0850116NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 98-07 RHD Only
- (0850116NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 Full Bench Seat With Headrests RHD Only
- (0850116NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 60/40 Bench Seat RHD Only

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**³(3211050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours**WINCH BARS**^{1,3}(3411040) Non Air Bag Equipped Non Flared models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours^{1,3}(3411050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9.5XDC/9000/10000lb & Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.³Not suitable for Intensity style driving lights due to mounting tab designs.**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2}(3411020) Non Air Bag Equipped models Non Flared models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 8000lb High Mount Winch²Not suitable for Intensity style driving lights due to mounting tab designs.**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500050) Required on All Winch Compatible Bars - 9000lb Winch Installations

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms****110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights**

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1) 1.75 Hours

NOTE: If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom

(MHBP) ARB Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01508R) HD Up To *3500/350kg rating 2 Hours

Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

**LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES****TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS¹(5611210) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Flared models

4.5 Hours

Note: Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5711231/32) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

1.5 Hours

(5711241/42) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

1.5 Hours

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel Black

1.5 Hours

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5711031) LHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5711032) RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**GXL UPGRADE**^{3,5}(K1030U) Rear Step Tow Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB

4 Hours

^{1,5}(KIT80U) Twin Pivots Upgrade LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

6 Hours

^{1,5}(KIT80ULJCD) Twin Pivots Upgrade LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

6 Hours

^{1,5}(KIT80URJCD) Twin Pivots Upgrade LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

6 Hours

80 SERIES STANDARD & RV UPGRADE^{1,2,5}(KIT80U, K6025U) Twin Pivots, Upgrade, LIB, Wing Extensions, LHS/RHS Carrier (Steel)

6 Hours

^{1,2,5}(KIT80ULJCD, K6025U) Twn Pivots, Upgrade, LIB, Wing Ext. LHS Carr. (Steel), RHS D/J/C Hold

6 Hours

^{1,2,5}(KIT80URJCD, K6025U) Twn Pivots, Upgrade, LIB, Wing Ext. RHS Carr. (Steel), LHS D/J/C Hold

6 Hours

^{2,3,5}(K1030U, K6025U) Twin Pivots Upgrade, LIB, Wing Extensions

4 Hours

GXL UPGRADE, 80 SERIES STANDARD & RV UPGRADE^{1,2}(K8130L) LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)

1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(K8130R) RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)

1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1 Hour

¹May require NP Bracket.²Not suitable for Barn Door Model.³(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Required When (K1030U) Ordered Separately⁴Standard carrier for LHS or RHS, not both sides.⁵No Reversing Camera Kit available.**KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS****GXL UPGRADE, STANDARD & RV UPGRADE**

(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0110KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Model To Mid 93, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0110NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP), Suits Model to Mid 93, Suits Alloy Wheels

If Sahara To Mid 93 Or 97 Anniversary Add 1x (K0100NPKITTOY)

If Sahara Mid 93 On, Rugby, Winter Or Blue Marlin Add 1x (K0110NPKIT)

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

**LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES****TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

- (K0410) Jack Holder, Suits Model To Mid 93, Suits Alloy Wheels
 (K0410NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Model To Mid 93, Suits Alloy Wheels
 (K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
 (K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) Steel Wheels
 (K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels
 (K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
 (K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only
 (K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only
 (K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED
 (K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

1 Hour

STANDARD & RV UPGRADE

- (K6025U) Extension Wings

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**GXL UPGRADE, STANDARD & RV UPGRADE**

- (K6006) Replacement Tow Hitch
 (K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers
 (K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair), Suits (K1030U)
 (K1108) Replacement LED Lights (Kit), Suits (K1100), (K1100A) & Pre Existing (K1110)

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

- (4411010) GXL & VX (with Flares), Tube 47.6mm 1.75 Hours
 (4411030) Std, DX, RV & Advantage (without Flares), Tube 47.6mm 1.75 Hours

¹Unsuitable for fitment of (TW01SS) Long Ranger Water Tank.**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

- (18T260) Std, DX, RV & Advantage 8/92 To 2/98 1.5 Hours
 (18T200) Std Model 05/90 To 07/92 1.5 Hours

Note: ARB And Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS**¹ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**

- (1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1 Hour
 (1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1 Hour
 (1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1 Hour
 (1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1 Hour
²(1770080, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector 1 Hour
²(1770090, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector 1 Hour
²(1770100, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector 1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required.

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

ARB ROOF RACKS

- (3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour
 (4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor, Flat Rack 1 Hour
 (3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

- (3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour
 (3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour
 (4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour
 (3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour
 (3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****FULL LENGTH**

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

¹Roof racks may not be suitable for fitment to some higher specification level vehicles in some markets due to different factory mount locations²Please contact ARB for further information**SAFARI SNORKELS****V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS82HF) 01/90 To 03/98 All Models 2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(To Be Advised) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4311110) Complete Kit Diesel Models 1 Hour

(4311110, 4211020) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models 2 Hours

(4311110, 4211030) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models with factory cruise control 2 Hours

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4211010) 80 series Battery Tray Drivers Side

(4211020) Mounting bracket for twin cam FZJ80 wash bottle

(4211030) Wash bottle bracket for FZJ80 with factory cruise control

Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

¹Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.**CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41249R) Rear position 5 & 7 Seat 03/90 to 05/98 non curtain airbag, 60kg

(T41249FK) Forward position kit for T41249R 80 series cargo barrier

**LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES**

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC80GXL90) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1990-1994	1 Hour
(BRC80GXL95) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1995-1998	1 Hour
(BRC80ST90) Roof Console - STD 1990-1994	1 Hour
(BRC80ST95) Roof Console - STD 1995-1998	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**DOUBLE**

¹ (RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD845) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁶⁻⁹ (RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
⁴ (80FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS panels) - Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series	0.75 Hours
(DD465) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
⁵ (COB80) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98	1 Hour
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS	0.25 Hours
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS	0.25 Hours
(CRRD80) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor⁵Fitsment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension⁶When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.⁷Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁸RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁹RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁴ (RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.²Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.³RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.

0.75 Hours

⁴3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

(TR34TC) 166L Fuel Tank - Diesel Models

4 Hours

(TR34TCP) 166L Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

4.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

WATER TANKS

¹(TW01SS) Long Ranger 30L Stainless Steel, LHS Sill, All Dsl. & EFI Mdl., With OE Steps Only

1 Hour

¹Not compatible with aftermarket side steps.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF11010FG/RG) Front & Rear body flares (set of 4) grey

2 Hours

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Standard models Part Time 4WD

1 Hour

(AVM421HP) Standard models Part Time 4WD - High Performance Hubs

1 Hour

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850116CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits LC80 90-98 RHD Only

(0850116CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC 80 90-98 50/50 Bench Seat RHD Only

(0850116CRC) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC80 90-98 Full Bench Seat, No Headrests RHD Only

(0850116NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits LC80 90-98 RHD Only

(0850116NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC80 90-98 50/50 Bench Seat RHD Only

(0850116NRC) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seat Suits LC80 90-98 Full Bench Seat, No Headrests RHD Only

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY 24, 2023 On****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BARS**

¹⁻³ (3412690) LC76/78/79 DC MY24 On, With Flares, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
¹⁻³ (3412700) LC76/78/79 DC MY24 On, Non-Flared, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
¹⁻³ (3412750) LC70 MY24 On SRS With Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.

²OE Fog Lights can not be reused. See Fog Light Section Below For suitable replacements.

³All MY23 LC70 Bars are not suitable for New MY24 LC70

FOG LIGHT KIT - OE Fog Lights Can NOT Be Reused

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500680) Fog Light Clear Lens Kit	

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate	0.5 Hours

ARB SUMMIT MKII**UNDER DEVELOPMENT****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****UNDER DEVELOPMENT****WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500410) Warn XDC Adapter Kit
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500605) Hawse Fairlead Adapter Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) MY24 LC70, RHS - 8000kg rating	1 Hour

Not confirmed to suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY 24, 2023 On****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03456RW, T04826, TAIL) 78 Series Troop Carrier 08/2020 On All Variants, 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
(T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar LC79 8/12 On	2.5 Hours
(T03186RW, TAIL) 79 Series CL4 CC & DC 08/12 On - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg	1 Hour
¹ (T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg	2 Hours

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**UNDER DEVELOPMENT****ARB ROOF RACKS****BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**

(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) 79 Dual Cab & 76 LWB 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) 79 Dual Cab & 76 LWB 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) 76S Wagon 1835 x 1285 Wind Deflector Required	1.5 Hours
(1770040, 17900030, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125 x 1285 Wind Deflector Required	1.5 Hours
³ (1770080, 17900040, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
³ (1770080, 17900020, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
³ (1770090, 17900030, 17900100) 76S Wagon, 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
³ (1770100, 17900030, 17900100) 76S Wagon, 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required	0.5 Hours

Gutter Mount - OE Chrome Gutter Trim

² (1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
² (1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
² (1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
^{2,3} (1770090, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
² (1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
^{2,3} (1770100, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

Height 2 Gutter Mounts

(1770070, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1255 x 1285	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545 x 1285	1.5 Hours
³ (1770080, 17900060, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835 x 1285	1.5 Hours
(1770040, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125 x 1285	1.5 Hours
³ (1770090, 17900050, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Defelctor	1.5 Hours
³ (1770100, 17900050, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Supplementary Kit (6980210) sparepart, required on gutter style with chrome gutter runner with (17900010) & (17900020).³Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.**ARB ROOF RACK****LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase****FULL LENGTH**

¹ (3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY 24, 2023 On**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time**ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACK****LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase****FULL LENGTH**

¹ (4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh	1 Hour
¹ (3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
¹ (3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

¹ (3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
¹ (3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

¹ (3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

LC78 Troop Carrier**FULL LENGTH**

¹ (3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
¹ (4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh	1 Hour
¹ (3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
¹ (3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

¹ (3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
¹ (3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

¹ (3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

¹ (3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim**ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**UNDER DEVELOPMENT****OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY 24, 2023 On****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 0.5 Hours

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 1 Hour

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****UNDER DEVELOPMENT****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase****DOUBLE**¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours¹(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK³(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers) 1x Stacking Drawer 2.5 Hours**LC78 Troop Carrier****495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat****DOUBLE**¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer 1.5 Hours³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers 2.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY 24, 2023 On****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****LC78 Troop Carrier****495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

⁴ (76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon	0.75 Hours
⁴ (TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/85 on	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
⁵ (COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon	1 Hour
⁵ (COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier	1 Hour
(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS	0.5 Hours
(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78	0.5 Hours
(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2} (TAD106) 180L, 79 Series DC/SC All Variants MY 24 On	1.25 Hours
¹ The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.	
² Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be to your account.	

WHEEL ARCH FLARES**UNDER DEVELOPMENT****ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

(4080003) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC79 DC Only	
(4080026) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits LC 70 16 On SC Only	
(4080026) 70 Series, Single Cab, 2016 To 2023, Front Set	
(0850103CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, Buckets With Thin Headrest	
(0850103CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC78 08/12 On, Buckets With Thick Headrest	
(0850103CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 SC 09/16 On, Buckets, Facelift Design	
(0850103CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thin Headrests	
(0850103CRB) Canvas Rear, Suits LC78 GXL Troop Carrier 08/12 On	
(0850103NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, Buckets With Thin Headrest	
(0850103NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC78 08/12 On, Buckets With Thick Headrest	



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY 24, 2023 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850103NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 SC 09/16 On, Buckets, Facelift Design

(0850103NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thin Headrests

(0850103NRB) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC78 GXL Troop Carrier 08/12 On



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

NON-WINCH BARS

^{8,10,11,12} (3212420) LC70 07 To 10/2022 Models Without Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
^{7,8,12} (3212430) LC70 07 To 10/2022 Models With Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

WINCH BARS

^{4,5,9,11} (3412620) LC79 09/16 To 23 SC Chassis With Flares Inc SRS Airbag Model, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
^{3,4,5,9,11} (3412630) 09/16 To 23, 79 Series SC Chassis Models Without Flares, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
^{4,5,9,11} (3412650) LC70 DC/76/78 07-23/79 SC 07-16, with Flares, SRS Airbag Model, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
^{3,5,7,8,9} (3412660) LC70 DC/76/78 07 To 23 With Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.5mm	1.5 Hours
^{3,5,8-11} (3412670) LC70 DC/76/78 07 To 23 No Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.5mm	1.5 Hours

¹Provisions for firming of Radiator Stone Guard (3512040)

²Additional fit kits are required depending on the winch being fitted

³Winches with synthetic rope excluding ZEON require (3500600) HAWSE FAIRLEAD SPACER KIT

⁴Suits Warn M8000, XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon6,12 8/10K/8-S/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/12-S/COVERT 10K W/S & 12K W/S Winches

⁵Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb/12000lb, Zeon6,12 8/10K/8-S/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S/SEAL9.5TH Winches

⁶Not Suitable for 09/2016 On 79 Cab Chassis Single Cab Models.

⁷Supplied with Sahara Style Inserts, Park and Indicator Lights. ARB Fog Lights Optional.

⁸Not suitable for 09/16 To 2023 79 Cab Chassis SC Models

⁹(3512140) Winch Fit Kit 70 Series, Required for Winch Fitment

¹⁰If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators

¹¹Supplied with Indicators only.

¹²Unsuitable for vehicles with Safety Sense (front mounted Radar)

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights	0.5 Hours
(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights	0.5 Hours
(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short	0.5 Hours

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate	0.5 Hours

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS - Not Suitable For Late 2022 Models

⁶ (3412530) 09/16 To 2023 79 Series SC CC Models Without Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
^{1,2,6,7} (3412490) 2007 To 10/2022 Models With Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8000lb high mount & 12000lb low mount winches (12000lb requires 3512050 cable kit)

²If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

⁵(6821198) Loom, Available At Additional Charge

⁶Unsuitable for vehicles with Safety Sense (front mounted Radar)

⁷Not Suitable for 09/2016 On 79 Cab Chassis Single Cab Models.

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS - Suits 3412530, 3412490

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate	0.5 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

(SA305BL308) 70S DC/Wagon/Troop Carrier 22 To 23 WorkMate, Non Flared Models, Safety Sense	2.5 Hours
(SA306BL308) 70S DC/Wagon/Troop Carrier 22 To 23 GXL, Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense	2.5 Hours
(SA305BL309) 79S SC 2022 To 2023 WorkMate, Non Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense	2.5 Hours
(SA306BL309) 79S SC 2022 To 2023 GX/GXL, Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense	2.5 Hours
(SA120BL194) 79S SC CC 8/16 To 2023 Non Flared Models, Unsuitable For OEM Fog Lights	2.5 Hours
(SA122BL194) 79S SC CC 8/16 To 2023 Flared Models, Unsuitable For OEM Fog Lights	2.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA120BL121) 76S Wagon, 78S T/Carrier 3/07 To 23/79S DC 3/07 To 23 & SC CC 3/07 To 8/16 2.5 Hours

(SA122BL121) 76S Wagon, 78S T/Carrier 3/07 - 23/79S DC 3/07 - 23 & SC CC 3/07 - 8/16 2.5 Hours

WINCH BARS

(SA305BL307) 70S DC/Wagon/Troop Carrier 22 To 23 WorkMate, Non Flared, Safety Sense 3 Hours

(SA306BL307) 70S DC/Wagon/Troop Carrier 22 To 23 GXL, Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense 3 Hours

(SA305BL310) 79S SC 2022 To 2023 WorkMate, Non Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense 3 Hours

(SA306BL310) 79S SC 2022 To 2023 GX/GXL, Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense 3 Hours

(SA120BL195) 79S SC CC 8/16 To 2023 Non Flared Models, Unsuitable For OEM Fog Lights 3 Hours

(SA122BL195) 79S SC CC 08/16 To 2023 Flared Models, Unsuitable For OEM Fog Lights 3 Hours

(SA120BL120) 76S Wagon6, 78S T/Carrier6/79S6 DC 3/07 To 23 & SC8 CC 3/07 To 8/16 3 Hours

(SA122BL120) 76S Wagon, 78S T/Carrier/79 Series DC 3/07 To 23 & SC CC 3/07 To 8/16

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes**LC79 2016 ON**<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/landcruiser-79-series-single-cab-09-16-onwards/>**LC70 07 ON**<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/76-78-79-dual-03-07-onwards-79-single-cab-03-07-08-16/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500410) Warn XDC Adapter Kit

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500605) Hawse Fairlead Adapter Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 To 2023, LHS - 8000kg rating 1 Hour

Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER**^{1,2}(5612010) LC76 Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Pintle Hook¹Suits non-flared vehicles only, has not been rated for towing²Does not suit vehicles fitted with Bumper Mounted Tail Lights**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03456RW, T04826, TAIL) 78 Series Troop Carrier 08/2020 On All Variants, 3500/350kg 1.5 Hours

(T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg 2 Hours

(T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg 2 Hours

(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar LC79 8/12 On 2.5 Hours

(T03186RW, TAIL) 79 Series CL4 CC & DC 08/12 On - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg 1 Hour

¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg 2 Hours¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**Pre 2016 75 Series Troop Carrier Workmate Sensor & Non Sensor Models - Tow Bar Rating 3500/350kg**

(K1280) Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar 3.5 Hours

¹(KIT75DRJCD) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours¹(KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels 6 Hours¹(K8120L) LHS Carrier, Includes Number Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels 1.5 Hours¹(K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels 1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

Wagon (76 Series GXL)

(K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar, Includes Wiring Loom 3.5 Hours

¹(KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Twin Carrier (Alloy) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, Inc Wiring Loom 6 Hours¹(KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R & Wiring Loom), Suits Alloy Wheels 6 Hours²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K6100KIT) Toyota Tow Bar Bolt Kit, Required If Removing Genuine Toyota Tow Bar

(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, May Require Number Plate Bracket

¹(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels 1.5 Hours¹(K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels 1.5 Hours

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

Wagon (76 Series Workmate)

(K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings & Wiring Loom 3.5 Hours

¹(KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Wiring Loom (Steel Wheels) 6 Hours¹(KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/C Holder 6 Hours²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K6100KIT) Toyota Tow Bar Bolt Kit, Required If Removing Genuine Toyota Tow Bar

¹(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels 1.5 Hours¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels 1.5 Hours

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS****Wagon (76 Series Workmate)**

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy With NP Bracket

Troop Carrier (78 Series)

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

3.5 Hours

¹(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

6 Hours

¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

6 Hours

¹(K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Includes Number Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

1 Hour

¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier Steel Wheels

1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1.5 Hours

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder¹(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES²(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0489) Jack Holder (Centre Of Wheel) Suits Alloy Wheels, 76 Series GXL Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

1.5 Hours

³(K5052) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

0.5 Hours

²(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, 75 Series Troop Workmate Only, (Steel Wheels)

(K0470020) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Steel Wheels, 75S Troop Carrier Workmate

(K0470024) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Split Rim, 76S GXL/Workmate/78S Troop

(K0470025) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Steel Rim, 76S GXL/Workmate/78S Troop

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K6026) Extension Wings, Suits 76 Series Workmate

¹ May require NP Bracket.² Suits 76 Series GXL, Workmate Wagon and 78 Series Troop Carrier.³ Suits 76 Series Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.**KAYMAR SPARE PARTS****76 SERIES GXL & WORKMATE**

(K6013) Replacement Tow Hitch, 76 Wagon GXL

76 SERIES GXL, WORKMATE, 78 SERIES TROOP CARRIER & 75 SERIES TROOP CARRIER WORKMATE

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Some tray designs may prevent fitting

ARB PROTECTION STEPS - Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

(4412520) 79 Series SC 9/16-23, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412720) 79 Series Dual Cab CC 2012-23, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412560) 79 Series SC 2007 To 9/16, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412730) 76 Series Wagon 07-23, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412470) Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 12-23, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412480) Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 07-23, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412320) Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 2007 to 2012, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412460) 79 Series Dual Cab 2012-23, 47.6mm, Deluxe Side Rail And Step, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412450) 79 Series SC 2007 To 9/16, 47.6mm, Deluxe Side Rail And Step, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412590, 4412670) 79 Series SC 9/16-23, 60.3mm Tube, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412580, 4412670) 78 Series 2007-23, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412610, 4412670) 76 Series 2007-23, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412600, 4412670) 79 Series DC 12-23, 60.3mm Tube, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412650, 4412670) 79S SC 07 To 9/16, 60.3mm Tube, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412490) 79 Series SC 9/16-23, 60.3mm Tube, Summit Side Rail And Step, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412400) 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007-23, Summit Side Rail And Step, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412570, 4412700) 79 Series DC 12-23, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412510) 76 Series Wagon 2007-23, Summit Side Rail And Step, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(3512110) Summit Side Rail Tread Extension Suits LC70 SC Wagon - Optional	1.75 Hours
(3512130) Summit Side Rail Tread Extension Suits LC70 DC - Optional	1.75 Hours
(4412570) Summit Front/Rail Replacement Pair Only Suits 70 Series No Extrusion	1.75 Hours

Some tray designs may prevent fitting

At time of publication fitment to non-V8 turbo diesel models unconfirmed

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T270) Troop Carrier 90-23	1.5 Hours
(4412540) 76 Series Wagon 2007 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412440) 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(3512100) Summit Protection Step Tread Extension Suits LC70 SC Wagon - Optional	1.5 Hours
(3512120) Summit Protection Step Tread Extension Suits LC70 DC - Optional	1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**

(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) 79 Dual Cab & 76 LWB 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) 79 Dual Cab & 76 LWB 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) 76S Wagon 1835 x 1285 Wind Deflector Required	1.5 Hours
(1770040, 17900030, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125 x 1285 Wind Deflector Required	1.5 Hours
³ (1770080, 17900040, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
³ (1770080, 17900020, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
³ (1770090, 17900030, 17900100) 76S Wagon, 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
³ (1770100, 17900030, 17900100) 76S Wagon, 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required	0.5 Hours

Gutter Mount - OE Chrome Gutter Trim

² (1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
² (1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
² (1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
^{2,3} (1770090, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
² (1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
^{2,3} (1770100, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount****Height 2 Gutter Mounts**

(1770070, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1255 x 1285	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545 x 1285	1.5 Hours
³ (1770080, 17900060, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835 x 1285	1.5 Hours
(1770040, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125 x 1285	1.5 Hours
³ (1770090, 17900050, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Defelctor	1.5 Hours
³ (1770100, 17900050, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Supplementary Kit (6980210) sparepart, required on gutter style with chrome gutter runner with (17900010) & (17900020).³Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.**ARB ROOF RACK****LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase****FULL LENGTH**

¹ (3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
¹ (4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh	1 Hour
¹ (3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
¹ (3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

¹ (3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
¹ (3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

¹ (3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

LC78 Troop Carrier**FULL LENGTH**

¹ (3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
¹ (4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh	1 Hour
¹ (3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
¹ (3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

¹ (3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
¹ (3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
¹ (3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACK****LC78 Troop Carrier****3/4 LENGTH**¹(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour**1/2 LENGTH**¹(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour**LC79 2-Door cab chassis**¹(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim**ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX SNORKEL**^{1,2}(SS79HPV) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel 3 Hours**V-SPEC SNORKEL**¹(SS79HFD) 2007 To 2023 V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement 2.5 Hours¹(SS76HFZ) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 2007 To 2023 1HZ 4.2L-I6 Diesel 2 Hours

(SS79HFE) 76, 78, 79 Series Wide Front, 1GR-FE 4.0L Petrol, 2015 on models 2 Hours

¹(SS76HFE) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 2007 To 2023 1GR-FE 4.0L V6 Petrol 2 Hours¹(SS71HF) LJ70 Bundera 85 On 2L-T 2.4L 4 Cyl. Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel 2 Hours¹Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.²Safari Airmax Upper Mounting Bracket (SS79HPVBK) suits Both Safari 4" Air Ram Styles**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450106) 79S SC 09/16 To 2023 5 Star ANCAP, A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450113) 79S To 08/16 Pre ANCAP, A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 1 Hour

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 0.5 Hours

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 1 Hour

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**¹(4312450) Inc. Under Bonnet Tray/(BCDC1225D) Charger/BCDC Mounting Brkt./Wiring Looms 3.5 Hours

(4212430) Battery Tray only V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models 1.5 Hours

(4212440) Battery Tray Only - Holds Up To 12" (305mm) Battery, Max Batt Weight 25kg 301.00

¹Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****CARGO BARRIERS**

(CBT76) Toyota LandCruiser 3/07-23, AutoSafe 0.5 Hours

(T41252) 76 Series Wagon 2007 on, 60kg, Dual Position, Non Side Curtain Airbag

¹(607300) Troop Carrier Single Position 3 and 11 seater, dual position on 6 seater¹Caution: Recent factory change to wheel arches on Troop Carrier no prohibits fitment behind 2nd row of seating**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**⁴(BRC70AB) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2009 on with SRS air bags Single & Dual Cab 1 Hour

(BRC70ABCC) Roof Console For 79 Series SC CC Only 08/16 To 2023, Suitable ANCAP 5 Star 1 Hour

⁴(BRC76) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2007-2009 without SRS air bags 1 Hour³(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis 1999 to 2016 1 Hour¹⁻³(BTSLE) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light 1 Hour

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light 1 Hour

(BRCTCV8) Roof Console For V8 Troop Carrier 2007 To 2023 1 Hour

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED Light is available as a spare part.²Does not suit Troop Carrier 2009 To 2023.³Not suitable for the 08/2016 To 2023 70 Series Landcruiser Ute with side air bags installed (ANCAP 5 Star Rated)⁴BRC70ABCC will be required for mine spec Workmate, GX & GXL with airbags.**MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase****DOUBLE**¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours¹(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK³(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers) 1x Stacking Drawer 2.5 Hours**LC78 Troop Carrier****495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat****DOUBLE**¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer 1.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****LC78 Troop Carrier****495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat****STACK****STACK**³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES⁴(76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

0.75 Hours

⁴(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/85 on

0.75 Hours

(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

1 Hour

(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)

1 Hour

(DD435) drawer divider

0.25 Hours

⁵(COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

1 Hour

⁵(COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier

1 Hour

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

0.5 Hours

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

0.5 Hours

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78

0.5 Hours

(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on

1 Hour

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor⁵Fitting Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**^{1,2}(TAD106) 180L, 79 Series Dual Cab All Variants & 09/16 To 2023 Single Cab

1.25 Hours

¹The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.²Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**¹(TR58WDC) All 79 SC 10/16-23, DC 12/12-23, 76 Wagon 8/12-23, 180L Dsl Replacement Tank

4 Hours

^{4,9}(TR58WFIL) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank 07-8/12 76 Series EFI Petrol Models

4 Hours

^{9,10}(TA40T) All 75 & 79 Series Drop Side Tray, To 2016, 90L Auxilliary Tank

4 Hours

¹(TA87) DC 79 Series 08/12 On, 110L Diesel, Auxiliary Tank

4 Hours

^{2,3}(TR58W) 166L Replacement Fuel Tank, lc76 07-12 Diesel Wagon

4 Hours

(TR58) 75 & 78 Troop Carrier Diesel, Not Wagon, 180L Tank Replaces OEM 90L Tank

4 Hours

^{3,6}(TR58U) LC79 SC Cab Chassis With OE Twin Tank 95-16, 160L Tank Replaces OE 90L Fuel Tank

4 Hours

¹Tank replaces the chassis mounted OEM 130L tank, from late 12 Toyota changed tank size. Ensure correct replacement tank choice is made.²Extra charges may apply for custom filler necks subject to clearance on tray.

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**³If Kaymar rear bar/towbar fitted, removal is required and extra charges apply.⁴This tank replaces OEM 90L tank and is not compatible with OEM chassis mounted 130L tanks.⁵Not suitable for 130L single tank models.⁶Auto Siphon System (standard) is recommended for Diesel Models.⁷Where vehicle has a factory sub tank this can be fitted as a 3rd tank.⁸Where the spare tyre is fitted under tray no relocation is required.⁹At time of publication fitment to 2016 On LandCruiser Series (DPF model) is unconfirmed.¹⁰Fitment to Models with Rear Tub unconfirmed**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**LONG RANGER WATER TANKS**

(TW20SS) 79 DC 08/12 To 2023, 52L Stainless Steel

4 Hours

¹(TW17SS)78 Troop Carrier Models Inc. With VSC & DPF 17 To 23, 50L Stainless Steel

4 Hours

¹(TW05SS) 75 & 78S HZJ75/78 All Troop Carrier Models No VSC/DPF To 16, 54L Stainless Steel

4 Hours

^{1,2}(TW12SS)76 Series Wagon, 07-23 Includes V8 /VSC, Not DC, 48L Stainless Steel

4 Hours

¹Fits with factory diff lock, water pump supplied.²Not compatible with vehicles that have rear Sway Bar fitted.**WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(BF12100FG) body flares (pair) - Front - Grey, 70 Series 07-23

2 Hours

(LF12100FG) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 07-23 -Grey

2 Hours

(BF12010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey

2 Hours

(BF12020RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey

2 Hours

(BF12120RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - LC76 4 Door Wagon - grey

2 Hours

(LF12010RG) Lip Flare Rear (Pr) 70 Series - Grey

2 Hours

(BF12120FG) Body Flare Front 76 Series - Grey

2 Hours

TORQUIT EXHAUST

(HS8146SS) VDJ79R DC 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

(HS8148SS) VDJ79R DC 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

(HS8148SSTW) VDJ79R DC 16 To 23, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Twin 3" L/R Exit

(HS8150SS) VDJ79R SC 2016 To 2023, Workmate,GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

(HS8151SS) VDJ79R SC 2016 To 2023, Workmate,GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

(HS8151SSTW) VDJ79R SC 16 To 23, Workmate,GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" Exhaust Twin 3" L/R Exit

(HS8155SS) VDJ78R Troop Carrier 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

(HS8180SS) VDJ78R Troop Carrier 16 To 23, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

(HS8157SS) VDJ76R 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

(HS8183SS) VDJ76R 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860003) Sunshade Suits Toyota LandCruiser 76/79 DC No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080003) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC79 DC Only

(4080026) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits LC 70 16 On SC Only

(4080101) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC76 Current Models Only

(4080026) 70 Series, Single Cab, 2016 To 2023, Front Set

(0850103CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 To 23, SC 99 To 16, Buckets With Thin Headrest

(0850103CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC76 99 To 23, LC78 08/12 To 23, Buckets With Thick Headrest

(0850103CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 SC 09/16 To 23, Buckets, Facelift Design

(0850103CFC) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 SC 99 To 06/16, Bucket & Bench, Thin Headrest RHD Only

(0850103CFD) Canvas Front, Suits LC78 WorkMate 99 To 14, Bucket & Bench, Thick Headrest RHD Only

(0850103CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 To 23 Thin Headrests

(0850103CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits LC76 99 To 23 Thick Headrests

(0850103CRB) Canvas Rear, Suits LC78 GXL Troop Carrier 08/12 To 23

(0850103NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 To 23, SC 99 To 16, Buckets With Thin Headrest



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

- (0850103NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC76 99 - 23, LC78 08/12 - 23, Buckets With Thick Headrest
- (0850103NFC) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 SC 99 To 06/16, Bucket & Bench, Thin Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 SC 09/16 To 23, Buckets, Facelift Design
- (0850103NFD) Neoprene Front, Suits LC78 WorkMate 99 To 14, Bucket & Bench, Thick Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 To 23 Thin Headrests
- (0850103NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC76 99 To 23 Thick Headrests
- (0850103NRB) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC78 GXL Troop Carrier 08/12 To 23
- (105126NP) SNP/Cover LandCruiser 70 Series R/Row 1998 To 2023 ALL
- (105125NP79) SNP/Cover LandCruiser 79 Series F/Row + CON 16-23 ALL BUC D/P ABC ANCAP

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,4}(3412130) To 2007 Models, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount²Does not suit SWB 2-Door Bundera models, will fit MWB 4-Door Prado/Landcruiser II models³ (front and rear coil)³Note that modifications to the wheel flares will be required to allow clearance for Bull Bar fitment.⁴(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****NON-WINCH BARS**

(3212200) Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado), Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours

WINCH BARS¹(3412200) Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado), Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount²(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BARS - MADE TO ORDER**

(SA078BL080) Spartan Bar Suits 75, 78, 79 Series 01/90 To 04/07 2.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/landcruiser-75-78-79-01-90-to-04-07/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**¹(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

¹Note: 800's are incompatible with High Mount Winches.**HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only****Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms**

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t. Suits RHD vehicles only 1 Hour

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T01742R) HD Troop Carrier 2500/250kg	2 Hours
¹ (T02903RW, TAIL) 01/2000 To 10/2016 Cab Chassis - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T01730R) Cab Chassis - Heavy Duty 85 To 96 2500/250kg, 96 To 99 3500/350kg	2 Hours

¹Smart Click loom supplied with T01730RW tow bar suits vehicles 2000 On only.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**75 Series Troop Carrier**

(K1280) 75 Series, Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar	3.5 Hours
¹ (KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels	6 Hours
¹ (KIT75DRJCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
¹ (K8120L) LHS Carrier, Inc Number Plate Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
¹ (K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket	
(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket	

78 Series Troop Carrier

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar	3.5 Hours
¹ (KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)	6 Hours
¹ (KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
¹ (K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
¹ (K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
² (K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
¹ (K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8	
(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8	
(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket	
(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)	
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	
(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels	

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

² (K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only	
² (K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only	
² (K0500LED) Telescopic Light	1.5 Hours
(K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Split Rims	
(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Pre 97 - 75 Series Troop Carrier Only (Steel)	
² (K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket	
² (K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124	
(K0470020) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Steel Wheels, 75S Troop Carrier Workmate	
(K0470024) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Suits (K5052)	
(K0470025) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Suits (K5053)	
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS****REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING****KAYMAR SPARE PARTS****78 SERIES TROOP CARRIER & 75 SERIES TROOP CARRIER WORKMATE**

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May need NP Bracket.²Suits 75 and 78 Series Troop Carrier.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SIDE RAILS****LC78&79 1985-2002**

(4412100, 4412130) Troop Carrier, Tube 47.6

2.25 Hours

(4412120, 4412130) Tray Back Body, Tube 47.6

2.25 Hours

LC78&79 2002-2007

(4412170) Troop Carrier, Tube 47.6

1.75 Hours

(4412180) cab chassis, Tube 47.6

1.75 Hours

LC75¹(4412050) ute & cab chassis 1990-1992 petrol & 1990-2007 diesel, Tube 47.6

1.75 Hours

¹(4412020) 1985-1990 ute & cab chassis, Tube 47.6

1.75 Hours

¹(4412040) 1990-2007 Troop Carrier, Tube 47.6

1.75 Hours

¹Does not include chequer plate top - designed to fit around OE side step**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T270) Troop Carrier 90 On

1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**

(1770070, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1255 x 1285

1 Hour

(1770020, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545 x 1285

1 Hour

(1770030, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835 x 1285

1 Hour

(1770040, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125 x 1285

1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**ARB ROOF RACKS****LC75/78 Troop Carrier****FULL LENGTH**

(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

1 Hour

(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

1 Hour

(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

1 Hour

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Alloy with mesh

1 Hour

(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

1 Hour

(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

1 Hour

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

1 Hour

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

1 Hour

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

1 Hour

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007**

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS****LC75/78 Troop Carrier****1/2 LENGTH**

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh 1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel 1 Hour

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase (Does Not Fit models with Chrome Trim Above Gutter)**3/4 LENGTH**

(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh 1 Hour

(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX SNORKEL**

(SS70HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ & 1HD-FTE Models with Factory Raised Air Intake 3 Hours

V-SPEC SNORKEL¹(SS75HFE) FZJ Petrol Models 2 Hours¹(SS75HF) H/FJ75 Petrol/Diesel Models 2 Hours¹(SS71HF) LJ70 Bundera 85 On 2L-T 2.4L 4 Cyl. Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel 2.5 Hours¹(SS73HF) 70 SER 3.4L DSL 3B 1/85-3/07 2 Hours¹(SS78HFZ) HZJ Diesel, Does Not Suit Mdls. With Factory Fitted Raised Air Intake, Use (SS70HP)**R-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS78RZ) 1HZ Models (without Factory Raised Air Intake) 2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**BATTERY SYSTEMS****DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

(4312130) Complete Kit HZJ78/79 (4312010) Complete Kit HZJ75 2.5 Hours

(4312110) Incl. Battery Tray, Isolator & Wiring Looms, Suits F/HJ, F/HZJ To 99 Leaf Sprung 2.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****BATTERY SYSTEMS****DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM**

(4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit 3.5 Hours

(4212030) Battery Tray Only, Suits 78/79 99 On, Coil Sprung Front End

(4212020) Battery Tray Only - Suits F/HJ, F/HZJ To 99 Leaf Sprung, Max Battery Weight 25kg

(4212010) Battery Tray Only, 75 Series To 1991

(4212450) BCDC Bracket Only

Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid

in 75 Series Kit & Red Arc Smart Start Battery Isolator in The 78/79 Kit. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layout

CARGO BARRIERS

(607300) - Troop Carrier - Single position 3 & 11 seater, dual position 6 seater

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on 1 Hour

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - All models - includes LED Light - 1999 on models 1.5 Hours

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket With Phone Insert 0.75 Hours

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase****DOUBLE**¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(4080105) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Fortuner 15-22 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours¹(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK³(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers) 1x Stacking Drawer 2.5 Hours**LC75/78 Troop Carrier****DOUBLE**¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer 1.5 Hours³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers 2.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007****Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection****Fitting Time****MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****LC75/78 Troop Carrier****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

⁴ (TC85FK) side floor kit (LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on	0.75 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier	1 Hour
(BEP500RH/LH) RF1355 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel	0.5 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355	0.5 Hours
(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**LC75**

^{1,2} (TA48) 180L Troop Carrier	5 Hours
(TA30) 80L, Troop Carrier Diesel To 90, Not 1HZ Engine Models	4 Hours
¹ (TA40T) 90L, HJ/HZJ75 Cab Chassis Diesel 75/79 Series T/Top	4 Hours
¹ All petrol vehicles require a transfer pump, switch etc. & additional labour	
² A new filler location in body is required & spare wheel requires repositioning if mounted under vehicle	

LC78

(TR58) 180L Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank	3 Hours

LC79

(TR58U) 160L Cab Chassis Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank	3 Hours
(TA40T) 79 Series 90L, Cab Chassis, Diesel	4 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**LONG RANGER WATER TANKS**

¹ (TW05SS) 75 & 78 Series HZJ75/78 Troop Carrier, All Models, 54L Stainless Steel	4 Hours
¹ Fits with factory diff lock, electric water pump supplied.	

WHEEL ARCH FLARES**FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(BF12010FG) body flares - Front - grey	2 Hours
(LF12010FG) lip flares - Front - grey	2 Hours
(BF12010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey	2 Hours
(BF12020RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey	2 Hours
(LF12010RG) Lip Flare (Pr) Rear Grey 70 Series	2 Hours



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection

Fitting Time

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹ (AVM455) or (AVM462) 78/79 Series	0.75 Hours
(AVM421) 70/73/74/75 Series	0.75 Hours
(AVM421HP) 70/73/74/75 Series - High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours
(AVM454) HZJ75 Series To 08/99, Manual	0.75 Hours

¹Note: fitment to be confirmed for some models. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

- (0860003) Toyota LandCruiser 76/79 DC No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
- (0850103CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, SC 99 To 16, Buckets With Thin Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC76 99 On, Buckets With Thick Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103CFC) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 SC 99 To 06/16, Bucket & Bench, Thin Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103CFD) Canvas Front, Suits LC78 WorkMate 99 To 14, Bucket & Bench, Thick Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thin Headrests RHD Only
- (0850103CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thick Headrests RHD Only
- (0850103NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, SC 99 To 16, Buckets With Thin Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC76 99 On, Buckets With Thick Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103NFC) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 SC 99 To 06/16, Bucket & Bench, Thin Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103NFD) Neoprene Front, Suits LC78 WorkMate 99 To 14, Bucket & Bench, Thick Headrest RHD Only
- (0850103NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thin Headrests RHD Only
- (0850103NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thick Headrests RHD Only

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**

¹ (3410100) Dakar Style Bar, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb Winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only**88 on models****Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms**

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)	1.75 Hours

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)	1.75 Hours

NOTE: If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom (MHBP)**Pre 88 models**

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights	1.75 Hours

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T00939R) HD 02/1985 on	2.5 Hours

HD Tow Bars 2500/113kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89**

¹ (KIT62) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	6 Hours

¹ (KIT62RJCD) RSTB, RHS Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

(K1340U) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB	4 Hours

¹ (K8000L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89**

¹ (K8000R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K8130L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels, Includes Number Plate Kit	1.5 Hours
¹ (K8130R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloys
(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloys
(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only
(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.**KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May need NP bracket.²(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Required When (K1340U) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4410020) All models	1 Hour

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4410010) All models, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T190) 85 To 89, 62 Series Wagon, No Flares	1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACK - Gutter Mount - Not Hi roof**

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 Wind Deflector Required	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 Wind Deflector Required	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 Wind Deflector Required	1 Hour
(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 Wind Deflector Required	1 Hour
² (1770080, 17900020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour
² (1770090, 17900010) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****BASE RACK - Gutter Mount - Not Hi roof**

²(1770100, 17900010) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

ARB ROOF RACKS**Standard Roof Models**

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

High Roof Models**3/4 LENGTH**

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS60HF) All Models except Models equipped with ARB Turbocharger 1.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA39) 75L All Models 4 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

Fitting Time

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF10010FG) body flares (pair) - Front - grey 2 Hours

(BF10010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - grey 2 Hours

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) 80-90 0.75 Hours

(AVM421HP) High Performance Hubs 0.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**

¹ (3420020) Winch Bar Suits All LC40 1965-1984, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)	1.75 Hours

REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**SWB Models**

(K1255) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

¹ (KIT40) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Factory Steel Wheels	6 Hours

¹ (KIT40LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

¹ (KIT40RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

¹ (K8000L/R) LHS Includes Number Plate Kit/RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)	1.5 Hours

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6090) LHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

**LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47****REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

- (K6091) RHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount
- (K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS
- (K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

- (K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May need NP bracket.²(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Required When (K1255) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring.

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS401HF) 2F & 3B Models

1.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM421) 30 Spline 1979 on	0.75 Hours
(AVM421HP) 30 Spline 1979 on - High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours
(AVM419) 30 Spline All models 1976-1978	0.75 Hours
(AVM404) 6 Spline All models to 1975	0.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****FJ CRUISER****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS**^{1,5}(3420220) FJ Cruiser Right Hand Drive Models - Aus Spec, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours^{1,2,3,4}(3420210) FJ Cruiser Left Hand Drive Models, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours¹Suits WARN 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches²(3520010) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2006 to 2009 LHD Models **Required**³(3520020) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2010 onwards LHD Models **Required**⁴(3520050) Spacer Kit for 3420210 - Required only if fitting to RHD Models**FOG LIGHT KIT**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3420220 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3420220 1.75 Hours

(6821201) Suits 3420210, 3420220 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle - Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS 1 Hour

(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS 1 Hour

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set FJ Cruiser without Kinetic Suspension 1 Hour

¹(3520070) Under Panel Kit, Recommended Fitment When Fitting UVP With Bar (3420220)**TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

2.25 Hours

^{1,2}(5620010) Pre 2010 Update 2.25 Hours^{1,2}(5620020) Post 2010 Update - with Integrated Tail Lights¹Will not fit 2012 onwards models with optional factory sub tank²Will not fit with factory towbar

(5720010) Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

(5720020) High Clearance Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

**FJ CRUISER**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS^{1,2,3,4}(T02966RW, T04826, TAIL) 2011 on - 2250/225kg

2 Hours

¹Use (T04848) New Sensor Override Switch Where Vehicle Has Rear Park Sensors²Includes (T04826) ECU³Includes 1200mm Tail⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - With Sensors^{1,2,3,4}(KITFJ-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

6 Hours

^{1,2,3,4}(KITFJ-S-R-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder

6 Hours

^{1,2,4}(KITFJ-S-L-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivot LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder

6 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - With Sensors

(K3660-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

4 Hours

^{1,4}(K8160L) LHS Carrier, Includes Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

1.5 Hours

^{1,3,4}(K8160R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - Sensor Model

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6002) Telescopic Pole And Wiring (No Light)

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

¹Carriers will take up to and including 33" diameter tyre²(K6301) Wiring Harness, **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted³(K6300-KIT) Reversing Camera Kit Includes Camera Loom, Bracket & Bolts, **Mandatory** If Model Has Camera When Fitting (K8160R)⁴May require NP bracket**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB SIDE PROTECTION**ARB ROCK SLIDER RAILS**

(4420100) ARB Deluxe Rock Slider Rails (Pair)

1.5 Hours

(4420110) ARB Skid Plates for FJ Cruiser Rock Sliders (Optional Fitment with 4420100)

0.5 Hours

¹KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T450) Wagon 03/12 On

1.5 Hours

¹KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35T450) Wagon 03/12 On, Integra Black

1.5 Hours

(30T450) Wagon 03/12 On

1.5 Hours

¹Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.**ARB ROOF RACKS****BASE RACK**¹⁻³(1770020, 17920010, 17920030) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

¹⁻³(1770040, 17920020, 17920040) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

^{2,3}(1770080, 17920010, 17920030) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

^{2,3}(1770090, 17920020, 17920040) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

1.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Mounts to fixed point in roof, requires removal of OE Roof Rail³Deflectors not included in Fitting kits

**FJ CRUISER**

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS****FULL LENGTH**

(3800040, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3720100) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour
(4900070M, 3720100) Alloy 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800230, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800240, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800250, 3720110) 1250 x 1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS410HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol 2006-2008	2 Hours
(SS420HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol - models with Cyclone Air Pre-Cleaner	2 Hours
(SS420HF) FJ Cruiser 2010 on, 4.0L V6 (factory turn signal repeater will need relocation)	2 Hours

Note: Factory turn signal repeater will need to be relocated - 2010 on models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	0.5 Hours
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	0.5 Hours
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	1 Hour
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41265R) 2011 On, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCFJ) Roof Console FJ Cruiser	1 Hour
(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light	
(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light	
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RDRF790) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²ARB and some other fridges will not fit in a (North – South) direction and will need to be placed (East – West) to fit on drawer.



FJ CRUISER

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(FJFK) Side Floor Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3} (TA71L) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser	5 Hours
^{1,2,3} (TA71S) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser	5 Hours
^{2,3} (TA71SHD) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option	5 Hours
^{2,3} (TA71LHD) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option	5 Hours

¹Transfer pump, gauge and sender unit supplied in kit.

²Tanks will not fit 2013 onwards FJ Cruisers due to factory sub tank

³Tanks are designed on Australian Spec RHD Models, LHD fitment unconfirmed, check if carbon canister is present on vehicle as it will prevent fitment

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080025) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit FJ Cruiser 08-16

**TOYOTA****FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 SERIES)****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,6,7} (7414020) Fortuner 15-08/20, Alloy Bar, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours¹ (3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional² (3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Filip Up No. Plate Bkt.,³ Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴ Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.⁵ Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414020****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BARS**WINCH BARS**^{1,4} (3414600) Fortuner 15-08/20, Tube 60.3mm 5.5 Hours^{4,6} (3414690) MY21 GX/GXL/Crusade, Suits: Safety Features, Fwd. Facing Camera, Sensors, Radar¹ Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches² Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.³ Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁴ (3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection⁵ (3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch⁶ (3514120) Camera Relocation Kit, Required For Vehicles With Forward Facing Front Cameras**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414600****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Center Tube**^{1,4,5} (3914600, 5114010) Fortuner 10/15-08/20, Tube 76.2mm 5.5 Hours**Without Center Tube**^{1,4,5} (3914600, 5100351) Fortuner 10/15-08/20, Summit Sahara Bar No Centre option with Buffers Only 5.5 Hours¹ Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 10,10-s Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches² Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.³ Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁴ (3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection⁵ If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.⁶ (3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914600****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA170BL170) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15-21, Suits OEM Fog Lamps 3.5 Hours

(SA173BL170) Fortuner Crusade 4X4 09/15-21, Suits OEM Fog Lamps, DRL's Included 3.5 Hours

(SA268BL170) GX 06/20-21, 4x4, Incl. DRL's (Max 2) & 1xVertical Antenna Mount (^{4,5}Max 4) 3 Hours

(SA268BL170) GXL & Crusade 6/20-21, 4x4, Inc. DRL's (Max 2)/1xVertical Antenna Mnt.(Max4) 3 Hours

**TOYOTA****FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 SERIES)****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****WINCH BARS**

(SA268BL188) GX 06/20-21, 4x4, Incl. DRL's (Max 2) & 1xVertical Antenna Mount (Max 4)	5 Hours
(SA268BL188) GXL/Crusade 6/20-21, 4x4, Inc. DRL's (Max 2)/1xVertical Antenna Mnt.(Max4)	5 Hours
(SA170BL188) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15 To 05/20 4x2, 4x4, Suits OEM Fog Lights	4.5 Hours
(SA173BL188) Fortuner Crusade 4x4 09/15 To 05/20, Suits OEM Fog Lights	4.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Toyota Fortuner 06/20 On

<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/SA170-Fortuner-20A.pdf>

Toyota Fortuner 09/15 - 05/20

<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/SA170-Fortuner-2015-2020-D.pdf>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
- (W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3414600)	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H27) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 08/20-21 With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
(NHWA02H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Pre 08/20 With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2} (2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015-2021, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
^{1,2} (2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015-2021, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

¹Refer to your authorised ARB supplier for the appropriate fitting times as these vary dependant on accessories fitted.²Confirmed suitability to OE bumper and ARB bars only.**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION****ARB Under Vehicle Protection**

(5414200) Fortuner 15-21, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour

SmartBar Under Vehicle Armour

(UP007BL007) Suits Hilux 2015 On, Fortuner 2015 On	1 Hour
(UP008BL007) Suits Hilux 2015 On, Fortuner 2015 On	1 Hour

**TOYOTA****FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 SERIES)****Fitting Time****UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION****SmartBar Under Vehicle Armour**¹Suits ARB Recovery Points**ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB BASE RACKS**

(1770010, 17914090) 1835X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included, Not GX Model 1.75 Hours

(1770030, 17914090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included, Not GX Model 1.75 Hours

Note Suits LED Light Bar (1780500), BASE Rack Wiring Kits (1780400) 3 circuit & (1780410) 6 circuit. For pricing and a full range of BASE rack accessories refer to General Accessories Section.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03117RW, T048265, TAIL) GUN Series CL4 5dr SUV 11/15-21, Heavy Duty 3000/300kg 2.75 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K3910) RSTB Twin Pivots 4 Hours

¹(KIT4T) RSTB Kit With Twin Wheel Carriers 6.5 Hours²(KIT4T-R-JCD) RSTB Kit With LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier 6.5 Hours¹(K8240L) LHS Carrier (Alloy/Steel), Incl. No. Plate Kit, Relocation Of Camera Req'd If Fitted 1.5 Hours

(K8240R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Recommended Fitment If Installing Single Carrier 1.5 Hours

^{2,3}(K1053) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour**KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy & Steel Wheels

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy & Steel Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6324) Wiring Harness

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K8240R) Only

¹(K6313-KIT) Camera Kit Required²(K6313) Camera Loom Required

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier (K8240R) Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K0476) Jack Holder (Alloy)

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹(K6313-KIT) Camera Kit Required When Fitting LHS Carrier²(K6313) Camera Loom Required When Fitting LHS Double Jerry Can Holder³Fitting time is based on fitment to pre-existing Kaymar bar.⁴May need number plate bracket.⁵(K6324) Trailer Wiring Loom, Required If Vehicle Has No Trailer Plug Fitted⁶(K6163) Bump Stop **Mandatory**, Crusade Models Only, One (1) Req'd Per Carrier Fitted⁷(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3910) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA⁸Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4414600, 4414610) Fortuner 2015 On 1.75 Hours

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414600, 4414680) Fortuner 2015 On, Tube 60.3mm 1.75 Hours

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

**TOYOTA****FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 SERIES)****Fitting Time****SAFARI SNORKELS****V-SPEC SNORKEL**¹(SS156HF) Fortuner 15 On, 1GD-FTV

2 Hours

¹(SS156HF) Confirmed Fitment to 2021 Facelift Model GUN156R with 1GD-FTV 2.8L-i4 Engine**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box

1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****TRAYS & ACCESSORIES** - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.^{1,2,3}(4314180) Dual Battery Kit-Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

3.5 Hours

^{1,2,3}(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray - does not fit LHD AdBlue models

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB, consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.²Fitment to left hand drive vehicles not confirmed³Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.**CARGO BARRIERS**

(CBTFT16) Fortuner 10/15-21

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE**

(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

2.5 Hours

(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

2.5 Hours

(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

2.5 Hours

(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

2.5 Hours

(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

2.5 Hours

(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

2.5 Hours

STACK¹(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

1.5 Hours

¹(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

2.5 Hours

¹Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**⁴(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

0.5 Hours

(FT15FK) Fortuner 2015 On, Side Floor Kit

1 Hour

^{1,2,3,5,7}(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)

1 Hour

⁶(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers



TOYOTA

FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 SERIES)

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side

(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

⁶Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

⁷RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁸CERDRFH945 panel required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD height difference, only required when RFH & RD drawers installed side by side.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA80S) Toyota Fortuner 2015-21, All Diesel Models - 45 Ltr Auxilliary Tank

3 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080024) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Fortuner 15 On

(4080105) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Fortuner 15-22

(0850125NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Fortuner RHD Only

(0850125NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Fortuner RHD Only

**TOYOTA****TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS****WINCH BARS**

^{1,7,10} (3414570) HiLux 15 On Hi Rider Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, tube 60.3mm	4 Hours
¹¹ (3414660) ROGUE 2021 On, Matt Black, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC, Tube 60.3mm	4 Hours
^{11,13,14,15} (3414700) ROGUE 11/22+, Suits Safety Sense, 360 Camera, Inc ARB LED Fogs, MKII Bar	
^{11,12,13,15} (3414680) 5/20+, Suits Safety Sense, 360 Camera, Inc ARB LED Fogs, MKII Bar	
¹² (3414710) SR/SR5/W-M8 5/20 Build, Wide Body, Sensor, Suits ARB Fog, Matt Black	
¹ Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W.	
² (3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitment Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket	
³ Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.	
⁴ Warn ZEON Platinum Fitment May Require Warn Part Number W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit	
⁵ If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.	
⁶ Provisions for optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3500850) Suits 3414570	
⁷ Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.	
⁸ Provisions for optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3501070) Suits 3414650	
⁹ Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon2 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH/Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.	
¹⁰ (3514120) Camera Relocation Kit, Required On Models With Forward Facing Camera	
¹¹ (3514140) Camera Relocation Kit, Required On Models With Forward Facing Camera	
¹² Suits EC/DC Wide Body SR/SR5/Workmate Models Only. Does Not Suit SC Narrow Body models Or Rogue/Rugged X	
¹³ (3501130) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Fitment Of Winch	
¹⁴ Suits Wide Body Rogue 11/22 Only	
¹⁵ Does not suit Hilux Rogue GR Sport Model	

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

¹ (3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit Suits 3414570	1.75 Hours
^{1,2} (3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit Suits 3414570, 3414650, 3414660	1.75 Hours
¹ (3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover	
² (3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring	

ARB SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

^{2,3,6,9,11,12} (3914650, 5100410, 3500810) Bar With Optional Tube Kit6, Inc. 20" LED Light Bar & Buffe, 08/20+ SR/SR5 Wide Body, (06/20 Build), Sensor, Matte Black Powder Coat	4.5 Hours
^{2,3,6,9,11,12} (3914650, 5100350) 8/20+ SR/SR5 Wide Body, (6/20 Build), Sensor, Matt Black	4 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

(3914650, 5100220) 2021 On J Deck & A Deck Wide Body	4.5 Hours
(3914660) 2021 On HiLux Rogue	
^{1,3,6,9,11,12} (3914650, 5100230) 8/20+ SR/SR5 Wide Body, (6/20 Build), Sensor	4.5 Hours

- ¹(5100230) Buffer Kit, Required For Fitment Without Tube
- ²(5100350) Optional Tube Kit, Polished Alloy, Includes Buffer (5100220) Required
- ³(3501070) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black - Optional
- ⁴Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.
- ⁵Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.
- ⁶Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Warn VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches
- ⁷Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.
- ⁸Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.
- ⁹(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Req'd Dependant On Winch Choice, Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Brkt
- ¹⁰Refer to winch fitting kit instruction for further information regarding mount hole or bracket suitability. Also Note, not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.
- ¹¹If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.
- ¹²(3514120) Camera Relocation Kit, Required On Models With Forward Facing Camera

**TOYOTA****TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914650**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BARS** - Unsuitable for SR5 Late 2022 With Forward Facing Camera^{1,10}(3414590) Hilux 2015 On Hi Rider Narrow Body Models, Tube 60.3 4 Hours^{1,4-9,11}(3414730) 6/20 Build, Wide Body, Sensor, Suit ARB Fog Lights, Matt Black¹Suits Warn M8000/9XD/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Warn VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch firmment.³Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁴(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments⁵Compatible with ARB Recovery Points (2814020) & (2814030) ARB recommends fitting at the same time of bar fitment.⁶Compatible Due to Toyota Safety Sense, AR21 ARB Intensity Lights, IPF 800,808, & 900 Driving Lights, Bushranger Lights.

Larger Driving/Spot Lights are not recommended for safety sense

Also compatible UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials, antennas or sand flags.

⁷Winch control box fitment to the top pan is not recommended, due to Toyota Safety Sense⁸(W90394) ZEON Control Box Relocate Kit Remote Socket Kit With L Bracket, For Ctrl. Box Wiring⁹Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.¹⁰Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt² Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10/DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches¹¹Suits EC/DC Wide Body SR/SR5/Workmate Models Only. Does Not Suit SC Narrow Body models Or Rogue/Rugged X**FOG LIGHT KIT** - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414670**Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA190BL190) Stealth Bar 4x2 High Rider SR,Workmate 2021 On Wide Body 3 Hours

(SA274BL190) Stealth Bar 4x2 High Rider SR5 Widebody (Parking Sensor Model) 3 Hours

(SA170BL170) Spartan Bar 2021 On 4x2Hi-Rider/4x4 WorkMate Wide Body, Does Not Suit OE Fogs 3 Hours

(SA170BL170) Spartan Bar 2021 On SR 4x2Hi-Rider/4x4 Wide Body, Does Not Suit OE Fogs 3 Hours

(SA172BL172) Spartan Bar 4x2 Low Rider Workmate, 4x4 SR/WorkMate, Narrow Body 3 Hours

(SA268BL170) Spartan Bar 2021 On SR5 4x2 Hi-Rider Wide Body Parking Sensor Vehicles 3 Hours

WINCH BARS

(SA190BL191) Stealth Bar 4x4 Widebody Workmate 3 Hours

(SA190BL191) Stealth Bar 4x4 SR, Workmate 3 Hours

(SA274BL191) Stealth Bar 4x4 Hi Rider Wide Body (Parking Sensor Model) 3 Hours

(SA274BL191) Stealth Bar 4x4 Hi Rider Wide Body (Parking Sensor Model) 3 Hours

(SA172BL189) Spartan Bar 2021 On 4x4 SR/Workmate, Narrow Body, Does Not Suit OE Fogs 3 Hours

(SA170BL171) Spartan Bar 2021 On 4x4 SR/WorkMate Wide Body Models, Does Not Suit OE Fogs 3 Hours

(SA268BL171) Spartan Bar 2021 On SR5 4x4 Wide Body Parking Sensor Vehicles 3 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/stealthbar/>**Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes**<https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/SA170-Hilux-2020-D-SpartanBar.pdf>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

**TOYOTA****TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****Fitting Time****WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

(3500410) Warn XDC Kit

ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR**HI-BEAM ADAPTOR** - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H26) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits N80 15 On With Bi-LED Headlights Only 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS¹⁻³(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 5/20+/Rogue 11/22+/4GR Sport 23+ 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t 1 Hour¹⁻³(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 5/20+/Rogue 11/22+/4GR Sport 23+ 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t 1 Hour¹Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper, ARB bars and SmartBar bars only.²Fitment of the recovery points require the bull bar chassis mounts to be removed and refitted if already fitted³Confirmed suitability when fitted in conjunction with ARB UVP. If fitting to OE UVP trimming will be required.**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5414200) HiLux 2021 On, Rogue 11/22+, GR Sport 23+ UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat 1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC10C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides 3.75 Hours

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent 0.25 Hours

ASCENT CANOPY SR5-A Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC06C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides 3.25 Hours

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent 0.25 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides 3.5 Hours

(XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows 3.5 Hours

(XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows 3.5 Hours

(XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides 3.5 Hours

**TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY SR5-A Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS12A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY SR5-A Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 08/2020 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CL75A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL75B) LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL75D) RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL75C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL75CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY SR5-A Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS75A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS75B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS75D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS75C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS75CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL63A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL63B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL63D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL63C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS63A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS63B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS63D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS63C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CANOPY ROOF RACKS**ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS****J Deck Dual Cab**

(4148020, 4114144, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4114144, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

A Deck Dual Cab

(4148020, 4114104, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours



TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On

Fitting Time

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

A Deck Dual Cab

(4148020, 4114104, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage 1.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std Roof SR5/GR Sport DC 1850x1120mm Steel Rack, Classic 1.5 Hours

(4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Std Roof SR5/GR Sport DC 1850x1250mm Steel Rack, Classic/Plus 1.5 Hours

(4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Std Roof SR5/GR Sport DC 1850x1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic 1.5 Hours

(4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Std Roof SR5/GR Sport DC 1850x1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic/Plus 1.5 Hours

(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std Roof SR Dual Cab 1850x1120mm Steel Rack, Classic 1.5 Hours

(4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Std Roof SR Dual Cab 1850x1250mm Steel Rack, Classic/Plus 1.5 Hours

(4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Std Roof SR Dual Cab 1850x1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic 1.5 Hours

(4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Std Roof SR Dual Cab 1850x1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic/Plus 1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770010, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17914010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck

(1770010, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17914020, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770010, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17914040, 4114060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck

(1770010, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1155 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770020, 17914040, 4114120) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy

(4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg 1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

UTE LINER

(KUL2665) 2021 On, SR5 Dual Cab - Under Rail 0.5 Hours

(KUL2579) 2021 On, SR Dual Cab - Under Rail 0.5 Hours

(KUL2721) 2021 On, SR Dual Cab - Over Rail 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10053601) 2021 On DC SR Models - Under Rail 0.75 Hours

(10053017) 2021 On DC SR5 Models - Under Rail 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4714030) Tailgate Assist, Suits HiLux A Deck 2020 On, Not GR Sport 2023 On Model 1.25 Hours

**TOYOTA****TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****Fitting Time****CANOPY ROOF RACKS****TAILGATE ASSIST**

(4714040) Tailgate Assist, Suits HiLux J Deck 2020 On 1.25 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056777) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits HiLux SR5 (A Deck) 2020 On 0.25 Hours

(10056779) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits HiLux SR (J Deck) 2020 On 0.25 Hours

ARB HARLID RIGID TONNEAU

(HLID01B) Base Model, DC A DECK, Matte Black Inc. Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts

(HLID01P) Premium Model, DC A DECK, Matte Blk. Inc. Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock., Int. Light, Std. Gas Struts

HARLID & HARLID SPORT BAR KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit, Suits Hardlid

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit, Suits Hardlid & Hardlid Sport Bar

¹HARLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058215) Dual Cab A Deck 2015 On, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars

(10058186) Dual Cab A Deck 2015 On, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID01B)

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID01B)

¹(675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID02B)**HARLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM**

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V/Hardlid Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Black

HARLID SPORT BAR PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail

¹(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID01B) For BASE Rack Fitment**HARLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES**

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(SLVS09, CC17) SR5, Rouge, Rugged 2020 On, GR Sport 2023 On Dual Cab Models 1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176008) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2020 On & GR Sport 2023 On 1 Hour

(176107) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2020 On & GR Sport 2023 On 1 Hour

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid 0.75 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB BASE RACKS - Cabrack**¹⁻³(1770060, 17914050) Cabrack Mount Kit 1255x1155, Does Not Suit GR Sport 23 On Model 3 Hours¹⁻³(1770070, 17914050) Cabrack Mount Kit 1255x1285, Does Not Suit GR Sport 23 On Model 3 Hours¹⁻³(1770060, 17914070) Cabrack 1255x1155 BASE Rack, Shark Fin Mount Kit, Deflector 3.5 Hours¹⁻³(1770070, 17914070) Cabrack 1255x1285 BASE Rack, Shark Fin Mount Kit, Deflector 3.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB BASE RACKS - Cabrack**¹Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.³(17914060) Wind Deflector Required**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3714030) Cabrack mounting kit Hilux 15 ON suits 3800250 or 3800253	0.5 Hours
(3800250) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250 X 1120	0.5 Hours
(3800253) Trade Rack Cage 1330 X 1250	0.5 Hours
(3800180, 3714030) Flat Rack 1330 x 1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	0.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3714030) Roof Rack Fit Kit	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Roller for Steel Canopy Roof Rack	0.5 Hours
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours

ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES**BED RACK**

(17914080) ARB Bed Rack, Load Rating 150kg/330lbs, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated

BED RACK CROSS BARS

(1780670) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1230mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated

BED RACK BASE RACK¹(1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm¹Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS**

(1780700) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories

BED RACK MOUNTS

(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair
 (1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts, In/Out Heavy Accessory Mounting
 (1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suits: Side Channels, 2 Boards Max, Pair Of Single Mounts,
 Up to 4 Boards, Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included)
 (1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each

BED RACK ACCESSORIES

(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single
 (T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long
 (MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

¹⁻⁶(5614010) Summit MKII Rear Bar, Suits SR5 20 On & Rogue 20 On & MY23 With OE Towbar

(5714010) Rear Bar Lower Tube Kit, Optional

(2814040) Recovery Points, Optional, Pair, Suits SR5/Rogue 2020 On & MY23

¹Fitment to other variants is only possible if genuine Toyota Towbar is sourced separately (at an additional charge). At time of publication fitment to GR Sport 2023 models is unconfirmed²OE license plate lights are Retained³Provision for 50amp Anderson plug, ARB Trailer Camera Kit and ARB Air Compressor outlet⁴RCTA (Rear Cross Traffic Alert System)⁵Twin ARB Jack or Hi-Lift Jack points located in Rear Bar⁶Finished in matt black powder coat**ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR - INCOMPATIBLE WITH REAR RADAR RCTA FEATURES (Late 2022 Models)**

¹ (3614110) HiLux 21 On Suits SR/SR5, Flared, Sensors, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating	3 Hours
² (3614160) 2020 On SR5 With OE Towbar & Sensors, Summit Raw RSTB	2.5 Hours

¹Note at time of publication No Confirmed Fitment With Rogue and Rugged X²Does not suit vehicle fitted with optional OE rear Recovery Points. (3614110) will have to be fitted.**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

^{1,2} (T03232RW, T04835, TAIL) X-Bar, GUN/GGN, 4dr CC 2021 On, 3500/350kg	3 Hours

**TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3,4,5} (T03191RW, TAIL) GUN/GGN W/Integrated T/Bar, SR5 2dr Ute 2021 On, 3500/350kg	1 Hour
^{1,2,5} (T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 2021 On, 3500/350kg	2 Hours
^{1,2,5} (T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 2021 On, 3500/350kg	2.5 Hours

¹Price Includes (T04835) ECU²Price Includes 1800mm Tail³Suits SR5 Models with OEM factory fitted tow bar.⁴Correct compliance labelling for SR5 Hilux fitted with OEM factory fit tow bar without TBM or wiring. Not Smartpin compatible.⁵Does not activate trailer sway control.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

⁷KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - SR5 &**SR Models**

^{2,3,4,5,6} (K3890) Rear Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB	4 Hours
^{1,4,6} (KITHIL-15) RSTB Kit, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers, Suits Alloy Wheels	6 Hours
^{1,4,6} (KITHIL-15-L-JCD) RSTB Kit Twin Pivots LIB, RHS D/Jerry Can Holder, LHS Carrier (Alloy)	6 Hours
^{1,4,6} (KITHIL-15-R-JCD) RSTB Kit, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, RHS Carrier (Alloy)	6 Hours
(K1096) LHS Carrier (Alloy), Req'd Fitment If Installing Single Carrier Inc. No. Plate Kit, Suits K3890	1 Hour
¹ (K8140R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits (K3890)	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3890)	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3890)	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - SR5 & SR Models

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - SR5 & SR Models

(K6106-KIT) Camera Kit, Suits SR5 Only, LHS Carrier, Double Jerry Can Holder Only	1.5 Hours
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier	
(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits LHS Carrier	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only	
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	
(K0476) Centre Jack Holder	

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - SR5 & SR Models

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut
 (K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket.²If fitting bar and single carrier the LHS carrier (K1096) must be used.³(K6170-KIT) Ute Bar No. Plate Bkt. Kit, Inc. Light, Req'd When Fitting (K3890) W/Out Attachments⁴(K6218) Sensor Kit, Optional⁵(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3890) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA⁶(K6323) Wiring Loom, Required If Vehicle Has No Trailer Plug Fitted⁷Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS - MATT BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH**

¹ (4414690, 4414710) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models, A&J Deck 2021 On, Rogue 11/22+	2 Hours

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - MATT BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH

¹ (4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models	1.75 Hours
¹ (4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models	2.5 Hours
¹ (4414690, 4414700) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models, A&J Deck 2021 On, tube 60.3mm	2.25 Hours

¹Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

(4414640) Unsuitable for (3414660) Summit Bar

**TOYOTA****TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****Fitting Time****SAFARI SNORKELS****ARMAX SNORKEL**

²(SS123HP) 10/15 On, Wide Body, 2.4L & 2.8L Turbo Diesel D-4D (2GD-FTV & 1GD-FTV Engines), 4.0L V6 (1GR-FE Engine) 3 Hours

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS124HF) 2021 On WorkMate/SR Narrow Body, 2.4L-I4/2.8L-I4 1GD-FTV/2GD-FTV 2 Hours

²(SS123HF) 10/15 On, Wide Body, 2.8L Turbo Diesel D-4D (1GD-FTV Engine), 2.4L Turbo Diesel D-4D (2GD-FTV Engine) & 4.0L V6 (1GR-FE Engine) 2 Hours

¹Does not suit vehicles with OE Flares

²Modification to OEM flare required on Rogue, Rugged X, and GR Sport models.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

BATTERY SYSTEMS**AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES**

¹(4214080) Battery Tray Only 3.5 Hours

(4214090) BCDC Bracket

(4214100) Upgrade Kit For Pre-Existing 4214070 Battery Tray

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

¹Fitment not confirmed for LHD Vehicles

Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please contact Tech team for help

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

¹(BRCH115) Roof Console Dual Cab, Extra Cab

¹Does not suit models with SOS Button

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**

^{1,2}(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹(RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only 2.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DOUBLE**

¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

⁵STACK

^{3,4} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{3,4} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁶ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(FK1730HI15) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extension Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)	1.5 Hours
(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides	0.75 Hours
(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
^{7,8,9,10} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.⁶Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.⁷When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.⁸Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.⁹RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.¹⁰RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

¹ (TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants, Includes 2020 Facelift	1.75 Hours
¹ 'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function with larger tank installed. Fitting requires filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage.	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**Replacement Fuel Tanks**

(TR755) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Diesel, High Ground Clearance Option	3 Hours



TOYOTA HILUX 2020 On

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

^{2,6} (TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option	3.5 Hours
^{1,2,4} (TR75SX) 153L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, High Ground Clearance Option	3.5 Hours
(TR75L) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Diesel, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option	3.5 Hours
^{2,6} (TR75LP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option	3.5 Hours
^{1,2,4} (TR75LX) 182L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Long Range Option	3.5 Hours

¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

²Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

³The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

⁴Suits all diesel 4x4 models and 2WD Hi Rider without AdBlue.

⁵Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

⁶At time of publication fitment to GR Sport 2023 models is unconfirmed.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

^{1,2} (TW16SS) 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only	1 Hour

¹Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for further information.

²Suits 4x2 Hi Rider and 4x4 models without AdBlue.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

² (BF14130RG) Rear Wide Body Flares - Grey	2 Hours
^{1,2} (BF14140FG) Front Narrow Body Flare, Suits Non Bar Fitment - Grey	2 Hours
² (BF14140RG) Rear Narrow Body Flare - Grey	2 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.

³Unsuitable for fitment to GR Sport 2023 model.

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860005) Sunshade Toyota Hilux 21 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
 (4080004) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15 On Automatic DC Models
 (4080005) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15 On Manual DC Models
 (4080029) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits Hilux 15 On Auto SC Only
 (4080030) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits Hilux 15 On Auto Extra Cab Only
 (4080103) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15-22 DC Models
 (0850104CF) Canvas Front, Suits 15 On Bucket Seats RHD Only
 (0850104CFA) Canvas Front, Suits 15 On, Integrated Headrests RHD Only
 (0850104CR) Canvas Rear, Suits 15 On, Dual Cab Only RHD Only
 (0850104NF) Neoprene Front, Suits 15 On, Bucket Seats RHD Only
 (0850104NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits 15 On, Integrated Headrests RHD Only
 (0850104NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits 15 On, Dual Cab Only RHD Only

**TOYOTA****HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3}(7414010) HiLux 15 to 18 Wide Body Models, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours^{1,2,3}(7414040) HiLux 08/18 To 07/20 SR/SR5 Models, Not Rogue, Matt Black 4 Hours¹If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.⁴Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**¹(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours²(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring**FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES****SR5 08/17 To 07/20, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option**

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB SUMMIT BARS**WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,4,5}(3414630) Hilux 5/18 On Facelift model Wide Body with new grille, Tube 60.3mm 4.5 Hours^{1,4}(3414560) SR/SR5 To 7/18, 4x4 W/Mate EC, DC/4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., Wide Body, Not Rogue, Non Sensor, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours^{1,4}(3414570) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required³Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁴(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

⁵Compatible with Toyota Safety Sense where available.⁶(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414560, 3414570, 3414630****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**¹(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours²(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring**FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES****SR5 08/17 To 07/20, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option**

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

Some European models will require modification to the wing panels for washer bottle clearance**ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**¹(3914630, 5100350, 5100220) HiLux Wide Body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours¹(3914530, 5138030, 5100220) 2015 -18 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models, 4 Hours**Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**¹(3914630, 5100230) HiLux Wide body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs 4.5 Hours¹(3914530, 5100230) 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models 15 - 18 4 Hours

**TOYOTA****HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****WINCH BARS****Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes**

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 10, 10-s Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches.

²(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914530**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

¹(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

²(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover, Suits 3914530, 3914630

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES**SR5 08/17 To 07/20, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option**

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS**WINCH BARS**

^{1,4,5}(3414640) HiLux Wide body 18 On (Toyota Safety Sense compatible), Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

^{1,4}(3414580) HiLux 2015 - 18 Wide Body 4X4/4X2 Hi Rider Models, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours

^{1,4}(3414590) HiLux 2015 - 18 Narrow Body Models, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 10, 10-s Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

⁴(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

⁵AR32 Not recommended with safety sense

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414580, 3414590**Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA190BL190) StealthBar 4x4/4x2 Hi-Rider SR/SR5/Workmate Wide Body 4x4 Rogue(EU TÜV certified) 3 Hours

(SA170BL170) Spartan Bar 15 On 4x2/4x4 SR W/Body, 4x4 W/Mate TO 07/18, High Rider To 07/18, Wide Body 3 Hours

(SA173BL170) Spartan Bar 15 On 4x2, 4x4 High Rider, Wide Body SR5/Rogue Models, Suits OE Fog Lights 3 Hours

(SA172BL172) Spartan Bar 4x2 Low Rider SR/Workmate, 4x4 SC High Rider SR & Workmate, Narrow Body. 3.5 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA190BL191) StealthBar, 4x4 SR/SR5/Workmate/Rogue W/Body Mdls. Suits OE Fog Lights. (EU TÜV certified) 4 Hours

(SA170BL171) Spartan Bar 15 On SR Wide Body Mdls., 4x4 W/Mate To 7/18, High Rider To 7/18, Suits OE Fogs. 4 Hours

(SA172BL189) Spartan Bar 15 On 4x4 High Rider SR SC & Workmate, Narrow Body Models, Suits OE Fogs. 4 Hours

(SA173BL171) Spartan Bar 15 On 4x4 High Rider, Wide Body SR5/Rogue Models, Suits OE Fog Lights. 4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/hilux-09-15-onwards/>

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
- (W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3414600)	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H26) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits N80 15 On With Bi-LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹ (2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
¹ (2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

¹Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper and ARB bars only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

ARB Under Vehicle Protection

(5414200) HiLux 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour

SmartBar Under Vehicle Armour

(UP007BL007) Suits Hilux 2015 On, Fortuner 2015 On	1 Hour
(UP008BL007) Suits Hilux 2015 On, Fortuner 2015 On	1 Hour

¹Suits ARB Recovery Points

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC06C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC10C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS12A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

**HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)**

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS12B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS75A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(CLS75B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(CLS75D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(CLS75C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(CLS75CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL75A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL75B) LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL75D) RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL75C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL75CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS63A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CLS63B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS63D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS63C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL63A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CL63B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL63D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL63C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Dual Cab A Deck

(4148020, 4114104, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4114104, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

Dual Cab J Deck

(4148020, 4114144, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4114144, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus	1.5 Hours

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770010, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck

(1770010, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914020, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770010, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914040, 4114060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck

(1770010, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914040, 4114120) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy

(4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab	0.25 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4714010) - Suits A deck models	1.25 Hours
(4714020) - Suits J deck models	1.25 Hours

UTE LINER

(KUL2665) 2015 To 07/2020, SR5 Dual Cab - Under Rail	0.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****UTE LINER**

(KUL2579) 2015 To 07/2020, SR Dual Cab - Under Rail

0.5 Hours

(KUL2721) 2015 To 07/2020, SR Dual Cab - Over Rail

0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10053601) 2015 To 07/2020 DC SR J Deck Models - Under Rail

0.75 Hours

(10053017) 2015 On DC A Deck Models - Under Rail

0.75 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056777) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits HiLux SR5 (A Deck) 2015 To 07/2020

0.25 Hours

(10056779) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits HiLux SR (J Deck) 2015 To 07/2020

0.25 Hours

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU**HARDLID**

(HLID01B) Base Model, DC A DECK, Matte Black Inc. Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts

(HLID01P) Premium Model, DC A DECK, Matte Blk. Inc. Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock., Int. Light, Std. Gas Struts

HARDLID & HARDLID SPORT BAR KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit, Suits Hardlid

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit, Suits Hardlid & Hardlid Sport Bar

HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058215) Dual Cab A Deck (SR) 2015 On, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars

(10058186) Dual Cab A Deck (SR) 2015 On, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID01B)

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID01B)

¹(675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID02B), is available at additional charge ref. Spare Parts Price List, add 0.25hrs fit.**HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM**

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V/Hardlid Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Black

HARDLID SPORT BAR PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail

¹(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID01B) For BASE Rack Fitment**HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES**

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

ARB SPORTLID**SPORTLID****MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(SLVS07, CC17) SR5 A Deck Dual Cab Models 2015 On, Does Not Suit 21 On Vehicles With Raised Tailgate Cover

1.75 Hours

(SLVS09, CC17) SR5 A Deck Including Vehicles With Raised Tailgate Cover Dual Cab Models 2021 On

1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176008) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, SR5 Dual Cab 2015 On

1 Hour

(176107) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, SR5 Dual Cab 2015 On

1 Hour

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

1 Hour

**TOYOTA****HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)****Fitting Time****ARB SPORTLID****SPORTLID BASE RACK**

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid 0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Hilux 2016 On

¹May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants²ARB Recommends measuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.³Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.**ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB BASE RACKS - Cabrack**¹⁻³(1770060, 17914050, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 3 Hours¹⁻³(1770070, 17914050, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 3 Hours¹⁻³(1770060, 17914070, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Shark Fin Mount Kit, Deflector 3 Hours¹⁻³(1770070, 17914070, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Shark Fin Mount Kit, Deflector 3 Hours¹Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3714030) Cabrack mounting kit Hilux 15ON suits 3800250 or 3800253 2.5 Hours

(3800250) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250X1120 2.5 Hours

(3800253) Trade Rack Cage 1330X1250 2.5 Hours

(3800180, 3714030) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications 2.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.5 Hours

(3714030) Roof Rack Fit Kit

(3700300) Roller for Steel Canopy Roof Rack 0.25 Hours

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES**BED RACK**

(17914080) ARB Bed Rack, Load Rating 150kg/330lbs, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated

BED RACK CROSS BARS

(1780670) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1230mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated

BED RACK BASE RACK¹(1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm¹Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS**

(1780700) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories

BED RACK MOUNTS

(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair

(1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts, In/Out Heavy Accessory Mounting

(1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suits: Side Channels, 2 Boards Max, Pair Of Single Mounts,

Up to 4 Boards, Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included)

(1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each

BED RACK ACCESSORIES

(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single

(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long

(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set

TOW BARS & REAR BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR¹(3614120) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating 3 Hours²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable¹(3614140) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating 2.5 Hours

**HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)****TOW BARS & REAR BARS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T03232RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar 6/15 On

3 Hours

^{1,2,4,5,6,7}(T03191RW, TAIL) GUN/GGN W/Integrated T/Bar, SR5 2dr Ute 10/15 To 07/20, 3500/350kg

1 Hour

^{1,2,3}(T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

2 Hours

^{1,2,3}(T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

2.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS -SR5/SR Models^{2,3,4,6,7}(K3890) Rear Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB

4 Hours

^{1,4,7}(KITHIL-15) RSTB Kit, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers, Suits Alloy Wheels

6 Hours

^{1,4,7}(KITHIL-15-L-JCD) RSTB Kit Twin Pivots LIB, RHS D/Jerry Can Holder, LHS Carrier (Alloy)

6 Hours

^{1,4,7}(KITHIL-15-R-JCD) RSTB Kit, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, RHS Carrier (Alloy)

6 Hours

(K1096) LHS Carr. (Alloy), Req'd Fitment If Installing Single Carrier Inc. No. Plate Kit, Suits K3890

1 Hour

¹(K8140R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits (K3890)

1.5 Hours

⁵(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3890)

1 Hour

⁵(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3890)

1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - SR5 & SR Models

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - SR5 & SR Models

(K6106-KIT) Camera Kit, Suits SR5 Only, LHS Carrier, Double Jerry Can Holder Only

1.5 Hours

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits LHS Carrier

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only

1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K0476) Jack Holder (Alloy)

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - SR5 & SR Models

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket.²If fitting bar and single carrier the LHS carrier (K1096) must be used.³(K6170-KIT) Ute Bar No. Plate Bkt. Kit, Inc. Light, Req'd When Fitting K3890 W/Out Attachments⁴(K6218) Sensor Kit, Optional⁶(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3890) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA⁷(K6323) Wiring Loom, Required If Vehicle Has No Trailer Plug Fitted⁸Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS**

(4414620, 4414650) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

1.75 Hours

(4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

1.75 Hours

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS¹(4414620, 4414630) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models, Tube 60.3mm

2.25 Hours

¹(4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models, Tube 47.6mm

2.25 Hours

¹Incompatible with Body Flares (BF14120FB/G)/(BF14130RB/G)/(BF14140FB/G)/(BF14140RB/RG)

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On	0.5 Hours
(18T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On	0.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(18T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On	1.5 Hours
(30T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On	0.75 Hours
(30T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On	0.75 Hours
(30T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On	1.5 Hours
(35T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 To 07/2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(35T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 To 07/2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(35T92X) Extra Cab 10/2015 To 07/2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On	0.75 Hours
(40T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On	0.75 Hours
(40T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On	0.75 Hours

NOTE: Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP

(50T93D) Dual Cab Model 10/2015 To 07/2020	1.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS123HP) 10/15 On Wide Body, Workmate, SR, SR5 1GD-FTV, 2GD-FTV & 1GR-FE	3 Hours

¹Does not suit vehicles with OE Flares

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS124HF) GUN122 Series 16 On Narrow Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV	2 Hours
(SS123HF) 10/15 On Wide Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV	2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

^{1,2,3} (4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models	3.5 Hours
^{1,2,3} (4214080) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray	
(4214090) BCDC Bracket	
(4214100) Upgrade Kit For Pre-Existing 4214070 Battery Tray	
(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's	

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

²Fitting not confirmed to Left Hand Drive vehicles.

**HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)**

Fitting Time

BATTERY SYSTEMS**TRAYS & ACCESSORIES** - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.³Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES**

(BRCHI15) Roof Console Dual Cab, Extra Cab 1 Hour

(BRCHI15CC) Roof Console Single Cab, Cab Chassis 1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**SINGLE**^{1,2}(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

⁵STACK^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours**EXTRA CABS**

(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H 1.5 Hours

(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H 1.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides 0.75 Hours

(FK1730HI15) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit 1.5 Hours

(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 1 Hour

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension 0.5 Hours

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

**HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)****SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**¹(TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants

1.75 Hours

¹Modifications to the Fuel Sender Float Arm are required to avoid premature 'Distance to Empty' read out.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replacement Fuel Tanks - Not AdBlue models**³(TR75S) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Diesel, High Ground Clearance Option

3 Hours

^{2,3}(TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option

3.5 Hours

^{1,2}(TR75SX) 4WD DC, 153L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, High Ground Clearance Option

3.5 Hours

³(TR75L) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Diesel, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

3.5 Hours

^{2,3}(TR75LP) 4WD DC, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

3.5 Hours

^{1,2}(TR75LX) 4WD DC, 173L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

3.5 Hours

¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.²Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).³'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank installed.**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**LONG RANGER WATER TANK**¹(TW16SS) 4x4 DC, 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only

1 Hour

¹Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for further information**WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**^{1,2}(BF14120FG) Front Wide Body Flares, No Bar - Grey

1.5 Hours

²(BF14130RG) Rear Wide Body Flares - Grey

1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(BF14140FG) Front Narrow Body Flare, No Bar - Grey

1.5 Hours

²(BF14140RG) Rear Narrow Body Flare - Grey

1.5 Hours

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.**TORQUIT EXHAUST**

(HS8136SS) GUN126R 8/18-5/20 Rogue, Rugged & X, SR & Hi-Ride, SR5 & Hi-Ride (GUN136R)/10/15-8/18 SR & Hi-Ride, SR5 & Hi-Ride (GUN136R)/04/17-9/17 TRD, SC/DC/EC, 2.8L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860004) Sunshade Toyota Hilux 15 To 21 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080004) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15 On Automatic DC Models

(4080005) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15 On Manual DC Models

(4080029) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits Hilux 15 On Auto SC Only

(4080030) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits Hilux 15 On Auto Extra Cab Only

(4080103) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15-22 DC Models

(0850104CF) Canvas Front, Suits 15 On, Bucket Seats RHD Only

(0850104CFA) Canvas Front, Suits 15 On, Integrated Headrests RHD Only

(0850104CR) Canvas Rear, Suits 15 On, Dual Cab Only RHD Only

(0850104NF) Neoprene Front, Suits 15 On, Bucket Seats RHD Only

(0850104NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits 15 On, Integrated Headrests RHD Only

(0850104NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits 15 On, Dual Cab Only RHD Only



TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

NON-WINCH BARS

³(3214520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

WINCH BARS

¹(3414490) 4x4 Models non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

¹(3414480) 4x4 Models with Flares - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

³(3414520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3214520, 3414520

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

³(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914550, 5100180, 5100020) 4x4 Models With Flares, Suits OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm 4 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914550, 5100030) 4x4 Models With Flares, Suits OE Fog Lights 4 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914520

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

³(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

^{1,2}(3414470) 4x4 Models With & Without Flares, Tube 47.6mm 2.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²Suits Warn ZEON - fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

³(3514080) Under Panel Kit

1 Hour

⁴(3514010) Winch Installation Kit

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA100BL145) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish 3 Hours

(SA147BL145) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish 3 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA100BL146) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish 4 Hours

(SA147BL146) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish 4 Hours

**HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

Fitting Time

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/hilux-07-11-08-15/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
- (3514090) Zeon Winch Mount Kit
- (W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
- (W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

- (AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 1.75 Hours
- (ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3414600) 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

- (801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours
- (900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours
- (900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- (2814010) Recovery Point 4x4 Models - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t 1 Hour

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- ¹(5414100) All Models 1 Hour

¹Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box crossmember. Contact ARB for further information**ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

- (CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides 2 Hours
- (CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours
- (CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours
- (CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

- (CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides 2 Hours
- (CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours
- (CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours
- (CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS31A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides 2 Hours
- (CPS/CLS31B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows 2 Hours
- (CPS/CLS31D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows 2 Hours
- (CPS/CLS31C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides 2 Hours

**HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS25B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS25D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS25C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS26B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS26D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS26C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

Single Cab Models**CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours

UTE LINERS

(KUL119) DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.5 Hours
(KUL129) DC SR Models - Over Rail	0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10051589) DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.75 Hours

TAILGATE LINERS

(T27) Tailgate liner HiLux J Deck 03/05 To 06/15 Cap On	0.25 Hours
(T51) Tailgate Liner HiLux A Deck 03/05 To 06/15 Cap On	0.25 Hours

**HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 11 to 15 Models 2.25 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15 - Platform/Chassis SR & Workmate 4x4 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom 0.75 Hours¹(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom 1.5 Hours¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS¹(KITHIL-05U) Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy/Steel), SC/DC 03/05 To 06/15 6 Hours¹(KITHIL-05U-R-JCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), LHS D/J/C Hold., SC/DC 3/05-6/15 6 Hours¹(KITHIL-05U-L-JCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), RHS D/J/C Hold., SC/DC 3/05-6/15 6 Hours**KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

(K2040U) Bar With Twin Pivots, LIB 4 Hours

¹(K8140R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels 1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1 Hour

¹(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels 1 Hour**KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

(K0179KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0187NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS (K8140R) Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹May require NP Bracket.²(K6170-KIT) Ute Bar No. Plate Brkt. Kit, Inc. Light, Mandatory On (K2040U) Without Carriers³At time of publication fitment to the limited edition Hilux Black.⁴(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K2040U) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA**SIDE RAILS & STEPS**

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS¹(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab 1.75 Hours¹(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis 1.75 Hours**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**¹(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours¹Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box crossmember. Contact ARB for further information**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T92T) MK7 Single Cab 2wd & 4wd 09/11 To 06/15 0.5 Hours

(18T92D) Dual Cab 09/11 To 06/15 0.5 Hours

(18T92X) MK7 Extra Cab 2wd & 4wd 09/11 To 06/15 1.5 Hours

**HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

Fitting Time

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T92T) Single Cab 2wd & 4wd 09/11 To 06/15	0.75 Hours
(35T92T) Single Cab 2wd 01/10 To 09/15, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(35T92D) Dual Cab 09/11 To 06/15, Integra Black	0.5 Hours
(30T92D) Dual Cab 09/11 To 06/15	0.5 Hours
(30T92X) Extra Cab 2wd & 4wd 09/11 To 06/15	0.75 Hours

NOTE: Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS**CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models	1.5 Hours
(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models	1.5 Hours
(3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	1.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only	0.5 Hours

BASE RACKS - Dual Cab

¹⁻³ (1770060, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
¹⁻³ (1770070, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Cab rack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.³(17914060) Wind Deflector Required**SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS122HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models - better suits revised shape of 2011 onwards Models	2 Hours
(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models	2 Hours
(SS122HP) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models, ARMAX Snorkel	3 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) SR/SR5 Models Vehicle Accessory Interface (Inc. LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models	2.5 Hours
(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models	3.5 Hours
¹ (4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
(4214110) BCDC Bracket Only	

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, mounting hardware and wiring. smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts

**HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)**

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab 1 Hour

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****SINGLE**^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single roller floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors 2.5 Hours

STACK³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer 1.5 Hours³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers 2.5 Hours**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**⁴(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body) 0.75 Hours⁴(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body) 0.75 Hours

(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 1 Hour

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension 0.5 Hours

(DD435) drawer divider 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4) 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**¹(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models 1.75 Hours¹Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**^{1,3}(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models 3 Hours^{1,3}(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models 3.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)****Fitting Time****LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

^{1,2,3} (TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
^{1,2,3} (TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours

¹Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank²Recommended for Extreme Terrain³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(BF14090FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14100FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - No Bar - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14110FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Commercial Bar - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14060RG) Rear Body Flares (Pair) - Dual Cab Models - Grey	1.5 Hours

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850105CF) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Standard Seat RHD Only
(0850105CFA) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Sport Seat RHD Only
(0850105CFB) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Bucket & Bench Seat RHD Only
(0850105CR) Canvas Rear, Suits MK7, All Models RHD Only
(0850105NF) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Standard Seat RHD Only
(0850105NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Sport Seat RHD Only
(0850105NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Bucket & Bench Seat RHD Only
(0850105NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits MK7, All Models RHD Only

**TOYOTA****HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****NON-WINCH BARS**¹(3214300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - No Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours⁴(3214510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours**WINCH BARS**^{1,2}(3414300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours⁴(3414510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours¹(3514040) Supplementary Grille Bracket Kit - Required for Mid 2008 To Mid 2011 Facelift Models²3514090 Chassis Mount Kit required for ZEON 8/10 winch fitment - additional kits may also be required³Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3214510, 3414510****Models with OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours³(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.**ARB SAHARA BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{1,3}(3914540, 5100070, 5100020) 4x4 Models With Flares, Satin Black, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours**WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{1,3}(3914540, 5100030) 4x4 Models With Flares, Satin Black 4 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may be required²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection**FOG LIGHT KIT****Models with OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours³(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours**Models without OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS**^{1,2}(3414470) 4x4 Models Flared & non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm 2.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.²ZEON 8/10 winch fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits³(3514080) Under Panel Kit**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BAR**

(SA100BL100) Spartan Bar 03/05-07/11, 4x4/4x2, Does Not Suit OE Driving Or Fog Lights 2.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****WINCH BAR**

(SA100BL101) Spartan Bar 03/05-07/11, 4x4, Does Not Suit OE Driving Or Fog Lights

4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/hilux-03-05-07-11/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3514090) Warn Zeon Mount Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness

1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3414600)

2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair

1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom

1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point, suits 2005 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

1 Hour

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) All Models

1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

2 Hours

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

2 Hours

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

2 Hours

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides

2 Hours

(CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

2 Hours

(CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

2 Hours

(CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

2 Hours

**HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPIES**

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS31A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS31B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS31D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS31C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)**CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS25B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS25D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS25C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS26B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS26D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CPS/CLS26C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

Single Cab Models**CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours

UTE LINERS

(KUL119) DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.5 Hours
(KUL129) DC SR Models - Over Rail	0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10051589) DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.75 Hours

TAILGATE LINERS

(T27) Tailgate liner HiLux J Deck 03/05 To 06/15 Cap On	0.25 Hours
(T51) Tailgate Liner HiLux A Deck 03/05 To 06/15 Cap On	0.25 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 on Models	2.25 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15)	
^{1,2} (T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
(T08290) Bolt On Rear Step For Use With (T02087RW) & (T02136RW)	0.75 Hours
^{1,2} (T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
¹ (T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

1(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB	4 Hours
¹ (K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1 Hour
¹ (KITHIL-05U) Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy/Steel), SC/DC 03/05 To 06/15	6 Hours
¹ (KITHIL-05U-R-JCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), LHS D/J/C Hold., SC/DC 3/05-6/15	6 Hours
¹ (KITHIL-05U-L-JCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), RHS D/J/C Hold., SC/DC 3/05-6/15	6 Hours
¹ (KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

¹May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels	

¹(K8140R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS (K8140R) Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

**TOYOTA****HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)****Fitting Time****TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS¹May require NP Bracket.²(K6170-KIT) Ute Bar No. Plate Brkt. Kit, Inc. Light, **Mandatory** On (K2040U) Without Carriers³(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K2040U) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles****ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab 1.75 Hours

(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis 1.75 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T92T) Single Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011 1.5 Hours

(18T92X) Extra Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011 1.5 Hours

(18T90D) DC 4x2 - 01/10 To 07/11 1.5 Hours

(18T80D) DC 4x4/SRS & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09 1.5 Hours

(18T80T) SC 4WD 03/05 To 8/11, 2WD 03/05 To 12/09 1.5 Hours

(18T80X) EC 4WD 03/05 To 8/11, 2WD 03/05 To 12/09 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T92T) Single Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011 0.75 Hours

(35T92T) Single Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30T92X) Extra Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011 0.75 Hours

(30T90D) DC 4x2 01/10 To 07/11 0.75 Hours

(35T80D) DC 4x4/SR5 & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30T80D/CC) DC Cab Chassis - 03/05 To 07/11 0.75 Hours

(30T80D) DC 4x4/SR5 & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09 0.75 Hours

(30T80T) SC 4x4 & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09 0.75 Hours

(30T80X) EC 4x4 & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09 0.75 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models 2 Hours

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models 2 Hours

(SS122HP) ARMAX 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models 3 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACKS - Dual Cab**²(1770060, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 3 Hours²(1770070, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 3 Hours¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.³(17914060) Wind Deflector Required**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models 2.5 Hours

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models 2.5 Hours

(3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications 2.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm 0.5 Hours

**HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)**

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS**ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES**

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only 0.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) SR/SR5 Models Vehicle Accessory Interface (Inc. LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**BATTERY SYSTEMS****DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS**

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0l V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models 2.5 Hours

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models 3.5 Hours

¹(4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

(4214110) BCDC Bracket Only

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.³Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.⁴This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxiliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.⁵ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. Based on Australian model**CARGO BARRIERS**

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab 1 Hour

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis 1 Hour

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single roller floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors 2.5 Hours

**HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)**

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****DOUBLE**

¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴ (HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)	0.75 Hours
⁴ (HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)	0.75 Hours
(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension	0.5 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
¹ (RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
² Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
³ Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
⁴ Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
⁵ RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

¹ (TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models	1.75 Hours
¹ Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member	

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3} (TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models	3 Hours
^{1,3} (TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models	3.5 Hours
^{1,2,3} (TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
^{1,2,3} (TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank²Recommended for Extreme Terrain³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

Fitting Time

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF14060FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14080FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - No Bar - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14060RG) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Dual Cab Models - 2005 onwards including 2011 Face-Lift - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14070RG) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Extra Cab Models - 2005 to 06/2011 - Grey	1.5 Hours

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850105CF) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Standard Seat
(0850105CFA) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Sport Seat
(0850105CFB) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Bucket & Bench Seat
(0850105CR) Canvas Rear, Suits MK7, All Models
(0850105NF) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Standard Seat
(0850105NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Sport Seat
(0850105NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Bucket & Bench Seat
(0850105NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits MK7, All Models

¹Incompatible with 4414400 ARB Protection Steps

**TOYOTA****HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS**

(3414210) 2002-2005 4x4 models without Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
(3414220) 2002-2005 4x4 models with Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3414160) 1997-2002 4x4 models with Flares - Air Bag Equipped, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3414140) 1997-2002 4x4 models Non Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches**ARB COMMERCIAL BARS****WINCH BARS**

² (3414170) 1997-2002 4x4 models - Non Air Bag Equipped, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches²Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP/L01A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CP/L01B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CP/L01D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CP/L01C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP05A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CP05B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP05D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CP05C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel	1.5 Hours

**HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)****Fitting Time****ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES****CANOPY ROOF RACKS**

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy with Mesh 1.5 Hours

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy with Mesh 1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab 0.25 Hours

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding 0.25 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR1800kg rating 4x4 & 4x2¹ models

(3614040) SC, DC & EC 2 Hours

Will Not Fit 4x2 SR5, Alternative Hitch May Need To Be Sourced for 2WD Vehicles

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) 1250/90kg - All 2WD models without factory rear bumper 2 Hours

(T01583) 1250/90kg - All 4WD models without factory rear bumper 2 Hours

(T01587R) HD 1800/180kg - 2WD & 4WD without factory bumper step 2 Hours

(T01615R) HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB SIDE STEPS 4x4 models**

(4414340) 2002 On, Suits DC & EC 1.5 Hours

(4414350) 2002 On, Suits SC Only 1.5 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS 4x4 models

(4414320, 4414340) 2002 On, Suits Non-Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414330, 4414340) 2002 On, Suits Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414320, 4414350) 2002 On, Suits Non-Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414330, 4414350) 2002 On, Suits Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414230, 4414340) To 2002, Suits Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414240, 4414340) To 2002, Suits Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414250, 4414340) To 2002, Suits Non-Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414230, 4414350) To 2002, Suits Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414240, 4414350) To 2002, Suits Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4414250, 4414350) To 2002, Suits Non-Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags²(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount kit

Front & Rear Sections Must Be Ordered As Complete Set

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T75T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 4x4 10/97-2004 1.5 Hours

(18T76T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 4x2 10/97-2004 1.5 Hours

(18T76X) Extra Cab 4x2 10/97-2004 1.5 Hours

(18T77X) Extra Cab/Cab Chassis 4x4 10/97-2004 1.5 Hours

(18T75D) Dual Cab SR5 10/97-2004 1.5 Hours

(18T77D) Dual Cab STD 4x4 10/97-2004 1.5 Hours

(18T76D) Dual Cab STD 4x2 10/97-2004 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T75D) Dual Cab SR5 10/97-02/05 1.5 Hours

(35T75D) Dual Cab SR5, Integra Black 10/97-02/05 1.5 Hours

(30T76X) Extra Cab 4x2 10/97-02/05 1.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)****Fitting Time****SIDE RAILS & STEPS****KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(30T77X) Extra Cab 4x4 10/97-02/05	1.5 Hours
(30T75T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 4x4 10/97-02-05	1.5 Hours
(35T75T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 4x4, Integra Black 10/97-02-05	1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS**

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models	2.5 Hours
(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models	2.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS135HF) 2.7L I4 Petrol Models	2 Hours
(SS143HF) 3.0L I4 1KZ-TE Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS146HFE) 3.0L I4 5L-E Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS145HF) 3.0L I4 5L Diesel Models	2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCHI97) Roof Console dual cab & extra cab	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI97FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-2004	0.75 Hours
(HI97EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
^{2,3,4,6} (RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours

**TOYOTA****HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)****Fitting Time****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

(TR46) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR46P) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
(TR54) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR54P) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**WHEEL ARCH FLARES****FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(BF14010FG) body flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey	2 Hours
(BF14010RG) body flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey	2 Hours
(LF14010FG) lip flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey	2 Hours
(LF14010RG) lip flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey	2 Hours
(BF14040RG) Rear Body Flares Extra Cab - grey	2 Hours
(BF14050RG) Rear Body Flares LWB - grey	2 Hours

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM456) Non A.D.D. 26 Spline models - RZN169, LN167 & LN172	0.75 Hours



HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

4x4 Models

WINCH BARS

¹ (3414020) Hilux STD Live Axle Single Cab & Cab Chassis 1988 to 1997, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3414070) Hilux IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3414090) Hilux Live Axle 1984 to 1988, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights (860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS

1500kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 models (3614020) 1984-1997 Hilux EC & SR5 IFS DC	2 Hours
(3614030) 1984 on Hilux SC, cab chassis & DC But Not SR5	2 Hours

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 2WD models no bumper	2 Hours
(T01583) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD models no bumper	2 Hours
(T01615R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step	2 Hours
(T01587R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD without bumper step	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414060) 1988-1997 Hilux SC/DC/CC, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T11T) HiLux 88 To 10/97 SC 4x4	1.5 Hours
(18T11D) HiLux 88 To 10/97 DC 4x4	1.5 Hours

**HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)****Fitting Time****SIDE RAILS & STEPS****KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T11X) HiLux 88 To 10/97 EC 4x4	1.5 Hours
(18T150) 4Runner 4 Door 89 To 96	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS**Dual cab Models 1984 to 1988**

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR15) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR15P) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
(TR32T) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR32TP) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

WHEEL ARCH FLARES**FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(BF14020FG) body flares (pair) - front - Hilux - grey	2 Hours
(BF14020RG) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux EC - grey	2 Hours
(BF14030RG) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux DC - grey	2 Hours

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models	0.75 Hours
(AVM421HP) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models - High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****4RUNNER 1984 TO 2023****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BULL BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BARS - 4x4 Models**

²⁻⁷ (3421570) 2014 to 2023 Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
^{1,4} (3421520) 2010 to 2013 Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3421540) 2006 to 2009 Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
¹ (3421530) 2003 to 2005 Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
² (3414070) 1986 to 1995 IFS Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches²Compatible with OE Fog Lights and Toyota Safety Sense³(3500600) Required when fitting Hawse Fairlead⁴Designed for SR5, Trail, and TRD Models. Will Not Fit Limited, Nightshade or TRD Sport Models⁵22-23 Models Equipped with a front camera, PN (3523020) will be required⁶Requires control box relocation kit (8844116)⁷Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/10/Platinum 10, VR Evo 8/10**FOG LIGHT KIT**

(6821201) Suits 3421530, 3421540, 3421520	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights	0.5 Hours

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01175) 4Runner - STD 1250/90kg - 4WD 11/1985 to 1997 Models	2 Hours
(T01163R) 4Runner - HD 1500/120kg - 4WD 11/1989 to 1997 Models	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 3500kg rating

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T150) 4Runner 4 Door 89 To 96	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T150) 4Runner 4 Door 89 To 96	1.5 Hours

**4RUNNER 1984 TO 2023**

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS**4RUNNER 2006 to 2013 (USA Specific Model)****FULL LENGTH**

(4913010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3813010, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3813010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3813200, 3722010) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

BASE RACK

^{1,2} (1770020, 17921030, 17921040) 2010 On 1545 x 1285	1 Hour

¹Mounts to fixed position in roof Requires removal of OE Roof Rails²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.³(17921040) Wind Deflector Required**SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS450HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 4 Runner Gen 5 All Engines	2 Hours
(SS440HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V8 4.7L 2UZ-FE	2 Hours
(SS445HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V6 4L 1GR-FE	2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS**

^{1,3} (TA37BP) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Petrol Models	5 Hours
^{2,3} (TA37BS) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Diesel Models	5 Hours

¹Transfer Pump & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit²Electric Change Over Valve & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit³Spare Tyre Must Be Relocated**Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation**<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS**

(AVM413) 4Runner Non A.D.D. IFS 1989 - 1997 Models	0.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON****Fitting Time****ARB ALLOY BARS****WINCH BARS**¹(7421010) 10/13 To 9/17 GX & GXL, Incl. Anti Reflective Tape Kit, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours^{1,2}(7421020) 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu, Sensor and Non Sensor, Suits OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger Revo 10/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches²(3521050) Camera Relocation Kit, For Vehicles With Multi Terrain Monitor Installed Refer To PIB.603³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches Section Below⁴(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional**Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 7421010**^{1,2}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 7421020 GX Models And 7421010 GX & GXL Models 1.75 Hours³(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 7421020 GX Models And 7421010 GX & GXL Models 1.75 Hours¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs. included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can fit on existing wiring**ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,4,5,6,8}(3421870) Sensor and non sensor models 10/17 On, Summit Bar (Compatible with Toyota 4.5 Hours

Safety Sense Models 08/20 On), Tube 60.3mm

¹⁻⁵(3421820) GX/GXL 10/13 On, Including 2.8L Model, Tube 60.3mm 4.5 Hours¹⁻⁶(3421830) VX/Kakadu7 10/13 On Inc 2.8L Mdl Suits OE H/Light Washers/Park Sens, Inc DRL, Tube 60.3mm 4.5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket³(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional⁴ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.⁵Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁶(3521040) Camera Relocation Kit **Required**⁷(3521050) Front Camera relocation kit⁸Provisions For OE Fog Lights And Optional ARB Fog Lights (3500590) and Wiring Loom (3500530)**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421820, 3421830, 3421840 (GX/GXL/VX Models)**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model GX Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB DELUXE BARS**WINCH BARS**^{3,6,8}(3421810) 10/13 To 09/17, VX/Kakadu, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours⁶(3421800) 10/13 On GX/GXL F/Lift & Altitude Mdl, Bar W/ARB LED Indicator & Clearance Light, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours^{1,7}(3421760) Suits SX, GX & GXL Models To 09/13 - SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours^{1,2,7}(3421780) With Front Parking Sensor Holes, Suits ZR/VX/Kakadu Models To 09/13 SWB/LWB, Tube 47.6mm 4.5 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(W90287) Remote Control Kit³Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁶Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****WINCH BARS**

⁷**Important Note:** Due to the unique inboard positioning of the low beam headlamps on this vehicle, on VX, ZR and Kakadu Models with HID (Xenon) headlamps some minor shadowing can be expected from the bull bar and other accessories. This does not affect the headlight performance or compliance with ADRs. ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models. ZR and Kakadu Models can also have an optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed. The radar anti collision system option in Kakadu and ZR is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of this device may affect the operation of this device.

⁸Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR**Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780, 3421800, 3421810

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 13 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3421800) & (3421810) Deluxe Bull Bars
Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS**WINCH BARS****With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**

¹(3921820, 5100320, 5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13on GX and GXL, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

^{1,4}(3921870, 5100420, 3500810, 3521060) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit12 Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, 10/17 On GXL/VX, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

^{1,4}(3921870, 5100420, 3500810) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit12 Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, 10/17 On GX, Suits OE Fogs, Non Sensor Models, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

^{1,4}(3921870, 5100340) 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

¹(3921820, 5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13 on GX and GXL 4.5 Hours

^{1,4}(3921870, 5100420, 3500810, 3521060) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit, Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models 4.5 Hours

^{1,4}(3921870, 5100351) 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models 4.5 Hours

¹suits warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XO, 9.5XDC, ZEON8, 8-S, 10 AND 10-S, ZEON PLANTINUM 10 AND 10-S, MAGNUM 8 AND 10, SMITTYBUILT GEN2 X20 10K, WARN VR EVO 10,10-s, BUSHRANGER DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH AND SEAL 9.5TH

²Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part no W89965 short wiring kit

³Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part no W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit

⁴(3521050) Camera Relocation Kit, For Vehicles With Multi Terrain Monitor Installed Refer To PIB.603

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590, 3500440) ARB fog light kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921770, 3921780, 3921800, 3921810 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921770, 3921780, 3921800, 3921810 1.75 Hours

(3500680) ARB clear fog light cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB SAHARA BARS**ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models.****WINCH BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat Finish****Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Hole**

⁶(3921800, 5100030) GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models 4.5 Hours

^{3,6,7,8}(3921810, 5100030) VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On 4.5 Hours

¹(3921770, 5100030) No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013 4.5 Hours

^{1,2}(3921780, 5100030) Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 2013 4.5 Hours

^{1-6,9,10,11}(3921840, 5100351) Suits 10/17 On GXL/VX models with and 4.5 Hours

without OE Parking Sensors

ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models.

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON****Fitting Time****ARB SAHARA BARS****ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models.****WINCH BARS** - Millennium Grey Powder Coat Finish**With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes**⁶(3921800, 5100020, 5121020) GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours^{3,6,7,8}(3921810, 5100020, 5121020) VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours¹(3921770, 5100020, 5121010) No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours^{1,2}(3921780, 5100020, 5121010) Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 13, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches²(W76080) Remote Winch Operation Control Required For Winch Fitment - VX, Kakadu, ZR Models³Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box.⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required⁶Suits Warn XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁷(W90287) Remote Control Kit⁸Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.⁹Provisions for ARB Fog Lights (3500590)¹⁰Provisions for Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3500850)**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with OEM Fog Lights**^{1,2}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921820 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921820 0.5 Hours

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921770, 3921780 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921770, 3921780 0.5 Hours

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover³(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890)**Models without OEM Fog Lights**^{2,3}(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921820 1.75 Hours⁴(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921820 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921770, 3921780, 3921800, 3921810 1.75 Hours

⁴(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921770, 3921780, 3921800, 3921810 1.75 Hours¹Prado 150 2013 To 2017 with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights (3500590) on (3921800) & (3921810).²(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover⁴(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS**WINCH BARS**¹(3421850) Suits 10/17 on non sensor model, Tube 47.6mm 4.5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S, Magnum 8 and 10, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K. Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH. Additional winch fitting kits may be required.²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required**FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS**Bars to suit 10/17 on models are available. Contact Smartbar with Specific Vehicle Requirements****NON-WINCH BARS**

(SA212BL210) 150 Prado 10/17-08/20 & 09/20 On, Suits VX/Kakadu Sensor Models 4.5 Hours

(SA210BL210) 150 Prado 10/17-08/20 & 09/20 On, Suits GX/GXL Non Sensor Models 4.5 Hours

(SA140BL157) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models 4.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON****Fitting Time****SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****Bars to suit 10/17 on models are available. Contact Smartbar with Specific Vehicle Requirements****WINCH BARS**

(SA212BL211) 150 Prado 10/17-08/20 & 09/20 On, Suits VX/Kakadu Sensor Models	4.5 Hours
(SA210BL211) 150 Prado 10/17-08/20 & 09/20 On, Suits GX/GXL Non Sensor Models	4.5 Hours
(SA140BL158) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models	4.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Prado 150 09/20 On

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/toyota-prado-150-09-2020/>

Prado 150 10/17 - 08/20

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/prado-150-10-17-onwards/>

Prado 150 08/09 - 10/17

<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/prado-150-08-09-10-17/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

- (3500730) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar
- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
- (3521020) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Suits (7421020)
- (3501000) Winch Installation Kit Summit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket
- (W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
- (W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit
- (3521070) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Suits (7421020)

ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**GXL / VX / KAKADU - (continued next page)**

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480, 3521060) Flood Beam & Loom, Inc. Driving Light Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480, 3521060) Spot Beam & Loom, Inc. Driving Light Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480, 3521060) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom, Inc. DL Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480, 3521060) Round Flood Beam & Loom, Inc. Driving Light Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480, 3521060) Round Spot Beam & Loom, Inc. Driving Light Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480, 3521060) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom, Inc. DL Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(ARBVX17, 3521060) IQ Driving Light Kit & Required Loom, Suits (7421020), (3421840)	2.5 Hours

¹Fitting to Prado with led headlights/canbus lighting system standard, requires (3521060) DL Wiring Harness Prado 10/17 On.**GX MODEL**

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Round Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Round Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS****GX MODEL**

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness Suits (7421020), (3421840), (3421850) 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE****GXL / VX / KAKADU**

(801XSDSCS, 3521060) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair & Driving Light Wiring Harness 1.75 Hours

(901XSDSCS, 3521060) Round Includes Loom, Pair & Driving Light Wiring Harness 1.75 Hours

¹Fitting to Prado with led headlights/canbus lighting system standard, requires (3521060) DL Wiring Harness Prado 10/17 On.²White lens covers supplied.**GX MODEL**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(901XSDSCS) Round Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

¹Fitting to Prado with led headlights/canbus lighting system standard, requires (3521060) DL Wiring Harness Prado 10/17 On.²White lens covers supplied.**DRIVING LIGHT ACCESSORIES**

(3521060) Driving light patch loom - Prado 10/17 ON, required 3500440, 3500810 or 3500480

ARB RECOVERY POINTS^{1,2,4}(2821020) LHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t (not compatible with 10/17 on oe bumper) 1 Hour¹⁻⁴(2821030) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t (not compatible with 10/17 on oe bumper) 1 Hour¹Confirmed suitability to OE front bumper or ARB bar only.²ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.³Caution should be exercised when fitting RHS recovery point where washer bottle is present on vehicle.⁴Examination of vehicle should be undertaken prior to fitment as variances between different build dates affect fitment suitability.**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**¹(5421200) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension 1 Hour¹(5421210) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension 1 Hour

(5421100) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish 1 Hour

(5421110) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish 1 Hour

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.**TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS^{1,3}(T03095RW, T04826, TAIL) Altitude Special Edition (KDJ150R) 08/14 On, H/D Up To 2500/250kg 2 Hours^{1,3}(T03266RW, T04826, TAIL) 11/17 On (GDJ) 5 Door, Flat Tailgate, H/D Up To 3000/300kg 2 Hours¹(T03223RW, T04826, TAIL) 11/09 On, H/D SWB 3000/300kg LWB 2500/250kg 2 Hours¹Incompatible with Long Ranger (TR69S) replacement fuel tank.³At time of publication compatibility of fitment of Long Ranger replacement fuel tank (TR69S) has not been confirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**Prado 150 Non Sensor GX, GX With GXL Alloy Wheels Models 06/2011 On**

(K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), Includes Number Plate Bracket Kit

Prado 150 GXL, VX, Kakadu 11/2017 On Sensor Models

(K3730S) Bar, Suits Sensors, Twin Pivots, LIB, Kakadu Model Requires (K6155) For Fitment

(K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), Includes Number Plate Kit

Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON ALTITUDE, GXL, VX^{1,2,3,4,5}(KITPRADO151-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit 7 Hours^{1,2,3,4,5}(KITPRADO151-S-R-JCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit 7 Hours⁶(K3720U-S) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (With Sensors) 4.5 Hours**Prado 150 Models GX 06/2011 On**

(K8140UR) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors) 1.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**Prado 150 Models GX 06/2011 On**

(K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit, Required If (K8140L)/(K1058) Ordered Separately
 (K6320-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit, Suits (K8140R), (K6322) Required On Post 2013 Models
 (K6322) Camera Patch Loom, Required On Vehicle (Not VX) Built Post 11/2013
 (K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3720U)/(K3730S) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA

Prado 150 Models To 06/2011 GX, GXL, VX

^{1,2,3,4,5} (KITPRADO150) Bar No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit	7 Hours
^{1,2,3,4,5} (KITPRADO150-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit	7 Hours
^{1,2,3,4,5} (KITPRADO150RJCD) Bar No Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit	4.5 Hours
^{1,2,3,4,5} (KITPRADO150SRJCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit	1.5 Hours
(K3720) Twin Pivots LIB (No Sensors)	1.5 Hours
(K3720-S) Twin Pivots LIB (With Sensors)	1 Hour

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

^{1,3,4,5,6,7,9} (KITPRADO153) Bar, Suits Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier	7 Hours
^{1,3,4,5,6,7,9} (KITPRADO153-R-JCD) Bar, Suits Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	7 Hours
² (K6320-KIT) Camera Loom Kit, Suits RHS Carrier Only	4.5 Hours
(K6321) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Pre 11/13 Models	0.5 Hours
(K6322) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Post 11/13 Models	0.5 Hours

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On, GX 06/2011 On No Sensor

³ (K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit Including Number Plate Light	4.5 Hours

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

^{3,5} (K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket	1.5 Hours
^{2,5} (K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket	1.5 Hours
³ (K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS**Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On**

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
 (K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Prado 150 All Models

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only
 (K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only
 (K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED
 (K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket
 (K7123) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket To Suit (K7120) Only
 (K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

⁴(K6109) Wiring Harness/Loom

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS**Prado 150 All Models**

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch
 (K6194) Replacement Gas Strut
 (K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

²(K6092-KIT) Dr. Mnt. Brkt. Kit, May Be Req'd If (K8140L)/(K1058)/(K8140UL) Ordered Separately

³(K6109) Wiring Harness Required If No Trailer Plug Fitted

⁴May require NP bracket.

⁵(K6320-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit, Suits (K8140R)/(K8140UR) Only

⁶(K6322) Camera Patch Loom, Required On Vehicle Built Post 11/2013, (K6320-KIT) **Required**

⁷(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3720U)/(K3730/S) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA

⁸(K6320VX-KIT) Camera Kit Suits Prado VX Facelift Model

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON****Fitting Time****TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS⁹BAR PLUGS - REQUIRED PRADO 150 GXL 11/2017 ON SENSOR MODEL ONLY**Kakadu Model**

(K6155) Wing Brace Required for Kakadu Model

¹Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.²(K6320-KIT) is **mandatory** on GXL & VX 06/11 On if Model has camera & fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).³(K6092-KIT) is a **mandatory** requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K1058), (K8140UL) separately.⁴Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).⁵Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.⁶May require NP bracket.⁷When (K3720U-S) is fitted to Altitude Model, with no wheel on door as standard, only factory wheel will be compatible when returned to under side position.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**¹(4421100, 4421120) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Protection Steps non-KDSS models 1.75 Hours^{1,2}(4421020, 4421030) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models (suits 10/17 on models) 1.75 Hours
suits KDSS models¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.²Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).**ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS**¹(4421100, 4421110) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours^{1,2,3}(4421020, 4421040) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4421010) Prado 150 10/09 On, Suits Automatic V6 Petrol Models Only, Tube 47.6mm 2.25 Hours

(4421100, 4421130) Summit Side Rails and Steps, suits 3421840, 10/17 on models, Tube 60.3mm 2.25 Hours

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.²Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).³Minor modifications required for fitment to 2014 Facelift Model refer to updated fitting instructions.**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Stepboard 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On, Integra Black 0.75 Hours

(30T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Integra Step 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Blade Runner Step 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP

(50T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On 1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS¹**ARB BASE RACKS - LWB**^{2,3}(1770090, 17921010, 17900100) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours¹⁻³(1770010, 17921010, 17921020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours¹⁻³(1770030, 17921010, 17921020) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.²Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.³(17921020) Wind Deflector required**ARB ROOF RACKS - LWB Models**

(3813030, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(4913020M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

3/4 Length - Deluxe - LWB Models

(3813010, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm 1 Hour

(3813010M, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

(4913010M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACKS - LWB Models****3/4 Length - Trade - LWB Models**

(3813013, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm 1 Hour

(3813013M, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

3/4 Length - Touring - LWB Models

(3813200, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm 1 Hour

Roof Rack Roller Kit (3700300) is not suitable for this system.

At time of publication fitment is not confirmed to the Altitude Model.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700310) Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 0.25 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS**V-SPEC SNORKEL**

(SS188HFG) 06/15 On, 1GD-FTV 2.8L Diesel (does not suit 10/17 on models) 2.5 Hours

(SS188HF) 10/09 To 05/15 Turbo Diesel, Include 2014 Facelift Model 2.5 Hours

(SS188HFE) 10/09-05/15, 5L-E Engine, 3.0L 4 Cyl Diesel

(SS189HF) 10/09 To 05/15 V6 Petrol 2.5 Hours

(SS190HF) Snorkel suits 2.8L diesel 10/17on 2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

¹(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

¹Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.**Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application**<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS****AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEM OPTIONS** - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

(4321150) Dual Battery Kit 2.8L - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Changer & Wiring Kit (suits 10/17 on models) 3 Hours

^{1,2}(4321130) Dual Battery Kit - 3.0L Diesel Model Only, Incl. 2014 Facelift Model¹The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.²Dual Battery Kit suits 3L diesel vehicles only.

ARB Dual Battery Systems are customised to your specific requirements.

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity^{1,2}(4221040) 2.8L 150 Series 06/15 On, Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only (suits 10/17 on models)^{1,3}(4221030) 3L 150 Series Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only Incl. 2014 Face Lift Model

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

**LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON**

Fitting Time

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS**TRAYS & ACCESSORIES** - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity²Designed to suit D34, NS70 or equivalent style batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.³The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxiliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.**HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS**²(T41234FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41234R) Prado 150 Cargo Barrier²(T41278) Dual Position 5 Seat, Airbag Compatible, 60kg^{1,2}(T41234R) Rear Position 7 Seat, Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg¹Does not suit VX with air conditioning ducts.²At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.**CARGO BARRIERS**

(CBTP10) Prado 11/09 On, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours
(CBTP10HM) Prado 11/09 On, Half Mesh, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours
(CBTP10GX) Prado 11/09 On, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours
(CBTP10GXDP) Prado GX 11/09 On, Dual Position, AutoSafe	0.75 Hours
(CBTP10DP) Prado GXL 11/09 On, Dual Position, AutoSafe	0.75 Hours
(CBTP10GXHM) Prado 11/09 On, Half Mesh, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWERS****DOUBLE**

^{1,4,6} (RD945 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
^{1,4,6} (RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,4,6} (RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2,4,6} (RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2,4,6} (RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(PR095SFK) Prado 150 Side Floor Kit GX 5 Seat Inc. L & R Sides	1 Hour
^{4,5} (PR097SFK) Prado 150 GXL, Kakadu & VX 7 Seat Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	1 Hour
⁵ (PR097SRFFK) GXL, VX & Kakadu 7 Seat Roller Floor Side Floor Kit	1 Hour
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
⁶ (PR09IK) Installation Kit - All 7 Seat Vehicles	1 Hour
(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.5 Hours
(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.5 Hours
⁷ (COBPR09) Half Cargo Barrier	1 Hour
(CRRDPR09) Rear Rack And Divider	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWERS****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

⁴(PR097SFK) is highly recommended to be used when installing (RD945) or (RDRF945) Roller Drawer modules into GXL, VX and Kakadu Models (not 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option).

⁵Not suitable for vehicles 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option.

⁶(PR09IK) required with ALL seven seat versions of the vehicle and with both drawer and roller floor modules.

⁷If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF945), Barrier Extension Panel (BEP500LH/RH) is required.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3}(TR69S) 10 On, All SWB Turbo Dsl. Models, Not Altitude Model, 133L Replacement Fuel Tank 3 Hours

¹Incompatible with Hayman Reese (T02910RW) tow bar.

²At time of publication compatibility of fitment with Hayman Reese (T03095RW) to Altitude Model has not been confirmed.

³At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860006) Sunshade Toyota Prado 150 18 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080006) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Prado 150 12 On

(0850106CF) Canvas Front, Suits 12 To 05/21, Buckets, All Trim Levels RHD Only

(0850106CFA) Canvas Front, Suits 06/21 On, Buckets, All Trim Levels RHD Only

(0850106CR) Canvas Rear, Suits 12 On GX 5 Seater RHD Only

(0850106CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits 12 On All Trim Levels Except GX 7 Seater RHD Only

(0850106NF) Neoprene Front, Suits 12 To 21, Buckets, All Trim Levels RHD Only

(0850106NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits 06/21 On, Buckets, All Trim Levels RHD Only

(0850106NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits 12 On GX 5 Seater RHD Only

(0850106NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits 12 On All Trim Levels Except GX 7 Seater RHD Only

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)****Fitting Time****ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****NON-WINCH BARS**

(3221400) models without flares, Millennium Grey Powder Coat, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

(3221430) Models With Flares, Satin Black, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours

WINCH BARS¹(3421420) Models Without Flares, Satin Black, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours¹(3421430) Models With Flares, Satin Black, Tube 47.6mm 3 Hours¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR**

(6821201) Suits 32/3421410 & 32/3421400 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

ARB SAHARA BARS**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{1,2}(3921160, 5100050, 5100160) Models With Flares, With Holes, Satin Black, Tube 76.2mm 3 Hours**WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**^{1,2}(3921160, 5100170) Models With Flares, Without Holes, Satin Black 3 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches²**Note:** If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3921120 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)****Fitting Time****ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS**

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(901XSDSCS) Round Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 120 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)	1 Hour

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹ (T02871RW, TAIL) 03/2003-10/2009 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg - Suits models with Spare Wheel Mounted on door	1.5 Hours

¹ (T02912RW, TAIL) 03/03 To 10/09 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg	1.5 Hours

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS - No Sensors

¹ (K3705) B/Tow Bar Twin Pivots, LIB	4 Hours
¹⁻⁴ (KITPRADO120) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers	6 Hours
¹⁻⁵ (KITPRADO120RJCD) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder & RHS Wheel Carrier	6 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - No Sensors

^{3,4,5} (K8110L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
^{3,4} (K8110R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
^{4,5} (K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K6060-3) Chrome Wheel Nut (3 pack) Studs required to allow fitment of Steel Wheels

(K0179KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0111KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0111NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0492) Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7121) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket Suits (K7120) Only

(K5050) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door (Steel Only), 97 To 02

(K0470023) Wheel On Door, Centre H/F Aerial Bracket

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

¹Wiring Loom/Harness (K6110) Required If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted²Suits factory alloy wheels.³May need NP bracket.⁴Wheel carriers and jerry can holders will not fit with standard wheel mounted on door.⁵(K6211) Door Mount Bracket, Required When Ordering (K8110L) Or (K1058)

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)****Fitting Time****SIDE STEPS****ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

¹(4421140, 4421070) Prado 120 Turbo Diesel Only 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models 1.75 Hours
(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4421140, 4421150) Prado 120 Turbo Diesel Only 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models, 2.25 Hours
Tube 47.6mm

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA BLACK STEPS

(35T250) INTEGRA BLACK TOYOTA PRADO GX 120 SERIES 02/2003-10/2009 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model 0.75 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS**BASE RACKS - 120 LWB**

¹⁻³(1770010, 17921050, 17921060) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours

¹⁻³(1770030, 17921050, 17921060) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours

^{2,3}(1770090, 17921050, 17900100) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector 1.5 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

²Mounts to Fixed Points In The Roof, requires removal of OE Roof Rails

³(17921060) Wind Deflector Required

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3813030, 3721010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

(4913020M, 3721010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour

(3813010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(4913010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3813013, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

(3813013M, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour

(3813200, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel 1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit 0.5 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only) 0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS181HF) Diesel Models 2 Hours

(SS186HF) Petrol Models 2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1



LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

Fitting Time

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
¹ (7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

¹Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4321110) Complete Kit Diesel models	3 Hours
(4321020) Supplementary Fitting Kit - Required for D4D Diesel models	

ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, mounting hardware and wiring

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41251R) Rear Position, Non Curtain Airbag, Non rear air conditioning	
(T41251FK) Forward position for T41251R Prado 120 cargo barrier	
(T41279R) Rear position, curtain airbag, 60kg	

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR03) Roof Console - LWB models	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹ (RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD745) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴ (PRO5FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009	0.75 Hours
⁴ (PRO5AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009 with Rear Air	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
⁵ (COBPR03) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB	1 Hour
(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS	0.25 Hours
(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS	0.25 Hours
(CRRDPR03) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)**

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**¹optional side floor kit available for 05 on models²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor⁵Fitting Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension**LONG RANGER WATER TANKS**

(TW09PL) Long Ranger 21L Plastic, Suits Centre Mounted Tow Bars Only. 1.25 Hours

WHEEL ARCH FLARES**FIBREGLASS body flares - MUST BE COLOUR CODED**

(BF21010FG) body flares (pair) - Front GX models - grey 2 Hours

(BF21010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear GX models - grey 2 Hours

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080040) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Prado 120

(0850124CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Prado 120 -3-09 GXL Only RHD Only

(0850124CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits Prado 120 03-09 (Also Fits GXL) RHD Only

**LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)**

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BARS¹(3421010) non air bag equipped models 1996-2000, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹(3421050) 2000-2003 models with Flares, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹(3421040) 2000-2003 models without Flares, Tube 47.6mm 1.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.**SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS****NON-WINCH BAR - MADE TO ORDER****Spartan Bar** (previously know as SmartBar)

(SA067BL067) Prado 90S 7/96 To 2/03

3 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes<https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/prado-90-07-96-02-03/>**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W90287) Warn Wireless Remote Plug & Play

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(901XSDSCS) Round Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01492R) HD 2500/250kg rating

2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T240) Side Step RV4 - 07/96 To 01/03

1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T240) Integra Step RV4 - 07/96 To 01/03

1.5 Hours

**LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)**

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS**¹ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount - LWB**

^{1,2} (1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
^{1,2} (1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
^{1,2} (1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
^{1,2} (1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
² (1770080, 17900020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour
² (1770090, 17900010) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour
² (1770100, 17900010) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.**ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800050M, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS185HFE) 3RZ-FE 2.7L I4 Petrol Models	2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**CARGO BARRIERS**

(T41163) Rear Position 06/96 to 03/03. Not VX with rear air conditioning

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES**

(BRCPR96) Roof Console - LWB models	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

**TOYOTA****TACOMA, TUNDRA, FORTUNER & 4RUNNER****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****TACOMA****WINCH BARS**^{1,4}(3423160) Tacoma 16 On 4x4, Summit Bar, Non Sensor, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.³(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection
(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.**TUNDRA****WINCH BARS**

(3415020) Tundra 14 - 18, suits Sr, SR5, Limited, Platinum and 1974 edition models, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S, Warn Magnum / Tabor / VR Series 8,10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S. Winch install kits may be required

4RUNNER**WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(3421560) 4Runner 14 - 19 Summit bar, Integrity Finish - Does not suit Toyota Safety Sense. 5 Hours

New Bar to Suit is in development, Tube 60.3mm

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K,²Optional hawse fairlead spacer kit part no 3500600 required when fitting a hawse fairlead³Optional roller fairlead cover 3500850 available⁴Warn part no W89965 required when fitting Warn Zeon and Zeon Platinum winch⁵Designed for SR 5, Trail and TRD models. Will not fit Limited Models.⁶(3500930) Winch Install Kit**FOG LIGHT KIT****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE BARS**TACOMA****WINCH BARS**¹(3423140) 2012 - 2014 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours¹(3423130) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm 4 Hours¹(3423030) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours¹(3423020) 1995 - 2004 Tacoma models, Tube 47.6mm 3.5 Hours¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches**TUNDRA/SEQUOIA****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BARS**^{1,2}(3415010) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models, Tube 47.6mm¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches²Bar either retains the use of OE fog lights or can also fit optional (9381FCK) fog light kit**FOG LIGHT KIT****Models with/without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit (3423130 Incompatible) 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS**TUNDRA/SEQUOIA****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**²(3915030, 5100140, 5115030) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours¹(3915060) 1999-2005 Tundra models, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours**TACOMA****WINCH BARS****WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**²(3915030, 5100150) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models, Tube 76.2mm 4 Hours

**TOYOTA****TACOMA, TUNDRA, FORTUNER & 4RUNNER**

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS**TACOMA****WINCH BARS****WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**¹Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15/16500lb low mount winches²Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15000lb low mount winches**FORTUNER****Including Air Bag Equipped models****WINCH BARS**¹(3421600) Toyota Fortuner 2006 - 2011

4 Hours

^{2,3}(3421610) Toyota Fortuner 2011 - 2015

4 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC & Magnum 9000lb winches³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection**FOG LIGHT KIT**

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3915060, 3421600/10, 3423130/40

1.75 Hours

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness

2 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS¹(2823010) RHS Recovery Point 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t - not Fortuner

1 Hour

¹Confirmed suitability to OE and ARB bars only.**ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5414100) Fortuner 2005-2013

1 Hour

(5421110) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 with KDSS (also suits Lexus GX460 with KDSS)

1 Hour

(5421100) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 without KDSS

1 Hour

(5423010) Tacoma 2016 onwards

1 Hour

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR^{1,2}(3623040) Tacoma 2015 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Sensored Model

4 Hours

¹Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option required and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.²Works with factory hitch. Finished in black Intergrit finish**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - Tacoma 16 On**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

(4423010, 4423030) Double/Access Cab - Black Intergrit Finish

1.5 Hours

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4423010, 4423020) Double/Access Cab - Black Intergrit Finish, Tube 60.3mm

2.5 Hours

**TOYOTA****TACOMA, TUNDRA, FORTUNER & 4RUNNER****Fitting Time****ARB ROOF RACKS****Fortuner**

(4913010M, 3714020) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy w/mesh floor - only suits Roofs with factory rails 1 Hour

4Runner

(3722020, 3813010M) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack with Mesh 1 Hour

(3722020, 3813010) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack 1 Hour

(3722020, 4913010M) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack with Mesh 1 Hour

(3722020, 4913010) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack 1 Hour

(3722020, 3813030) 1790 X 1120 Flat Rack 1 Hour

(3722020, 3813200) 1790 X 1790 Touring Rack Cage 1 Hour

4Runner BASE Rack^{1,2}(1770020, 17921030, 17921040) 2010 On 1545 x 1285 1 Hour¹Mounts to fixed position in roof Requires removal of OE Roof Rails²Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.³(17921040) Wind Deflector Required**Tacoma**

(3800250, 3723010) Steel Rack No Mesh 1320 x 1120 Dual Cab Models Only 1 Hour

(3800253, 3723010) Steel Trade Rack 1320 x 1120 Dual Cab Models Only 1 Hour

(3800180, 3723010) Steel Flat Rack 1340 x 1240 Dual Cab Models Only 1 Hour

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX SNORKEL**

(SS450HP) 4 Runner 5th Generation - All Engines 3 Hours

(SS172HP) Tacoma Gen3 V6 3 Hours

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS170HF) Toyota Tacoma V6 Petrol 1995-2004 models 3 Hours

(SS120HF) Toyota Fortuner 1KDFTV 3.0Litre Diesel Engine 3 Hours

(SS125HF) Toyota Fortuner 1GRFE 4.0Litre Petrol Engine 3 Hours

(SS56HF) Toyota Tundra 3UR-FE 5.7L V8 Engine 3 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**CARGO SYSTEMS - Suits Tacoma****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****SINGLE**^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

STACK

(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours

(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours

¹TACODRAWKIT - side floor kit suits 15on models²Must be Stacked On a fix top (RD1355) Module



TOYOTA

TACOMA, TUNDRA, FORTUNER & 4RUNNER

Fitting Time

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE - Suits Tacoma

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080112) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Tacoma 16-18

(4080114) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Tundra 14-21

(4080115) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Tundra 22 On

(4080106) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Fortuner 11-15

**DODGE****RAM 2003 ONWARDS****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**

¹⁻⁶ (3452040) 1500 MY18 Laramie/Express, Suits OE Parking Sensors, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish, Tube 60.3mm 5 Hours

¹Suits Warn M12000, VR EVO 12/12-S, Zeon 12/12-S/Platinum 12/1S-S, Bushranger Covert 120 W/S & Revo 12-W/12-S winches

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits In The Winches section below.

³Provisions for ARB LED Fog Lights (3500910) Requires Fog Light Wiring Loom (3500520)

⁴Optional Fog Light Covers (3500680)

⁵Suits four AR32 in a row on lower Cross Tube

⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

¹(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

¹(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB DELUXE BARS**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS**

¹(3452020, 3552010) Winch Bar 1500 - 2003 to 2005, Tube 76.2mm 2 Hours

¹(3452020, 3552020) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2003 to 2005, Tube 76.2mm 2 Hours

¹(3452030, 3552030) Winch Bar 1500 - 2006 to 2008, Tube 76.2mm 2 Hours

¹(3452030, 3552040) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2006 to 2009, Tube 76.2mm 2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK) Suits 3452020 & 3452030 - includes Loom 1.75 Hours

ARB SAHARA BARS**Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS****WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE**

¹(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

¹(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

²(3952020) 1500 1998-2001 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill), Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

²(3952020) 2500/3500 1998-2002 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill), Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3952120, 5100150, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008 4 Hours

¹(3952120, 5100150, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009 4 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12/15/12.0XE - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

²Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KITS

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952120 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

(3500440) Loom for 6821201 0.5 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952020 1.75 Hours

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3952020 0.5 Hours

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights 0.5 Hours

ARB MODULAR BARS**Complete Kits - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards**

^{1,2,3,4}(2237010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames 3 Hours

Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2237020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame 3 Hours

**DODGE****RAM 2003 ONWARDS****Fitting Time****ARB MODULAR BARS****Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards**

^{1,2,3,4} (2237030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings	3 Hours
^{1,2} (5237010) Centre Pan only	0.5 Hours
^{1,3} (5137010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5237010	0.5 Hours
¹ (5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5237010	1 Hour
¹ (5137030) Outer Frames to suit 5237010	1 Hour

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W94288) Zeon Platinum Enhanced Signal Kit

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR40CV2, ARM603, 3500811) ARB Lightbar, Bull Bar Top Tube Mount & Loom 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(AR40CV2, ARMP, 3500811) ARB Lightbar, Bull Bar Top Pan (Pedestal) Mount & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

¹Under certain traffic situations or when towing a load fitment of four (4) lights may affect operation of the vehicles Active Grille Shutters**IPF LIGHTS**¹**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle, Pair, Includes Loom 1.75 Hours

¹(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours¹(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom 1.75 Hours¹Under certain traffic situations or when towing a load fitment of four (4) lights may affect operation of the vehicles Active Grille Shutters²Recommended Fitment on Winch Bar**TOW BARS****HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**¹(T03217R) 2500/3500 Laramie All 4dr Ute 3/17+, 4500/450kg If 70mm Towball Used, Vehicle Prewired 2 Hours¹Suits RAM Truck 2 1/2" OEM towbar receiver. 1 1/4" ball hole size. Tested to OEM towbar compliance labels included.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS**Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.**

**DODGE****RAM 2003 ONWARDS****Fitting Time****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450115) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
(7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 160mmx93.7mmx84.3mm	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS****Replacement Fuel Tanks**

^{1,2} (TR82) 202L Usable Capacity, Steel Tank	4 Hours
^{1,2} (TR85) RAM DT 1500 2020 On, 205L, 5.7L Hemi V8	4 Hours

¹Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION**

(0860014A) Sunshade Suits Dodge Ram 1500 2021 On DT With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860014) Sunshade Suits Dodge Ram 1500 18 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080014A) RHD Floor Mats Front and Rear Suits Dodge Ram 1500 DT 19 On Crew Cab
(4080014) RHD Floor Mats Front and Rear Suits Dodge Ram 1500 DS 09-19 On Crew Cab
(0850114CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Ram 1500 DS Laramie RHD Only
(0850114CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits Ram 1500 DS Laramie RHD Only
(0850114NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Ram 1500 DS Laramie RHD Only



SILVERADO

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

^{1,3,5}(3462010) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 1999-2002 - see below for fitting kit selection, Tube 60.3mm 2 Hours

^{4,5}(3462020) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 2003-2005 - see below for fitting kit selection, Tube 60.3mm 2 Hours

⁷(3462030) Winch Bar 1500/2500/3500 1988-1998 Models, Tube 60.3mm 2 Hours

¹(3562010) 1500 Model 1999-2002

²(3562020) 1500HD & 2500 Models 1999-2002

³(3562030) 2500HD & 3500 Models 1999-2002

⁴(3562060) 2500HD & 3500 Models 2003-2005

⁵Suits Warn 12000, 15000 & 16500 Low Mount Winches

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015-2019

^{1,2,3}(2262010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames 3 Hours

^{1,2,3}(2262020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame 3 Hours

^{1,2,3}(2262030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings 3 Hours

Modular Bar Components only - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015-2019

^{1,2}(5262010) Centre Pan only 0.5 Hours

^{1,3}(5162010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5262010 0.5 Hours

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5262010 1 Hour

¹(5162030) Outer Frames to suit 5262010 1 Hour

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

**FORD****RANGER - USA MODELS 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB SUMMIT BARS****WINCH BARS**

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(3440560K) Airbag Approved, LED Indicators, LED Fog Lamps, Urethane Buffers and Park Sensors, Tube 60.3mm

3 Hours¹works with front parking sensors and adaptive cruise control²Kit includes Bumper, Mount kit, Winch Installation Kit and fog light kit³Warn Kit W89965 REQUIRED If fitting Warn Zeon Winch⁴Warn Zeon Platinum fitment may require Warn Part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit⁵Bumper Finished in Integrity Black Textured Powder Coat⁶Suits Warn ZEON 8-10K, M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP and 9.5XDS**WINCH INSTALLATION KITS**

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom

1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness

2 Hours**IPF LIGHTS****IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair

1.75 Hours

(901XSDSCS) Round Includes Loom, Pair

1.75 Hours

(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom

1.75 Hours

(900XSH2Sx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Spot Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom

1.75 Hours

(900XSH2T, 900XSH2S, 3500440) IPF HID Spot Touring Combination & Loom

1.75 Hours**ARB RECOVERY POINTS**

(2840050) 17,500lbs Rated Recovery Point, Suits Either LHS Or RHS

1 Hour¹Compatible with ARB UVP 5440230**UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION**

(5440230) UVP Set To Suit All 2019 On USA Specific Ford Rangers

1 Hour¹Compatible with ARB Recovery point 2840050**TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**

(5640200) Rear Summit Bar Suits Factory Hitch And Rear Parking Sensors

3 Hours

(5740200) Optional Lower Protection Tube

2 Hours**PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**¹(4440210K1, 440210K2) Summit Protection Steps And Rails, Suits Dual Cab And Access Cab, Tube 60.3mm**2 Hours**¹Requires Ford Ranger Front Summit Bumper Part Number 3440560K For Fitment**SAFARI SNORKELS**

(SS983HF) Safari Snorkel Suits 2.3L Gas Ecoboost I-4 GTDI Engine

2 Hours**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.**

**FORD****RANGER - USA MODELS 2019 ON****Fitting Time****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS**

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES**

(3540320) Air Compressor Bracket Suits CKSA And CKMA Compressors, Fits Behind Rear Seat

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 0.5 Hours

(7450109) Air Suspension Isolation Kit (Splitting Air Bags into Left & Right, Optional) 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 0.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****SINGLE**^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer 1.5 Hours^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2.5 Hours¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2.5 Hours¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 2.5 Hours^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors 2.5 Hours

⁵STACK^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer 1.5 Hours^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers 2.5 Hours**DRAWER ACCESSORIES**⁶(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table 0.5 Hours

(FK1730HI15) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extension Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM) 1 Hour

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides 1 Hour

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension 1 Hour

^{7,8,9,10}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) 0.5 Hours

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.⁶Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.⁷When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.⁸Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

**FORD****RANGER - USA MODELS 2019 ON****Fitting Time****CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

⁹RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

¹⁰RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵(RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only 0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.



USA MODELS

CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

Fitting Time

CHEVROLET

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SIERRA/YUKON CLASSIC (Not Denali models)

WINCH BARS

¹ (3462040, 3562040) Deluxe Bar - Sierra Classic C/K 1500, 2003-2007, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3462040, 3562050) Deluxe Bar - Sierra Classic C/K 1500HD, 2003-2007, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3462040, 3562050) Deluxe Bar - Sierra Classic C/K 2500, 2003-2007, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3462040, 3562060) Deluxe Bar - Sierra Classic C/K 2500HD, 2003-2007, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3462040, 3562040) Deluxe Bar - Yukon K1500, 2003-2006, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3462040, 3562040) Deluxe Bar - Yukon XL, 2003-2006, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3462010, 3562020) Deluxe Bar - K2500 2000-2006, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours

TAHOE

¹ (3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2005, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2005, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

NISSAN

WINCH BARS

XTERRA

¹ (3438110) Deluxe Bar - 2000-2004, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
¹ (3438270) Deluxe Bar - 2005-2011 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

FRONTIER

¹ (3438320) Deluxe Bar - 2009-2010 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3438260) Deluxe Bar - 2005-2008 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3438110) Deluxe Bar - 1997-2000 USA models, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

TITAN AND ARMADA

¹ (3464010) Deluxe Bar - 2004-2011 Titan and 2004 - 2007 Armada, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 12/15/12.0XE/16.5Ti - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

PATHFINDER

¹ (3438290) Deluxe Bar - 2008-2009 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
¹ (3438260) Deluxe Bar - 2005-2007 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 6/8/9/9.5HS low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3464010, 3438290, 3438270, 3438320	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights	0.5 Hours

SUZUKI

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

EQUATOR

¹ (3438280) Deluxe Bar - 2009 to 2011 Models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3438280	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights	0.5 Hours

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours



USA MODELS

CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

Fitting Time

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

**AMAROK 2023 ON**

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT MKII BARS**WINCH BARS**

^{1,2,3,4}(3470050) MY17 4Cyl/V6 Inc Sens Models, Suits Angled OE U/Panel & OE Tow Point, Not 4 Hours

Current 580 Model

^{1,5,6,7,8,9}(3470040) Amarok MY17 V6 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Sensor, Tube 60.3mm 4 Hours

¹(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Recommended Light Colour Vehicles, Optional

²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

⁴Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K,

⁵Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁷(3500850) Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

⁸Suits longitudinal ribbed OE underpanel.

⁹(3570050) Suplimentry Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3470040, 3470050**Models with OEM Fog Lights**

¹(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

¹(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

*Compatible with VW static cornering light (where fitted).

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS**IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE**

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Including Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(901XSDSCS) Round Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840060) All Models, Front Recovery Point Front LEFT Hand Side, 8,000kg ARB Rated 1 Hour

(2840070) All Models, Front Recovery Point Front RIGHT Hand Side, 8,000kg ARB Rated 1 Hour

(2840150) All Models, Suits OE Towbar Rear Recovery Points, Pair, LHS & RHS 1 Hour



AMAROK 2023 ON

Fitting Time

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

ARB Under Vehicle Protection

(5470300) VW Amarok UVP Panel Suits All DC Models, Suits ARB Recovery Points 1 Hour

SmartBar Under Vehicle Armour

(UP005BL005) Polymer, ARB Brand UVA 1 Hour

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4770030) MY23 Amarok Tailgate Assist System 0.5 Hours

TUB LINER

(10058378) Sportguard Ute Liner Suits MY23+ VW Amarok 0.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS

(1770070, 17940080) Alloy BASE Rack, 1255mm X1285mm, BASE Cabrack Mount Kit

(1770060, 17940080) Alloy BASE Rack, 1255mm X1155mm, BASE Cabrack Mount Kit

ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES

BED RACK

(17970110, 4140135) Bed Rack & J Brace, Load Rating 150kg, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated 4.25 Hours

BED RACK CROSS BARS

(1780660) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1252mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated 0.5 Hours

BED RACK BASE RACK

¹(1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm 1 Hour

¹Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS

(1780690) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories 0.5 Hours

BED RACK MOUNTS

(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair 0.5 Hours

(1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts 1 Hour

(1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suit Side Channels (2 Boards Max), Pair Of Single Mounts 0.5 Hours

Up To 4 Boards, Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included).

(1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each 1 Hour

BED RACK ACCESSORIES

(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single

(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long

(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE STEPS

(4440250, 4440270) VW Amarok DC Models, Matt black, Step only 1.75 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4440250, 4440260) VW Amarok DC Models, Matt black, Rail And Step 2.25 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) 3 Hours

(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) 1 Hour

(7450109) Air Suspension Isolation Kit (Splitting Air Bags into Left & Right, Optional) 0.5 Hours

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module 0.5 Hours

(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

**AMAROK 2023 ON**

Fitting Time

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	3 Hours
¹ (RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	3 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	3 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	3 Hours

STACK

^{3,4,5} (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	3 Hours
^{3,4,5} (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	3 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

¹ (RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
⁵ (DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355), 0.25hr Fit EA	0.5 Hours
(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair	0.5 Hours
(MAP21FKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, No Tub Liner	0.75 Hours
(MAP21TLFKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, Tub Liner	0.75 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two, Dual Cab & Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.⁷The drawer system will not fit under the cassette for the Wildtrak roller cover. The Wildtrak tub liner is incompatible with the drawer systems. Removal of the roller cover and tub liner will accommodate the drawer system.**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.



VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2023 ON

Fitting Time

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

^{1,2}(TAD121) Long Range Replacement Fuel Tank, Diesel Fuel, 140 Litres

2 Hours

¹Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

²The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition.

**AMAROK 2010-2022**

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS**WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,4,5}(7470010) Alloy Bar suits MY17 on, Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

¹suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, Warn ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S Warn ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S,²Warn Magnum 8, 10 and 10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH³(3538070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar⁴Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.⁵Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7470010****Models without OEM Fog Lights**

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BARS**WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3,4}(3470050) MY17 4Cyl/V6 Inc Sens Models, Suits Angled OE U/Panel & OE Tow Point, Not

4 Hours

Current 580 Model

^{1,5,6,7,8,9}(3470040) Amarok MY17 V6 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Sensor, Tube 60.3mm

4 Hours

¹(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Recommended Light Colour Vehicles, Optional²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.³(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.⁴Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K,⁵Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection⁷(3500850) Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional⁸Suits longitudinal ribbed OE underpanel.⁹(3570050) Suplimentry Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3470040, 3470050****Models with OEM Fog Lights**¹(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights¹(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1.75 Hours

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover^{*}Compatible with VW static cornering light (where fitted).**ARB DELUXE BARS****Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles****WINCH BARS**^{1,2,3}(3470030) Flared & non-Flared with parking sensors, Not Current 580 Model, Tube 47.6mm

1.75 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches²Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.³(3570050) Suplimentry Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On**FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR****Models with OEM Fog Lights**

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3470030

0.5 Hours

¹(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3470030

0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3470030

1.75 Hours

¹(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3470030

1.75 Hours

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, included deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring



AMAROK 2010-2022

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3970020, 5100020, 5170010) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors, Tube 76.2mm 4 Hours

^{1,2}(3970030, 5100330) Sahara Bumper MY17 V6 & 4 Cyl, Not Current 580 Model. With Redesigned OE Under Panels, Tube 76.2mm 4 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3970020, 5100030) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors 4 Hours

^{1,2}(3970030, 5100351) Sahara Bumper MY17 V6 & 4 Cyl. With Redesigned OE Under Panels 4 Hours

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

¹(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970030 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970030 0.5 Hours

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970020 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970020 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

¹(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970030 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970030 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970020 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970020 1.75 Hours

¹(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

IPF LIGHTS

IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE

(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Including Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours

(901XSDSCS) Round Includes Loom, Pair 1.75 Hours



AMAROK 2010-2022

Fitting Time

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWAO2H22) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits All Models

1.75 Hours

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5470100) VW Amarok UVP Panel 2010 - 2017

1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC09C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

3.25 Hours

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent

0.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2010 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS07A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

3.5 Hours

(XCLS07B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

3.5 Hours

(XCLS07D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

3.5 Hours

(XCLS07C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

NOTE: Additional fitting required for installation and connection of the vehicle patch wiring harness to supply power and signals for the central locking, interior light and high level brake light. Minor adjustments are required for the rear door at time of fitment.

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2010 ON - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL64A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

2.5 Hours

(CL64B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

2.5 Hours

(CL64D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

2.5 Hours

(CL64C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

2.5 Hours

Removal Of Sportbars/Cabin Guards Where Present

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2010 ON - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS64A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

2.5 Hours

(CLS64B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

2.5 Hours

(CLS64D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

2.5 Hours

(CLS64C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

2.5 Hours

¹Removal Of Sportbars/Cabin Guards Where Present

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS 2016 ON - Dual Cab

(4170060, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

1.5 Hours

(4170060, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

1.5 Hours

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4170094, 4170050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

1.5 Hours

(4170094, 4170050, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

1.5 Hours

(4170084, 4170050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

1.5 Hours

(4170084, 4170050, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

1.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS TO 2016 - Mid Roof Dual Cab

(4170040, 4100530, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

1.5 Hours

(4170040, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

1.5 Hours

(4170040, 4100530, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

1.5 Hours

(4170040, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

1.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS 2010 ON - Dual Cab

(4170060, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

1.5 Hours

(4170060, 4100530, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

1.5 Hours

(4170060, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

1.5 Hours

(4170060, 4100530, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

1.5 Hours



AMAROK 2010-2022

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

¹ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab 2010 On

(1770020, 17970010, 4170050) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17970010, 4170050) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

Classic Canopy Dual Cab 2010 On

(1770020, 17970020, 4170060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

(1770030, 17970020, 4170060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack 2 Hours

¹Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

¹ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

2010 On Dual Cab Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4170105, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4170106, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg 0.5 Hours

(4170105, 4170106, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg 1 Hour

¹Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL1358) DC Models 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10053975) 2016 On DC Models, Also Suitable For 2010 On Models 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

¹(4770010) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2010 On Models 0.5 Hours

¹Models without factory fitted torsion spring **require** a genuine torsion kit to be sourced separately from Volkswagen direct

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056753) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2010 On Models 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab 0.25 Hours

(6600035) metal screen - sliding window full width 0.25 Hours

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab 0.25 Hours

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding 0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

¹(SLVS08, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2010 On 1.75 Hours

¹Volkswagen Amarok Canyon full length Sportbars are not compatible with the SPORTLID.

SPORTLID KITS

(176009) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2010 On 1 Hour

(176108) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2010 On 1 Hour

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid 0.75 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BARS

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(3670010) 11/2016 On Rear Step Tow Bar, Suits OE Rear Park Sensors & OE Rear Camera 3 Hours

¹(3570040) Required For Fitment to Pre 11/2016 VW Amarok Models

²Press formed wings and beaver panel only have the colour coding option refer to Supplementary Charges section for details.

³Provision for mounting ARB trailer plug wiring, ARB air compressor outlet, ARB trailer camera wiring (10600030), provision for 50amp Anderson plug.

⁴(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

⁵Refer to ARB Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring & Accessories section in the General Accessories for wiring option

**AMAROK 2010-2022**

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BARS⁶(10600030) ARB Trailer Camera Kit - Optional**HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS**

(T02759RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 With Rear Step - 2800/280kg	1.5 Hours
(T03198RW, T04835, TAIL) 02/11 On Inc. Series 2H 4dr Ute, Heavy Duty Up To 3500/300kg	1.5 Hours
(T02959RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On With Rear Step - 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
(T02960RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On Without Rear Step - 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
(T02960RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 Without Rear Step - 2800/280kg	1.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

⁷KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS & BAR - DC Sensor & Non Sensors, Not Highline Models

^{1,3,4,5,6} (K3900U) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, Kaymar Sensor Optional, Not Suitable On Highline Model	4 Hours
^{1,4,6} (KITAMAU) T/Pivots, LIB, Kaymar Sensor Optional, LHS/RHS Carr. (Alloy), Not Highline Model	6 Hours
^{1,4,6} (KITAMAU-R-JCD) T/Pivots, LIB, Kaymar Sens. Opt. RHS Carr. LHS D/J/C/H (Alloy) - Not Highline	6 Hours
^{1,4,6} (KITAMAU-L-JCD) T/Pivots, LIB, Kaymar Sens. Opt. LHS Carr., RHS D/J/C/H (Alloy) - Not Highline	6 Hours

KAYMAR WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - DC Sensor & Non Sensors, Not Highline Models

² (K8170L) LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
² (K8170R) RHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES & LOCK PLATE KITS - DC Sensor & Non Sensors, Not Highline Models

(K0185NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - Not Highline Models

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch

¹(K6302) Wiring Loom/Harness Required Regardless If Trailer Plug Is Fitted²May need NP bracket.³(K6170-KIT) Ute, Bar Only, No. Plate Bracket Kit Req'd For Fitment (K3900U) W/Out Carriers⁴Incompatible with OE sensors, optional Kaymar Reversing Sensor Kit is available.⁵(K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Required When (K3900U) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA⁶(K6218) Sensor Kit, Note: Required When Fitting (K3900U) To A Sensor Model⁷Tow bar ratings: 2011 To 2015 Models 2,800/280kg, 2016 On Models 3,000/300kg, 2018 On V6 3,500/350kg.**NOTE:** Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.**CHROME TOW BALL**

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE STEPS

(4470040, 4470060) VW Amarok 2010 On, Summit Protection Steps	1.75 Hours
(4470010, 4470030) Protection Step & End Return - Dual Cab 4x4 Models	2.25 Hours

(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4470040, 4470050) VW Amarok 2010 On, Summit Side Steps & Rails, Tube 60.3mm	2.25 Hours
(4470010, 4470020) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4x4 Models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS - Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(18V20D) DC Model 03/2011 On	1 Hour
(35V20D) DC Model 03/2011 On, Integra Black	1 Hour
(30V20D) DC Model 03/2011 On	1 Hour

SAFARI SNORKELS**ARMAX SNORKEL**

(SS1410HP) Amarok V6 TDI550 3.0L Engine	4 Hours

**AMAROK 2010-2022****Fitting Time****SAFARI SNORKELS****²V-SPEC SNORKEL**

¹ (SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl, T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl	3.5 Hours
(SS1410HF) Amarok V6 TDI550, 3.0L TDI V6	3.5 Hours

¹Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.²At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is unconfirmed.**OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS****Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.****ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS****Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection**https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1**ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS**

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
(7450109) Air Suspension Isolation Kit (Splitting Air Bags into Left & Right, Optional)	0.5 Hours
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJB LINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application<https://linx.arb.com.au/>**OUTBACK SOLUTIONS****MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS****dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed****SINGLE**

^{1,2} (RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

¹ (RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
¹ (RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
^{1,2} (RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

³ (RD1355) 1 x stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
³ (RD1355 x 2) 2 x stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(AMAROKEXFK) removable floor extension Kit	0.75 Hours
(AMAROKFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L & R Sides	0.5 Hours
(AMAROKADBFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L & R Sides – Adblue Update	0.5 Hours
(AMAROKADBEXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension – Adblue Update	0.5 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours

**AMAROK 2010-2022**

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS**MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS**

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

¹Optional side floor kit available²Only half of optional side floor kit is used³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)**SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE****CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE**

¹⁻⁵ (RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

¹(RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

0.75 Hours

²Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.³Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.⁴Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.⁵RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.**ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE**

(TAD103) 130L, Amarok 2011 On, Suits 4 Cylinder & 6 Cylinder Models	1.75 Hours

Does not suit Models With AdBlue

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA77S) 61L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models	3.5 Hours

Replacement & Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

(TR76SHD) V6 4WD 09/2016 On, 120L (AdBlue) Diesel, Heavy Duty Base	2.5 Hours
(TR76LHD) V6 4WD 09/2016 On, 145L (AdBlue) Diesel, Heavy Duty Base	2.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation<http://thelongranger.com.au/>**TORQUIT EXHAUST**

(HS8104SS) DC/SC, Up To MY16 TDI400 Trendline, Highline & CS, Atacama, Limited Edition, Ultimate (Permanent & Selectable 4x4), Core Plus Inc. MY17 On/TDI420 MY16, MY17/TDI420 MY16 Ultimate, Atacama, Canyon, Dark Label, Trendline/TDI340, TDI400 MY16 Inc. Canyon, Core Edition/TDI420 MY16, MY17 Core Edition/Plus/Highline & CS/TSI300 MY16 Inc. Runner SE, 2.0L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust (HS8156SS) MY17, TDI550 Dark Label, Core, Highline, Sportline, Ultimate, Canyon/TDI580 Highline Inc. Black, Ultimate, V6 3.0L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860015) Sunshade suits Volkswagen Amarok 10 To 22 With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
 (4080015) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Amarok To 2023
 (0850115NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Amarok 10-22 Not Ultimate/Ergocomfort Models RHD Only
 (0850115NR) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Amarok 10-22 RHD Only